

HERITAGE STUDY  
SHIRE OF CRESWICK

Appendix A  
Building Citations

VOLUME 2

DEAN  
EGANSTOWN  
GLENGOWER  
KANGAROO HILLS  
KINGSTON  
KOOROCHEANG  
LAWRENCE  
MOLLONGGHIP  
MOOROOKYLE  
MOUNT PROSPECT  
NEWLYN AND NEWLYN NORTH  
ROCKLYN  
SCRUB HILL  
SMEATON  
SPRINGMOUNT  
SULKY  
ULLINA

FILE Nos. 324 to 605

Prepared for National Estate Committee (Victoria) &  
Shire of Creswick by Lester Tropman & Associates. 1991

# Building Citation Index - Volume Two

## DEAN

	FILE No.
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. "Broadford" .....	333
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. Dean Hall .....	331
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. Dean State School .....	330
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. Farmhouse .....	324
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. Former Bank Branch .....	326
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. Greenlands Farm .....	325
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. House .....	332
BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.. School Residence .....	329
BALLARAT - DEAN ROAD..... Dean Hotel .....	327
BANK BRANCH, FORMER..... Ballarat - Daylesford Road .....	326
CRESWICK - DEAN ROAD..... Stone House .....	334
DEAN - MEWLYN ROAD..... "Fanellian" Farm .....	339
DEAN - MEWLYN ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	340
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	337
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	338
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD..... "Loatta" .....	336
DEAN RESERVOIR ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	341
HALL, DEAN..... Ballarat - Daylesford Road .....	331
HOTEL, DEAN..... Ballarat - Dean Road .....	327
HOWARDS & BUNGAREE ROADS, CORNER..... House .....	344
HOWARDS & BUNGAREE ROADS, CORNER..... House .....	345
HOWARDS ROAD, OFF..... Farmhouse .....	342
MORRISONS ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	346
SAWMILL ROAD..... "Glengyron" Farm .....	347
SCHOOL RESIDENCE..... Ballarat - Daylesford Road .....	329
SCHOOL, DEAN STATE..... Ballarat - Daylesford Road .....	330

## EGANSTOWN

DEEPSPRING ROAD..... House .....	348
DEEPSPRING ROAD..... House .....	349
DEEPSPRING ROAD..... House .....	350
EASTERN HILL ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	351
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... House .....	352
MORGANTIS ROAD..... House .....	353
MORGANTIS ROAD..... House .....	354
MORGANTIS ROAD..... Morganti's Farm .....	355

## GLENGOWER

COTSWALD ROAD..... Havilah Estate .....	356
---	-----

## KANGAROO HILLS

KANGAROO HILLS ROAD..... Bundaleer .....	364
KANGAROO HILLS ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	365

## KINGSTON

ALLENDALE - KINGSTON ROAD... Chaff Mill .....	370
ALLENDALE - KINGSTON ROAD... House .....	371
ALLENDALE - KINGSTON ROAD... House .....	372
ALLENDALE - KINGSTON ROAD, OFF..... House .....	368
ALLENDALE - KINGSTON ROAD, OFF..... Kingston Showgrounds .....	370B



# KINGSTON

FILE NO.

ALLENDALE -	
KINGSTON ROAD, OFF.....	Kingston Station .....370A
CHURCH,	
FORMER HOLY TRINITY.....	Corner Newstead &
	Werona - Kingston Roads .....405
CHURCH, FORMER METHODIST....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....382
CLUNES - DAYLESFORD ROAD....	Farmhouse .....401
COACHBUILDERS HOUSE, FORMER.	Creswick - Newstead Road .....376
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD &	
ALCORN ROADS, CORNER.....	House .....398
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD &	
ALCORN ROADS, CORNER.....	Leishman Farm .....397
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Country Fire Authority
	Buildings .....390
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Farmhouse .....399
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Farmhouse .....400
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Coachbuilders House .....376
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Commercial Hotel .....379
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Creswick Shire Hall .....374
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Gore House .....377
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Kingston Post Office .....386
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Methodist Church .....382
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Former Police Station .....388
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....373
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....378
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....380
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....381
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....385
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....387
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....391
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....392
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....393
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	House .....395
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Kingston Post Office .....384
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Kingston State School .....394
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	Two-storey Brick House .....389
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD....	War Memorial .....396
FIRE AUTHORITY	
BUILDINGS, COUNTRY.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....390
HALL, FORMER CRESWICK SHIRE.	Creswick - Newstead Road .....374
HOTEL, FORMER COMMERCIAL....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....379
MEMORIAL, WAR.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....396
MILL SITE.....	Victoria Road, off .....409
MILL, CHAFF.....	Allendale - Kingston Road .....370
MILL, HEPBURN.....	Werona - Kingston Road, off ....412
NEWLYN &	
VICTORIA ROADS, CORNER.....	Farmhouse .....411
NEWSTEAD & WERONA -	
KINGSTON ROADS, CORNER.....	Former Holy Trinity Church .....405
NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Cooinda .....402
NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....403
NEWSTEAD ROAD, OFF.....	Seven Hills Estate Homestead ..401A
PINE GROVE.....	Off Victoria Road .....410
POLICE STATION, FORMER.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....388
POST OFFICE,	
FORMER KINGSTON.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....386
POST OFFICE, KINGSTON.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....384

## KINGSTON

	FILE No.
SCHOOL, KINGSTON STATE.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....394
SHOWGROUNDS, KINGSTON.....	Off Allendale - Kingston Road .370B
STAG ROAD.....	House .....406
STATION, KINGSTON.....	Off Allendale - Kingston Road .370A
VICTORIA ROAD.....	House .....408
VICTORIA ROAD.....	Laurel Bank .....407
VICTORIA ROAD, OFF.....	Mill Site .....409
VICTORIA ROAD, OFF.....	Pine Grove .....410
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Birch Brothers Homestead No. 2 411A
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	House .....413
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	House .....414
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD, OFF.....	Site of Hepburns Mill .....412

## KOOROOOCHEANG

HOTEL, FORMER HIT OR MISS...	Werona - Kingston Road .....421
SCHOOL RESIDENCE, FORMER...	Werona - Kingston Road .....425
SCHOOL, FORMER.....	Werona - Kingston Road .....424
WERONA - KINGSTON & BLAMPIED	
KOOROOOCHEANG ROADS, CORNER..	House .....419
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Former Hit or Miss Hotel .....421
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Former School .....424
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Former School Residence .....425
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	House .....426
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	House .....427
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Koorootyngh Cottage .....422
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD.....	Mayfield .....420
WILIAMS ROAD.....	House .....428
WILLIAMS ROAD.....	Thornbarrow .....430
YANDOIT - WERONA ROAD, OFF..	Willow Bank .....416

## LAWRENCE

BRIDGE, McLENNAN'S.....	Lord Clyde Road .....440
BRIDGE, WHEELER'S.....	Lawrence Road .....483
LAWRENCE ROAD.....	Wheeler's Bridge .....438
LORD CLYDE ROAD.....	McLennan's Bridge .....440
McKENZIES ROAD.....	Rosebank .....441
NICHOLSONS ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....442

## MOLLONGGHIP

CHURCH OF ENGLAND,	
ST PETER'S.....	Dean - Mollongghip Road .....448
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....451
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	House .....443
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	House .....445
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	House .....446
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	House .....447
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	House .....450
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	Public Hall .....444
DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	St Peter's Church of England ...448
HALL, PUBLIC.....	Dean - Mollongghip Road .....444
McPHANS &	
MOLLONGGHIP ROADS, CORNER...	Former Store & Residence .....449
MOLLONGGHIP - BLAMPIED ROAD.....	House .....455
MOLLONGGHIP - BLAMPIED ROAD.....	House .....456
MOLLONGGHIP - BLAMPIED ROAD.....	House .....457

## MOOROOKYLE

FILE NO.

NEWSTEAD - CRESWICK ROAD....	Burnbank .....	460
ULLINA - KOOROOCHEANG ROAD..	Pine Lodge .....	459
ULLINA - KOOROOCHEANG ROAD..	Stone Shepherd's Hut .....	458A

## MT. PROSPECT

BRIDGE, BLUESTONE.....	Midland Highway .....	466
CHURCH & CEMETARY,		
MT PROSPECT PRESBYTERIAN....	Midland Highway .....	464
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Bluestone Bridge .....	466
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	House .....	463
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	House .....	467
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Mt Prospect	
	Presbyterian Church & Cemetary .	464
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Mt Prospect	
	State School No. 444 .....	465
MOLLONGGHIP - BLAMPIED ROAD.	Farmhouse .....	468
SCHOOL, MT PROSPECT STATE...	Midland Highway .....	465
TELEGRAPH ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....	469
TELEGRAPH ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....	470
TELEGRAPH ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....	471

## NEWLYN

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, FORMER.	Sutton Park Road .....	485
CHURCH, FORMER WESLEYAN.....	Dean - Newlyn Road .....	472
CHURCH,		
ST MATHEW'S ANGLICAN.....	Newlyn Reservoir Road .....	502
DEAN - NEWLYN ROAD.....	Former Wesleyan Church .....	472
FOREST HILL ROAD.....	House .....	491
GOODS SHED, NEWLYN STATION..	Off Sutton Park Road .....	488
INSTITUTE, NEWLYN MECHANICS.	Midland Highway .....	476
KINGSTON - NEWLYN ROAD.....	Bluestone Barn .....	492
KINGSTON - NEWLYN ROAD.....	House .....	493
KINGSTON - NEWLYN ROAD.....	Timber House .....	473
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Birch House .....	498
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Butcher's Shop & House .....	497
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	House .....	477
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	House .....	496
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	House .....	500
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Newlyn Mechanics Institute .....	476
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Newlyn State School .....	475
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Timber House .....	494
MILL, CHAFF.....	Sutton Park Road .....	483
NEWLYN RESERVOIR ROAD.....	Enterprise Bakery .....	501
NEWLYN RESERVOIR ROAD.....	House .....	478
NEWLYN RESERVOIR ROAD.....	St Mathew's Anglican Church .....	502
PATTERSONS ROAD.....	House .....	480
PATTERSONS ROAD.....	House .....	481
SCHOOL, NEWLYN STATE.....	Midland Highway .....	475
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	Birch's Bullarook Station .....	490A
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	Chaff Mill .....	483
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	Former Bank of Australasia .....	485
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	House .....	482
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	House .....	484
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	Michell &	
	Sons General Merchants .....	486
SUTTON PARK ROAD.....	Sutton Park .....	490



## NEWLYN

FILE NO.

SUTTON PARK ROAD, OFF.....	Brickhouse .....	487
SUTTON PARK ROAD, OFF.....	Goods shed, Newlyn Station .....	488

## ROCKLYN

BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....	503
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....	505
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....	506
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....	509
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....	510
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	House .....	511
BARKSTEAD ROAD.....	Victoria Hotel .....	507
BLAMPIED - MOLLONGGHIP ROAD.....	Farmhouse .....	513
HOTEL, VICTORIA.....	Barkstead Road .....	507

## SCRUB HILL

BALLARAT - DAYLESFORD ROAD.....	Glengyron Stud .....	516
CHURCH, SCRUB HILL UNITING.....	Sawmill Road .....	518
SAWMILL ROAD.....	Braeside .....	517
SAWMILL ROAD.....	Marschay Farm .....	520
SAWMILL ROAD.....	Scrub Hill Farm .....	519
SAWMILL ROAD.....	Scrub Hill Uniting Church .....	518

## SMEATON

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, FORMER.....	Corner Daylesford & Creswick Roads .....	548
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, NATIONAL.....	Daylesford & Creswick Roads .....	544
BEACONSFIELD ROAD, OFF.....	Farmhouse .....	522
BRIDGE, KERRINS.....	Werona - Kingston Road .....	570
BRIDGE, SMEATON ROAD.....	Creswick Road .....	555
CALDER & SMEATON BACK ROAD, CORNER.....	House .....	528
CALDER STREET & LANE, CORNER.....	House .....	525
CALDER STREET.....	House .....	527
CALDER STREET.....	Smeaton State School No. 552 .....	526
CEMETARY ROAD.....	Brayside .....	529
CEMETARY ROAD.....	Camnethan .....	531
CEMETARY ROAD.....	House .....	533
CEMETARY ROAD.....	Smeaton Cemetary .....	534
CEMETARY ROAD, OFF.....	Caherline .....	532
CEMETARY, SMEATON.....	Cemetary Road .....	534
CHURCH HALL, PRESBYTERIAN.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....	539
CHURCH, SMEATON PRESBYTERIAN.....	Creswick - Newstead Road .....	537
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Aberfeldie .....	541
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Burnbrae .....	540
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Kia Ora .....	535
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Presbyterian Church Hall .....	539
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Presbyterian Manse .....	538
CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD ROAD.....	Smeaton Presbyterian Church .....	537
CRESWICK ROAD & GOVERNMENT ROAD, CORNER.....	Blacksmith's Shop .....	551
CRESWICK ROAD & GOVERNMENT ROAD, CORNER.....	House .....	550
CRESWICK ROAD.....	Grassmere Farm .....	558



## SMEATON

	FILE NO.
CRESWICK ROAD ..... House .....	549
CRESWICK ROAD..... House .....	552
CRESWICK ROAD..... Kingston Grange .....	559
CRESWICK ROAD..... Shop & Dwelling .....	553
CRESWICK ROAD..... Smeaton Mill Complex .....	556
CRESWICK ROAD..... Smeaton Road Bridge .....	555
CRESWICK ROAD..... Storeroom .....	554
DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK ROADS..... National Bank of Australasia ...	544
DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK ROADS, CORNER..... Smeaton Hotel .....	547
DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK ROADS, CORNER..... Butcher's Shop .....	546
DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK ROADS, CORNER..... Former Bank of Australasia ....	548
DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK ROADS, CORNER..... Pioneers' Monument .....	545
DAYLESFORD - CLUNNES ROAD... Hillview Farm .....	542
DAYLESFORD - CLUNNES ROAD... House .....	543
ESTATE LANE..... Farmhouse .....	561
ESTATE LANE..... Smeaton House & Hepburn Graves ..	560
FREDRICK STREET..... Rendered House .....	562
HOTEL, SMEATON..... Corner Daylesford & Creswick Roads .....	547
MILL COMPLEX, SMEATON..... Creswick Road .....	556
MONUMENT, PIONEERS'..... Corner Daylesford & Creswick Roads .....	545
MONUMENT, PIONEERS'..... Smeaton Back Road .....	565
SCHOOL - STATE..... Calder Street .....	526
SMEATON BACK ROAD..... Pioneers' Monument .....	565
SMEATON BACK ROAD..... Timber House .....	563
SMEATON BACK ROAD..... Timber House .....	564
SMEATON BACK ROAD, LANE OFF. Former Bakery .....	566
SMEATON BACK ROAD, LANE OFF. Timber House .....	567
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD..... Farmhouse .....	568
WERONA - KINGSTON ROAD..... Kerrins Bridge .....	570
WERONA - KINSTON ROAD..... Timber House .....	571
WERONA - KINSTON ROAD, OFF. Timber House .....	572
WHITE HILLS ROAD..... Spring Bank .....	574
WHITE HILLS ROAD..... Timber House .....	573

## SMOKEYTOWN

HOTEL, FORMER..... Smokeytown Road .....	576
SMOKEYTOWN ROAD..... Former Hotel .....	576

## SPRINGMOUNT

CHURCH, UNITING..... Midland Highway .....	585
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Coffey Farmhouse .....	579
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	581
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	582
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	583
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	584
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	586
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	587
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	588
MIDLAND HIGHWAY..... Timber House .....	589

## SPRINGMOUNT

FILE NO.

MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Uniting Church .....	585
MIDLAND HIGHWAY, OFF.....	Timber House .....	580
THE AVENUE, OFF.....	Hillside .....	577
THE AVENUE, OFF.....	The Firs .....	578

## SULKY

HOTEL, RED LION.....	Midland Highway .....	591
MIDLAND HIGHWAY.....	Red Lion Hotel .....	591

## ULLINA

AVENUE OF HONOUR.....	Ullina Road .....	602
CENTRAL LEADS LANE.....	Farmhouse .....	593
DAYLESFORD - CLUNNES ROAD...	Berry No. 1 Pump House .....	592
DAYLESFORD - CLUNNES ROAD...	Hepburn Estate Pump House .....	595
PUMP HOUSE, BERRY NO. 1.....	Daylesford - Clunnes Road .....	592
PUMP HOUSE, HEPBURN ESTATE..	Daylesford - Clunnes Road .....	595
ULLINA - KOOROCHEANG ROAD..	'Falkirk' .....	605
ULLINA - KOOROCHEANG ROAD..	'Fermoyne' .....	604
ULLINA - KOOROCHEANG ROAD..	'Haviland' .....	601
ULLINA - KOOROCHEANG ROAD..	'Moora Glen' .....	603
ULLINA ROAD.....	Avenue of Honour .....	602

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARMHOUSE

ADDRESS BALLARAT-DAYLESFORD RD.

FILE NO. 324

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 637511

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse appears to have been built c1900 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☒ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

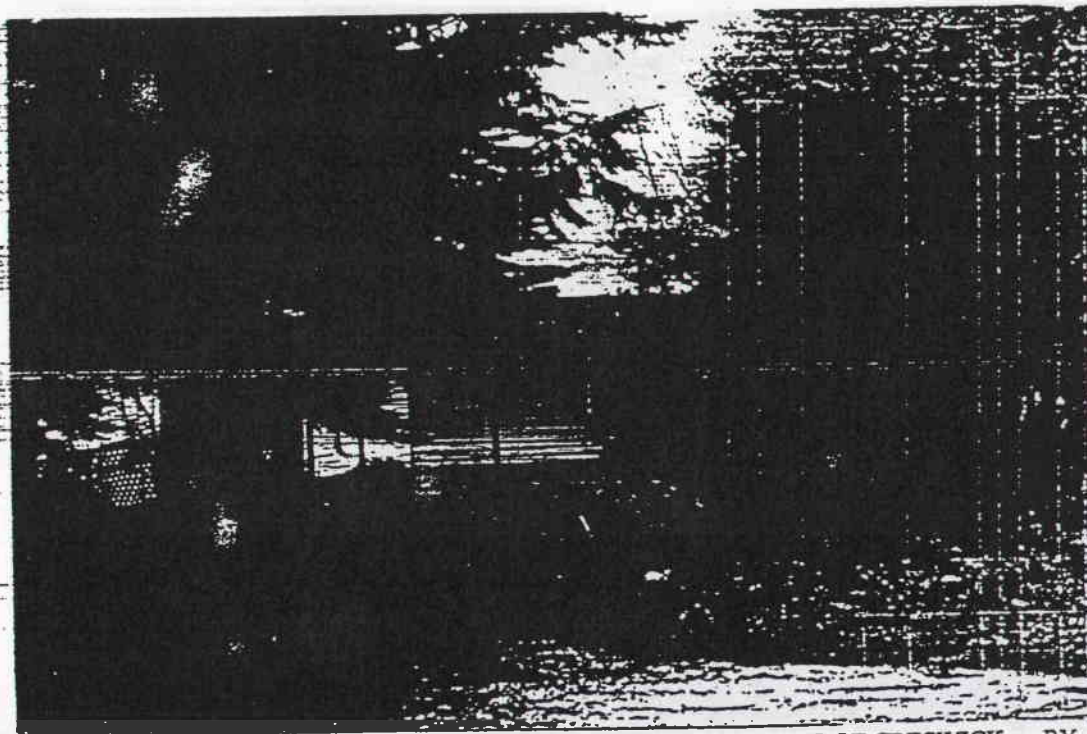
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 19

Negative No. 35

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



in 1919 and the Memorial Gates were built in 1951 to honour service men of the two World Wars. The earlier timber building has a bellcote and the buildings are well sited on the slope above the road. The buildings and landscape are an important elements of the heritage of Creswick and retain the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: Ed. L.J. Blake, *Vision and Realisation. A Centenary History of State Education in Victoria*, 1973 p.621  
National Trust of Australia (Victoria) file



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME DEAN HALL

ADDRESS BALLARAT- DAYLESFORD RD.

FILE NO. 331

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 635490

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The building fund for the Dean Hall was begun on October 15th 1889. The building was designed by a firm of architects but unfortunately the name is not recorded in the Minute Book only the motion for payment. Pasco's of Creswick were the builders and the hall was erected on land owned by the Education Department. The Hall Committee held its first meeting on 10th June 1891 and the first function at the hall was a "Mock Trial" to raise funds for the building on 17th June 1891. The hall also operated as a Mechanics Institute and Library and has been home to various local groups and the non-denominational Union Sunday School for nearly one hundred years. In 1933 the supper room was added and more recent improvements include the kitchen and toilets. The hall is still used by the Dean community and is an important part of the heritage of Dean and of the Shire of Creswick as (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☒ Social

☐ Aesthetic

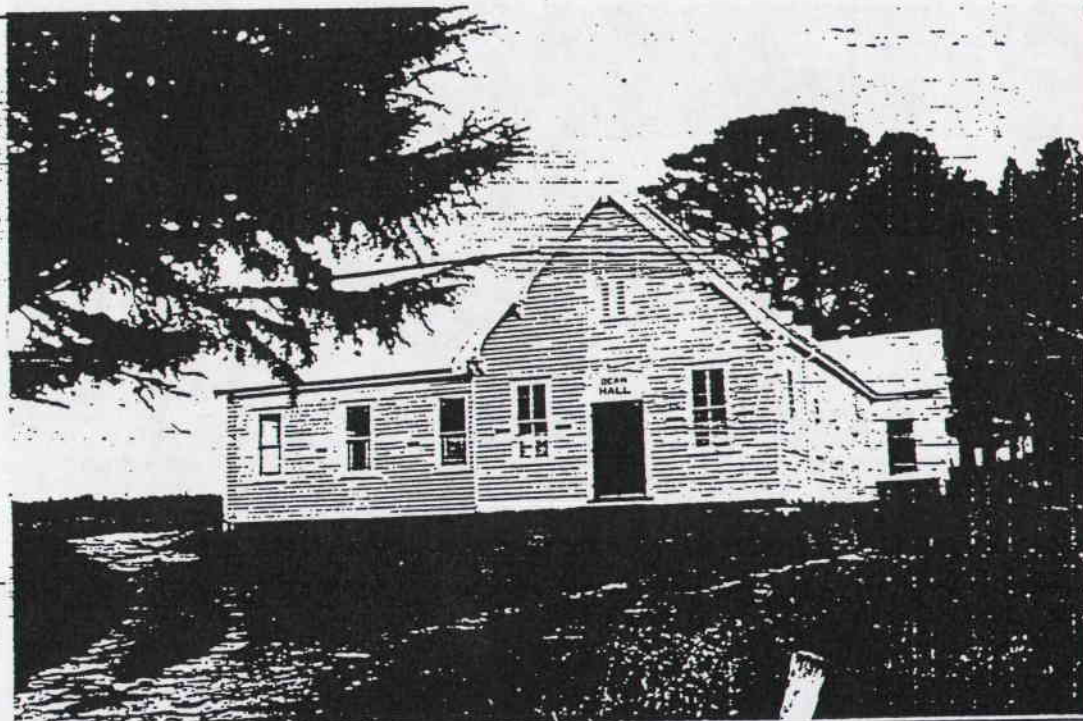
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

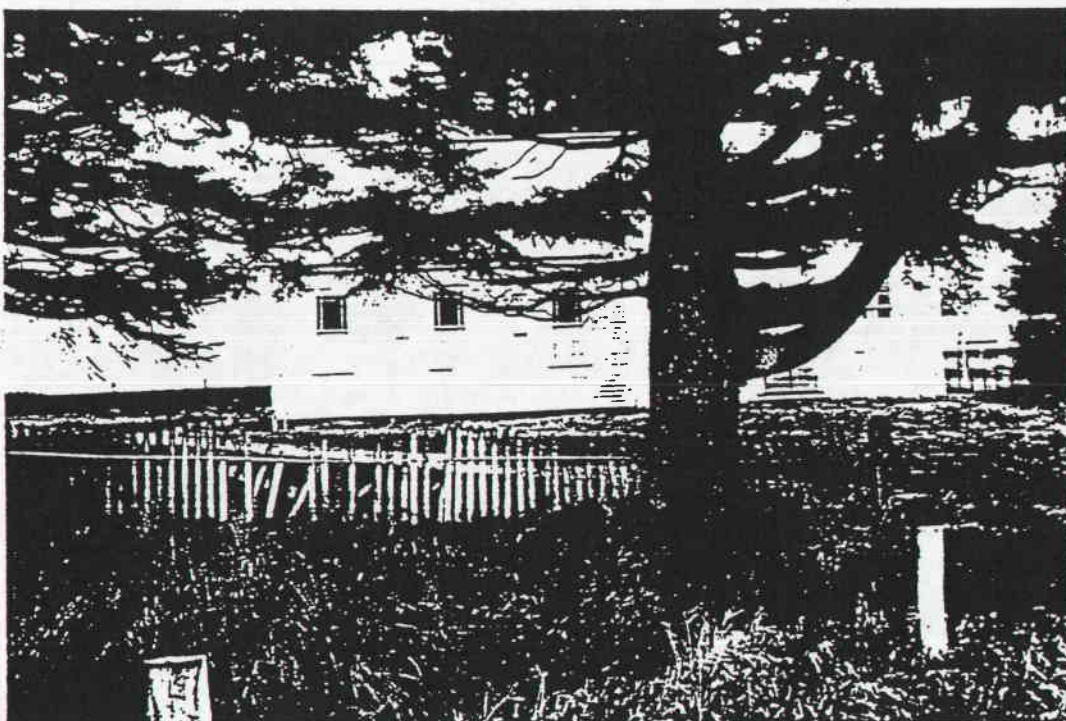
Negative No. 14, 15

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK, BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, -18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Information from the original minute books kindly supplied by Mr. D. Ritchie, Hall Secretary 1990.





# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS BALLARAT-DAYLESFORD RD.  
FILE NO. 332  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 635485  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The steeply pitched gable roof of the main section of this house suggests that it was an early building in the area. The gable roofed section would appear to be a later addition. Although the building has been re-clad in modern materials and the verandah and windows altered, it is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

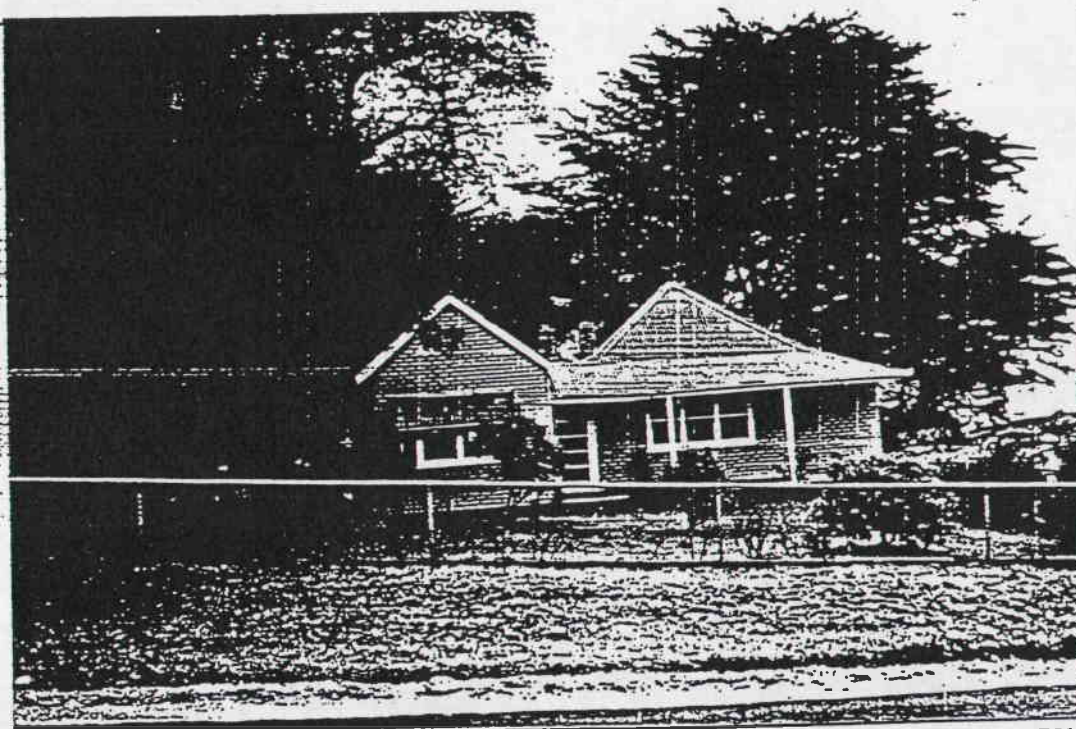
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 14  
Negative No. 16  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME "BROADFORD"  
 ADDRESS BALLARAT-DAYLESFORD RD  
 FILE NO. 333  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 633483  
 TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse dating from c1900 is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

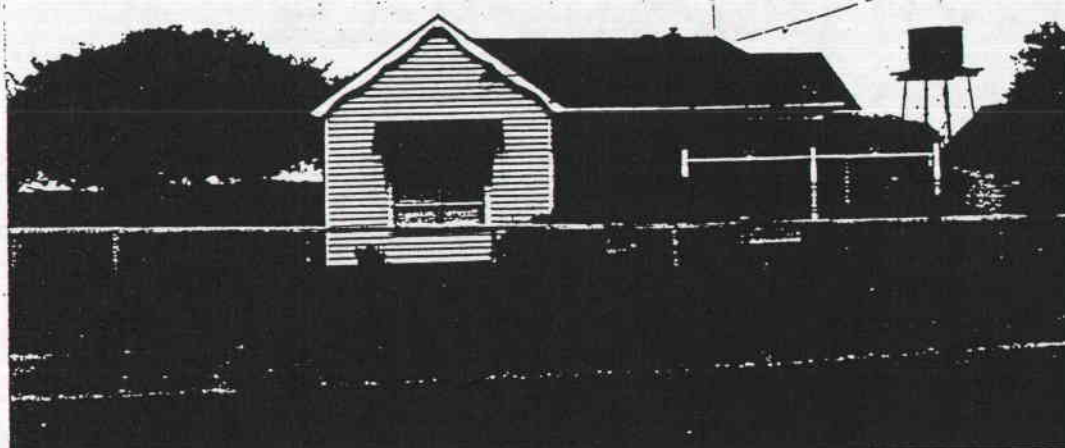
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME STONE HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK - DEAN RD  
FILE NO. 334  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 630498  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This building is a landmark in the Dean area and is the only two storey, bluestone residence in the Shire. The building is one of the few stone buildings and one of the few two storey residences. The building is of a simple, symmetrical Georgian style design. The roof and chimneys have been replaced but the eaves details, well-crafted stonework and windows are intact. This prominent and well designed building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

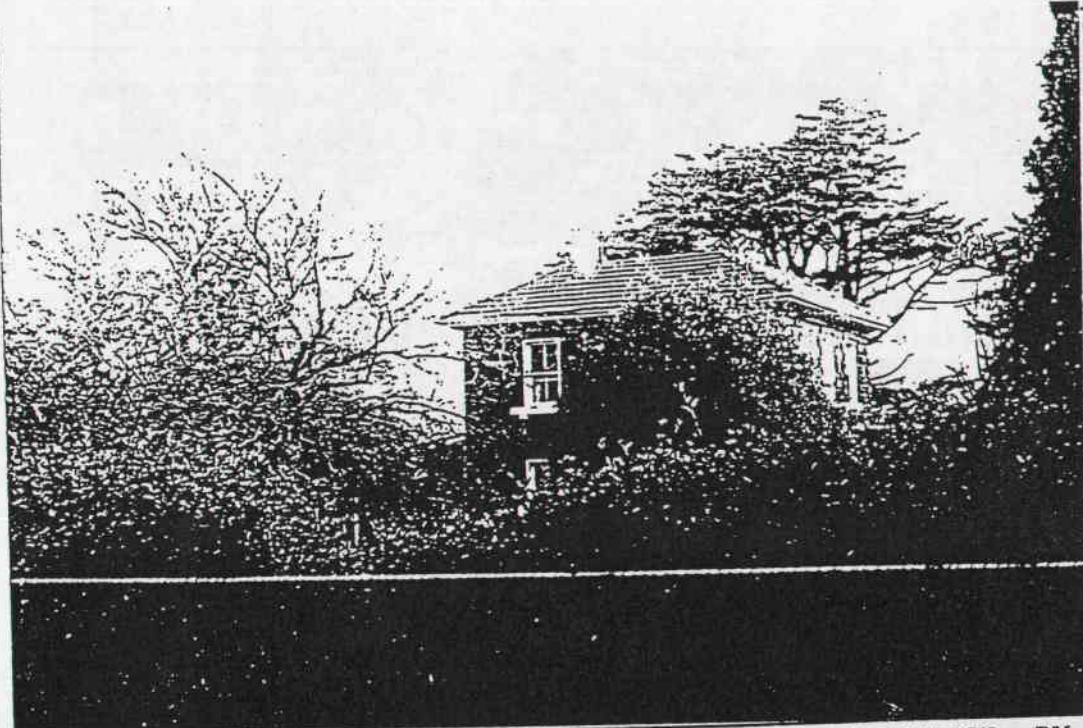
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |   |  |                                     |   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical               | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 14  
Negative No. 6,7  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS DEAN-MOLLONGHIP RD  
FILE NO. 337  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 642492  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial, well detailed, terra cotta roofed brick farm house dates from c1915 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 20  
Negative No. 7  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME "LOATTA"

ADDRESS DEAN-MOLLONGGHIP RD

FILE NO. 336

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD BU348489

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

"Loatta" is the last remaining home of the Anderson Brothers in Dean and is still occupied by members of the family. Three Anderson Brothers from Scotland landed in Adelaide in 1851. When gold was discovered they moved to Victoria and tried their luck at various diggings. After some success they moved to Melbourne and set up in business as building contractors. In 1855 they sent for their three other brothers and widowed mother and commenced sawmilling at Bullarook. During 1859 another mill was established at Dean. In 1856 land auctions were held in the Smeaton district and William and David Anderson were among the first purchasers. They commenced farming on their land. In 1861 the Anderson brothers erected the flour mill at Smeaton (see No. 556). In 1867 David Anderson commenced "Loatta" after his marriage. The early sections are built of hardwood timber milled

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☒ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

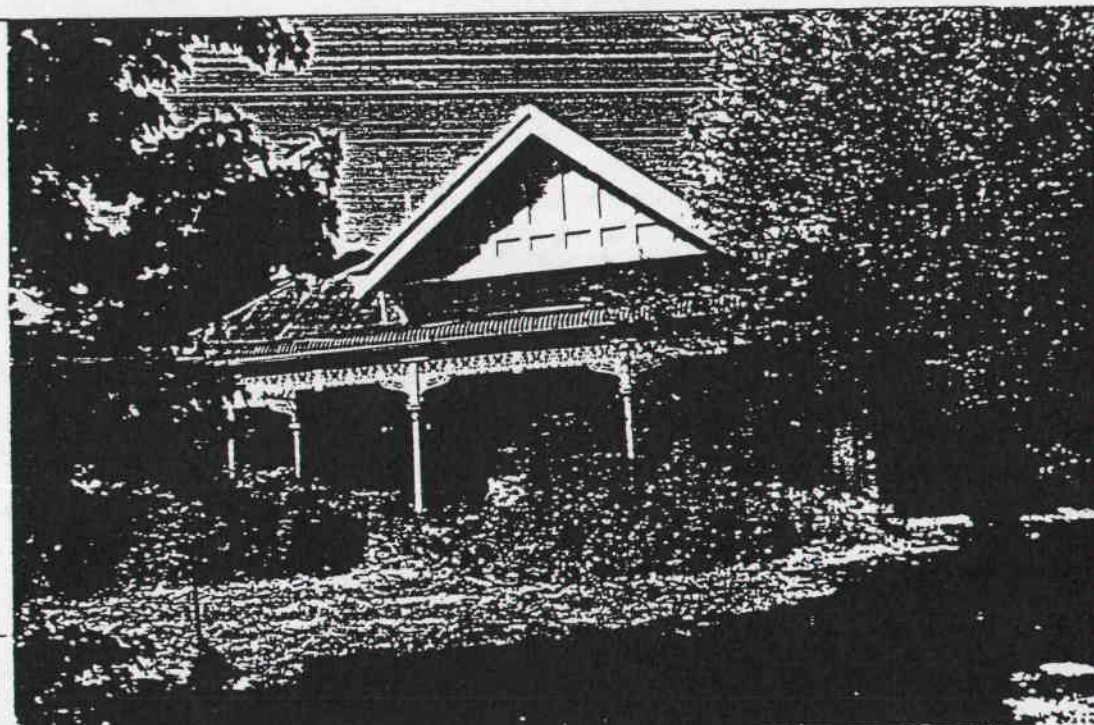
☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:



## PHOTOGRAPH

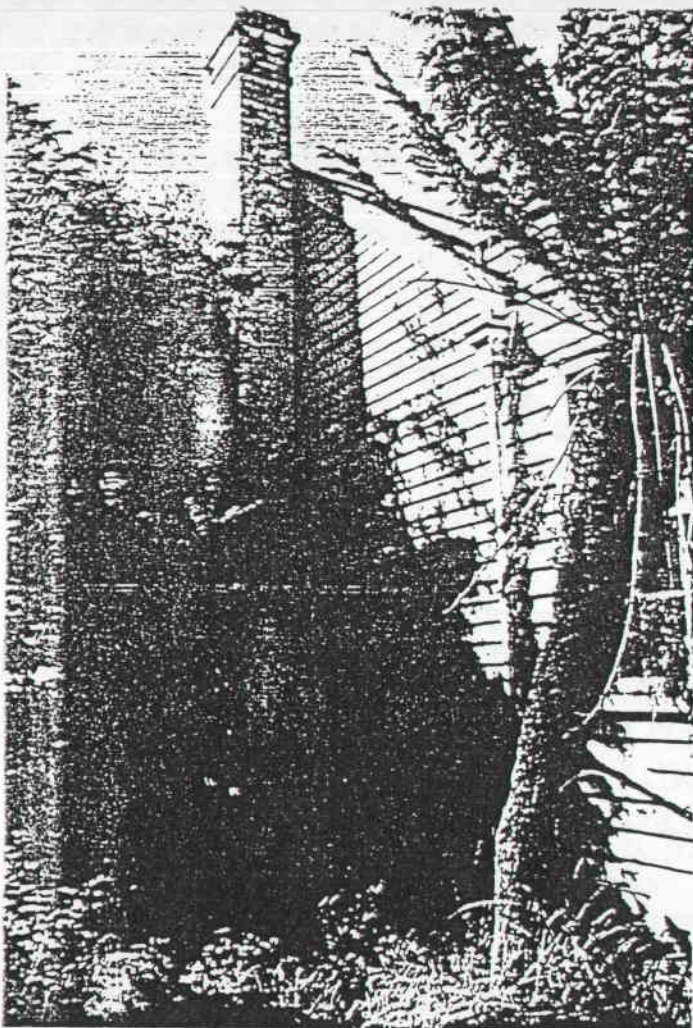
Film No. 20

Negative No. 8, 9

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





locally by the Andersons and some of the boards are pit-sawn, although the Andersons were using a steam-driven machine in 1859. In 1894 four extra rooms were added and in 1902 the old governess's school was relocated to become the present dining room. The original school table and form are still in use. In 1916 the two large front rooms, verandah and cast iron decoration was built by contractor George Dean from Learmonth. Later alterations include the addition of a back door in 1936 and alterations to the kitchen window in 1961. By the 1870s David Anderson had a ten acre nursery on the property where both exotic and native trees were grown. Many of the trees in the garden were from the nursery including the five giant sequoias which are the survivors of a mile of such trees and a "monkey puzzle" (Chilian pine) which are recorded by the National Trust of Australia. Other mature trees include the elms in the House Paddock, a prunus pollardi, a cypress, cedars and oak. The house is an excellent example of the organic development of houses in the district and the final additions in 1916 are a good example of the style and "art nouveau" decoration of the period. The building is significant for the long history of occupation by an important family within the district and for the retention of the earlier buildings within the present structure.

Sources: Notes for National Trust Photographic Tour, Creswick District, June 8th 1985. copyright Katrine A. Kelly 1985.

John Anderson and the Smeaton Mill, Historic Places Branch, Department of Conservation, Forests and Land, May 1986



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS DEAN-MOLLONGHIP RD.  
FILE NO. 338  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICKYD 644493  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This large timber farmhouse dates from c1910 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

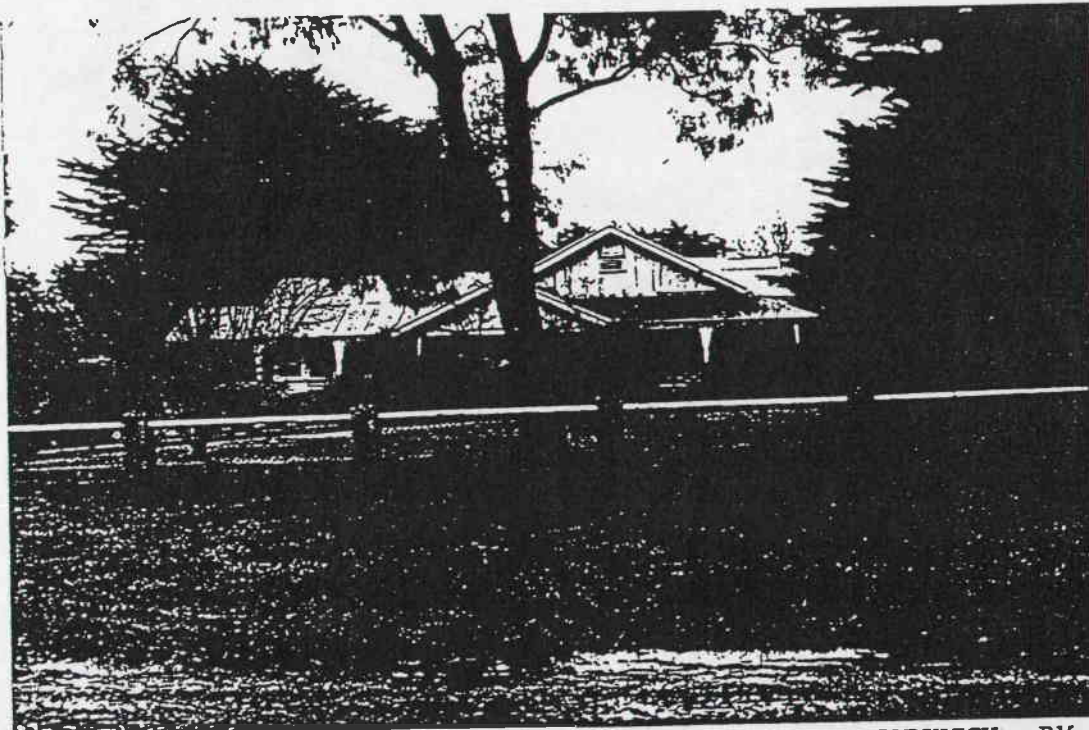
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 20  
Negative No. 8  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'FANELLAN' FARM  
 ADDRESS DEAN-NEWLYN RD;  
 FILE NO. 339  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-2. CRESWICK YD 651512  
 TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial farming complex, which includes a bluestone farmhouse, with its setting of mature exotic trees is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

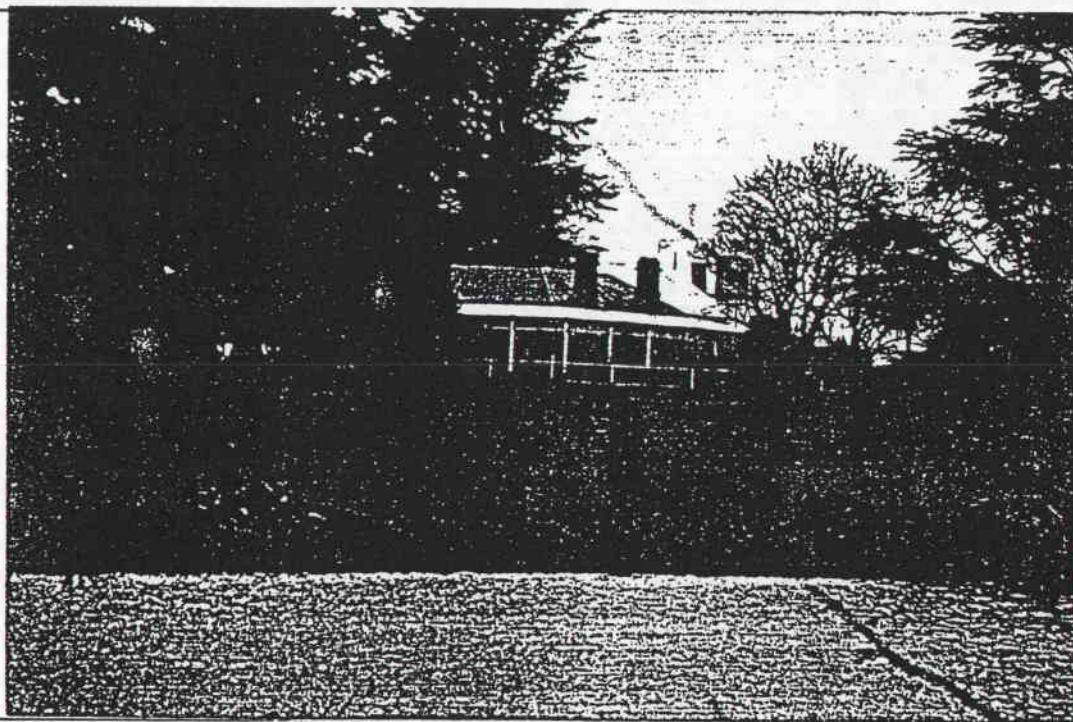
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 20  
 Negative No. 1,2  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS DEAN-NEWLYN RD.

FILE NO. 340

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 648518

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse dates from the 1920s and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire. The small timber cottage is a good example of the type of dwelling first built by the farmers and miners in the early days of settlement in Creswick.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☒ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

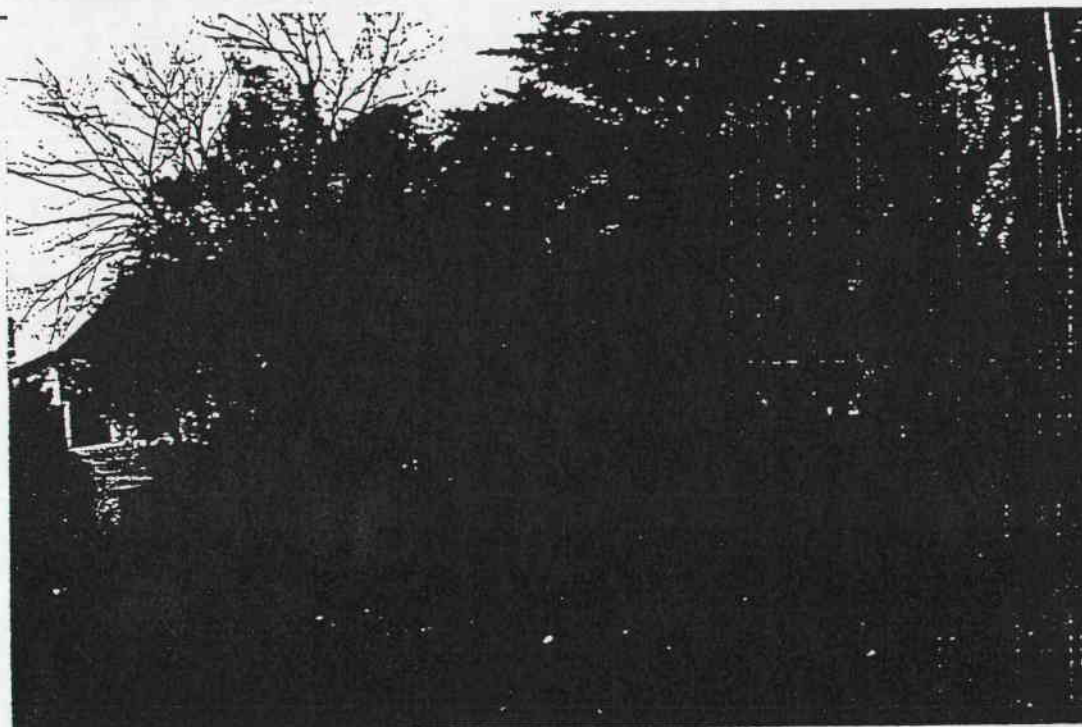
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 20

Negative No. 3,4

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS DEAN RESERVOIR RD

FILE NO. 341

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 643482

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This large, well proportioned and detailed timber farmhouse dates from c1915 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☒ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

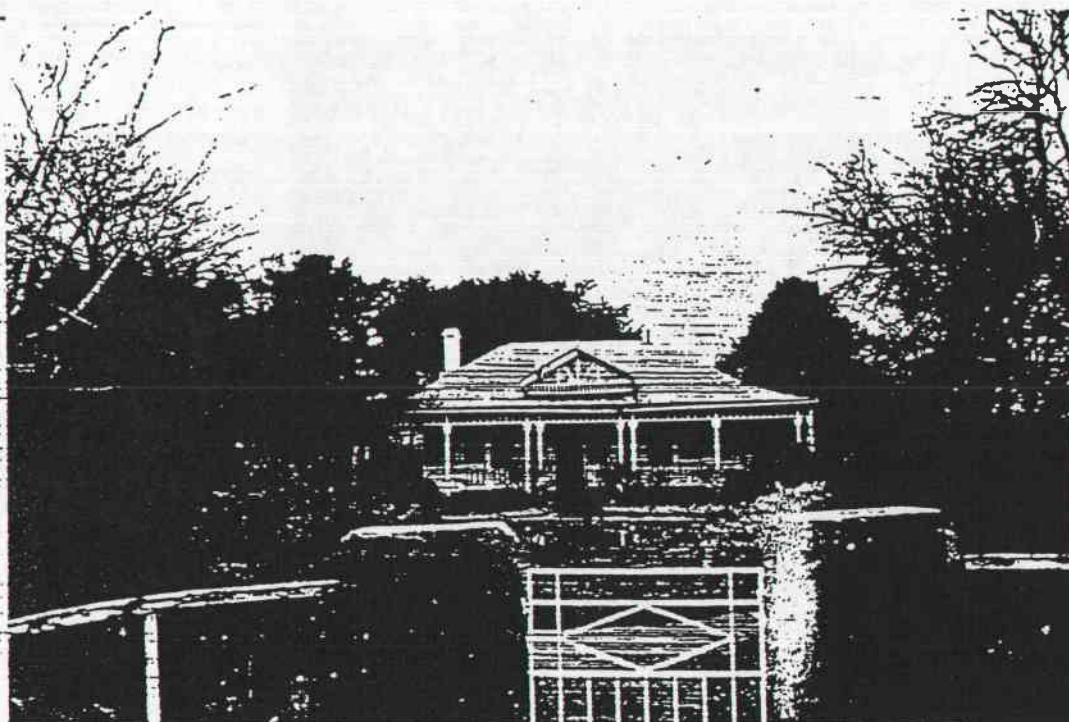
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 23

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
 ADDRESS OFF HOWARDS RD.  
 FILE NO. 342  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICKYD623481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

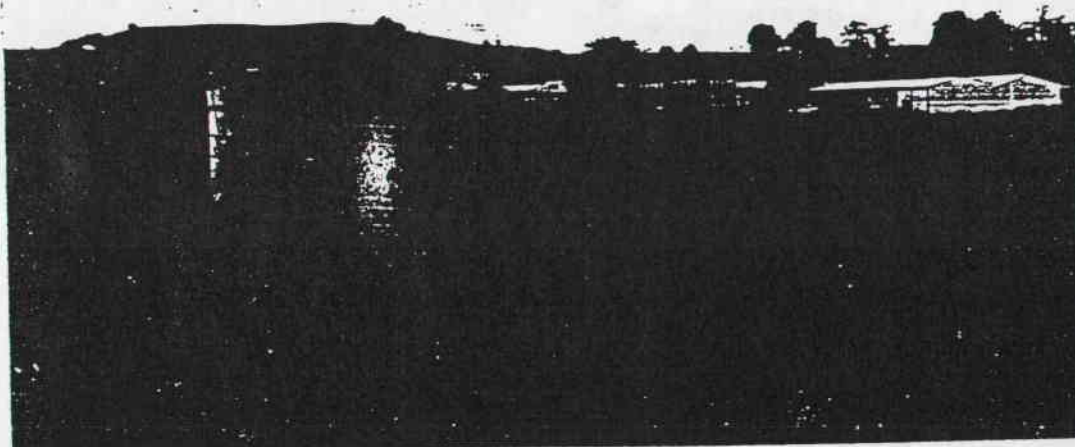
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 19  
 COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CNR HOWARDS & BUNGAREE RD

FILE NO. 344

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 603 487

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☒ - 1880 - 1899

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

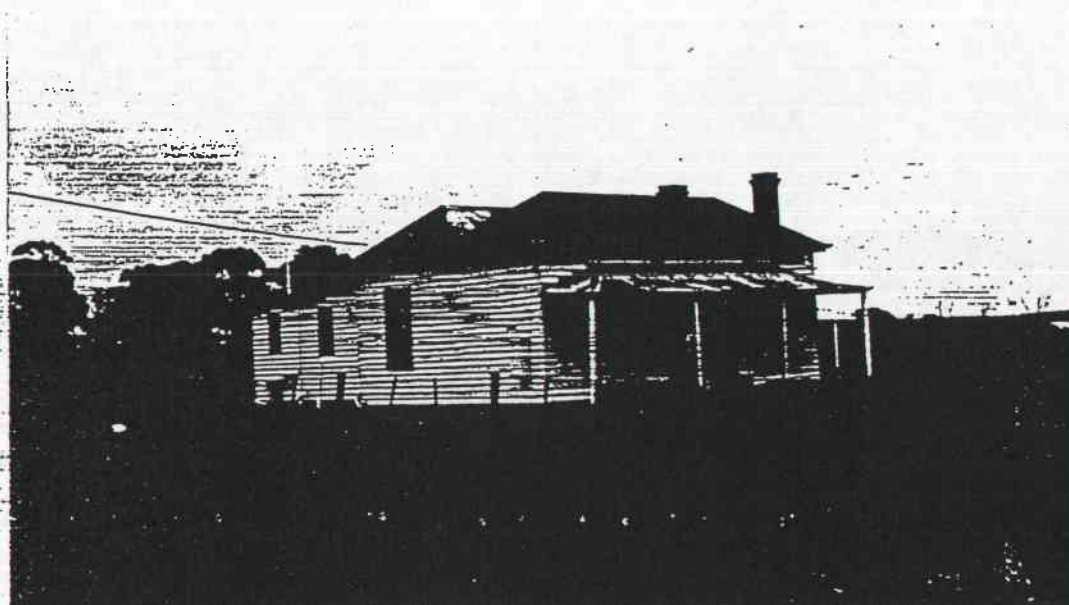
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 20

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CNR HOWARDS & BUNGAREE RD

FILE NO. 345

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 603488

TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber house with intersecting gable roofs has a most unusual plan form. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

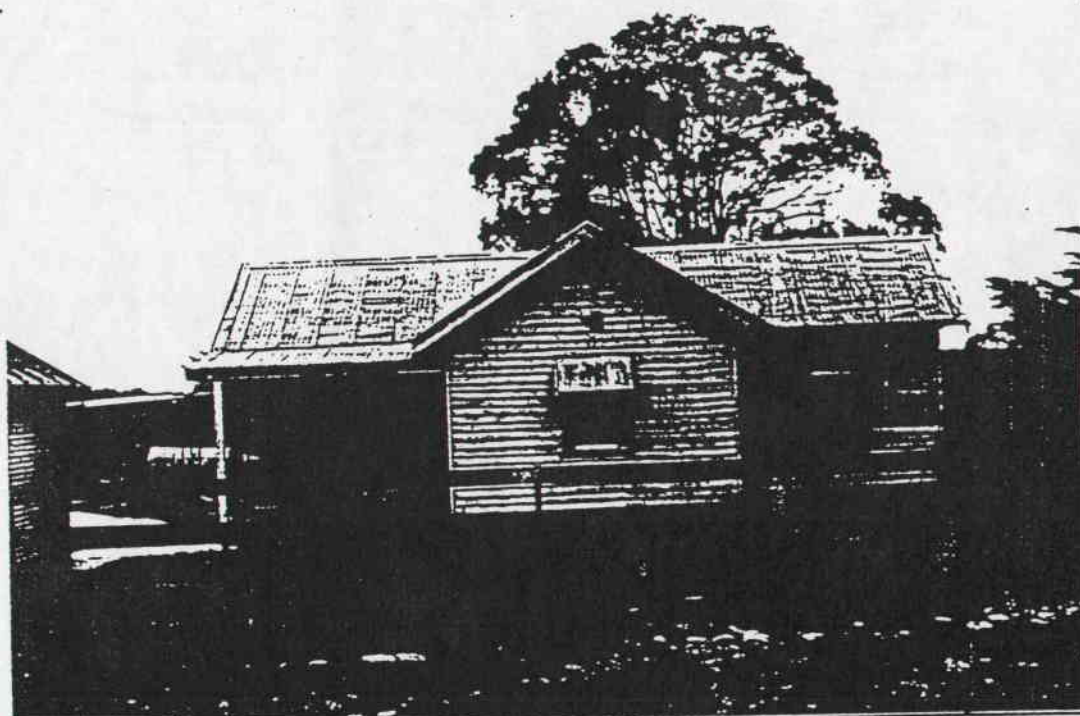
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 22

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS MORRISONS RD  
FILE NO. 346  
MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD YD 348475  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber farmhouse dates from c1915 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

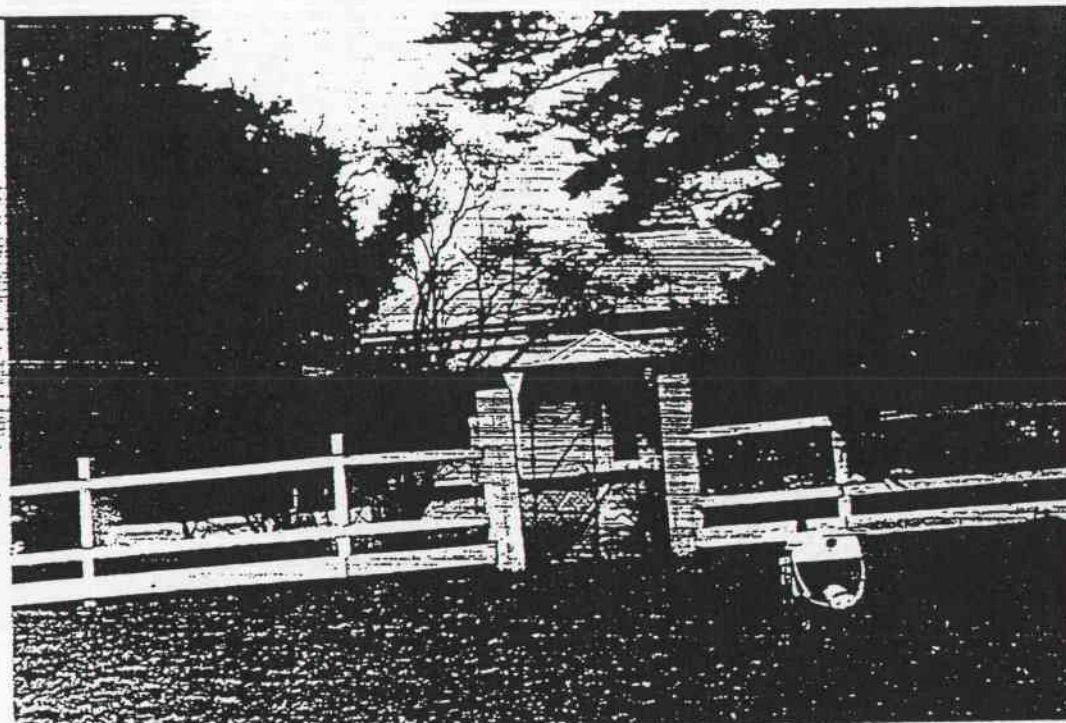
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 14  
Negative No. 24  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'GLENGYRON' FARM  
ADDRESS SAWMILL ROAD  
FILE NO. 347  
MAP REF. 7623.22 CRESWICK YD 633511  
TOWN/DISTRICT DEAN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Gilbert Tippet built "Glengyron" farmhouse on his marriage in 1891 and descendants of the Tippet family still own the farm. The large hipped roofed farmhouse with cast iron decorated verandah is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, 24 April 1988, Tippet Family by Richard Tippet.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

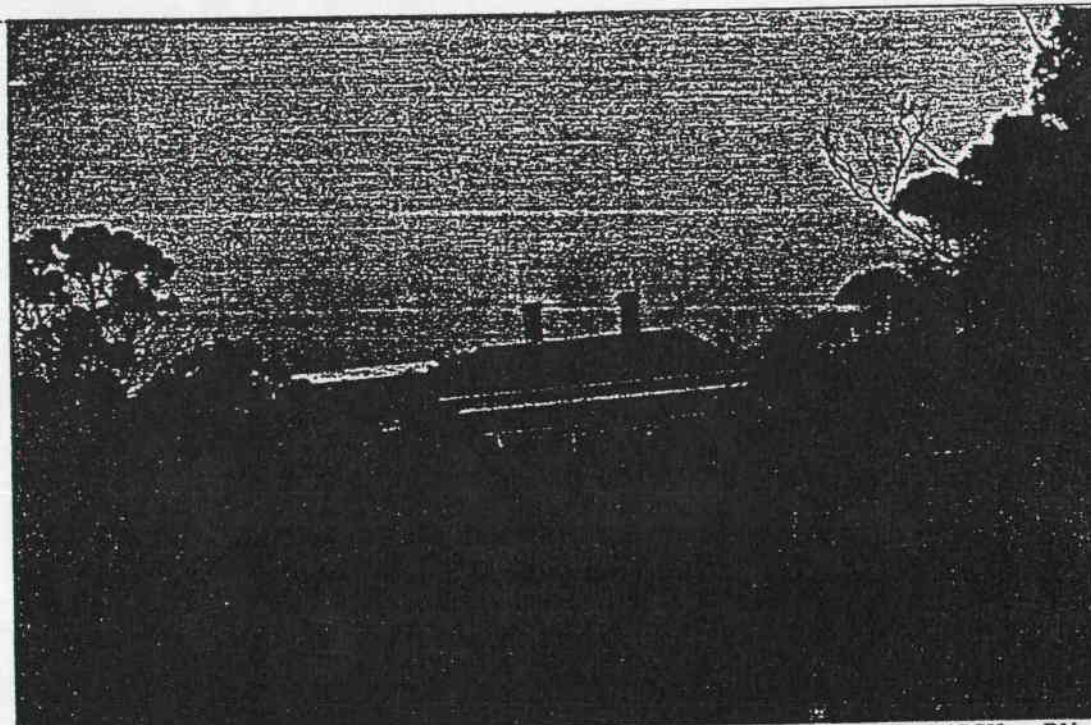
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
1.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 19  
Negative No. 34  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS DEEPSRING RD.  
FILE NO. 348  
MAP REF. 7723-3-4 EGANSTOWN YD 410 614  
TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This small, hipped roof cottage is one of the remaining buildings from the days when Eganstown was a busy mining community straddling both sides of Deep Creek. The building is an evocative remnant of the township and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

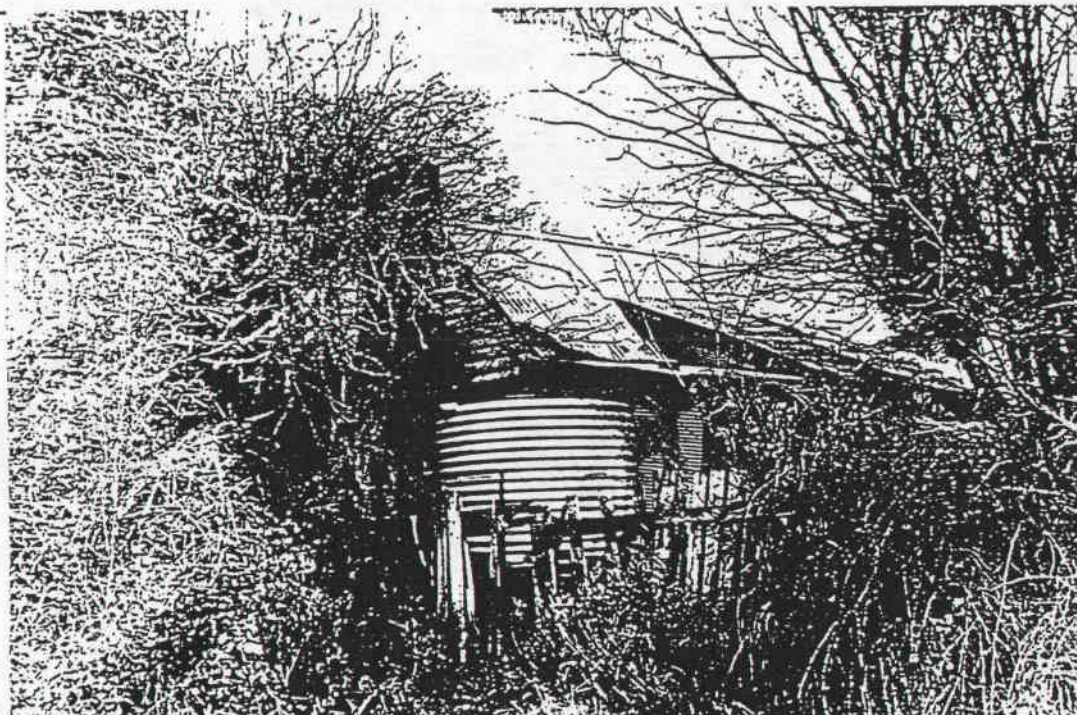
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

16.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS DEEP SPRING ROAD  
 FILE NO. 349  
 MAP REF. 7723-3-4 EGANSTOWN D410615  
 TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof cottage is one of the remaining buildings from the days when Eganstown was a busy mining community straddling both sides of Deep Creek. The building is an evocative remnant of the township and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;  
 16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 21  
 Negative No. 1B  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS DEEP SPRING RD.

FILE NO. 350

MAP REF. 7723 3-4 EGANSTOWN YD 409617

TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although the windows and verandah have been altered this hipped roof house is one of the remaining buildings from the days when Eganstown was a busy mining community straddling both sides of Deep Creek. The building is an evocative remnant of the township and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860
- ☒ - 1861-1879
- ☐ - 1880-1889
- ☐ - 1890-1905
- ☐ - 1906-1915
- ☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

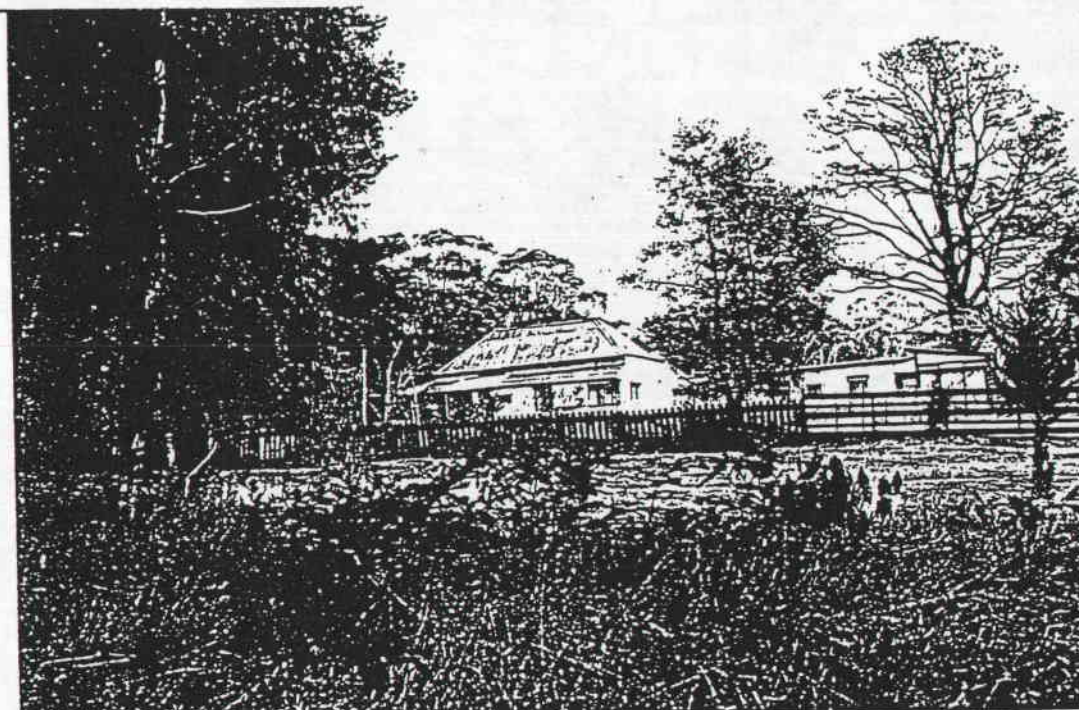
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 21  
Negative No. 19  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS EASTERN HILL RD

FILE NO. 351

MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YDS81645

TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial timber farmhouse with decorative cast iron verandah set in mature trees dates from the 1880s to 1890s. The house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

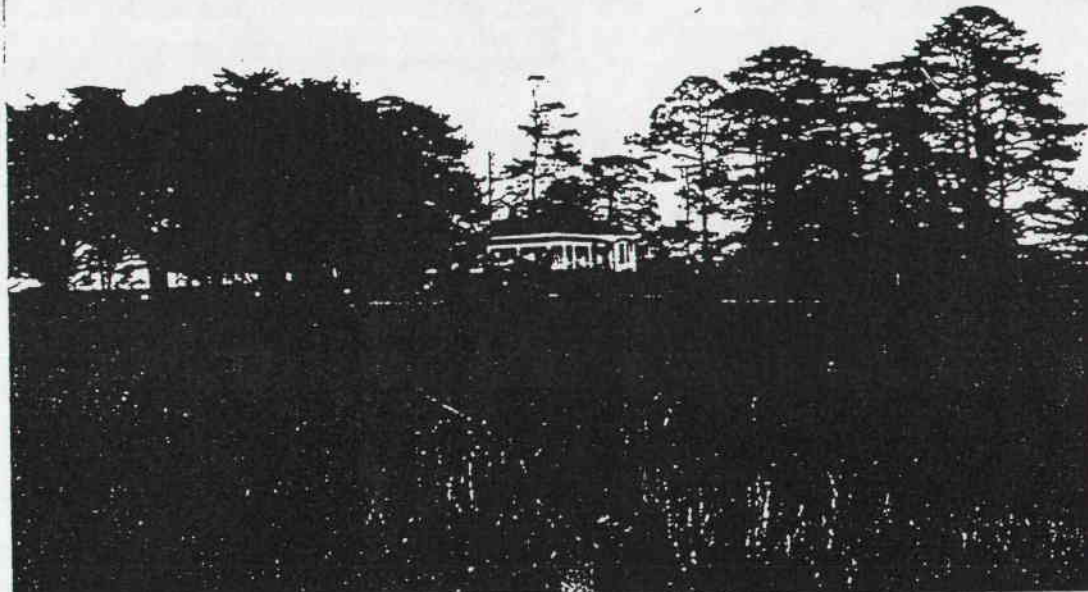
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No.11

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 352  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD407611  
TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This very rare four hipped roof house was re-located to this site from Hepburn Street, Smeaton, where it was the home of Mr. Boadle who was the Secretary of the Smeaton Mill and the Agricultural Society. There has been a long history of transporting buildings around the Shire of Creswick. This building has become a prominent landmark sited on the rise from Deep Creek and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;  
16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 21  
Negative No. 16  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED . RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS MORGANTIS RD  
FILE NO. 353  
MAP REF. 7723-3-4 EGANSTOWN YD 395 637  
TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This small timber cottage is typical of the type built along Deep Creek during the mining era. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

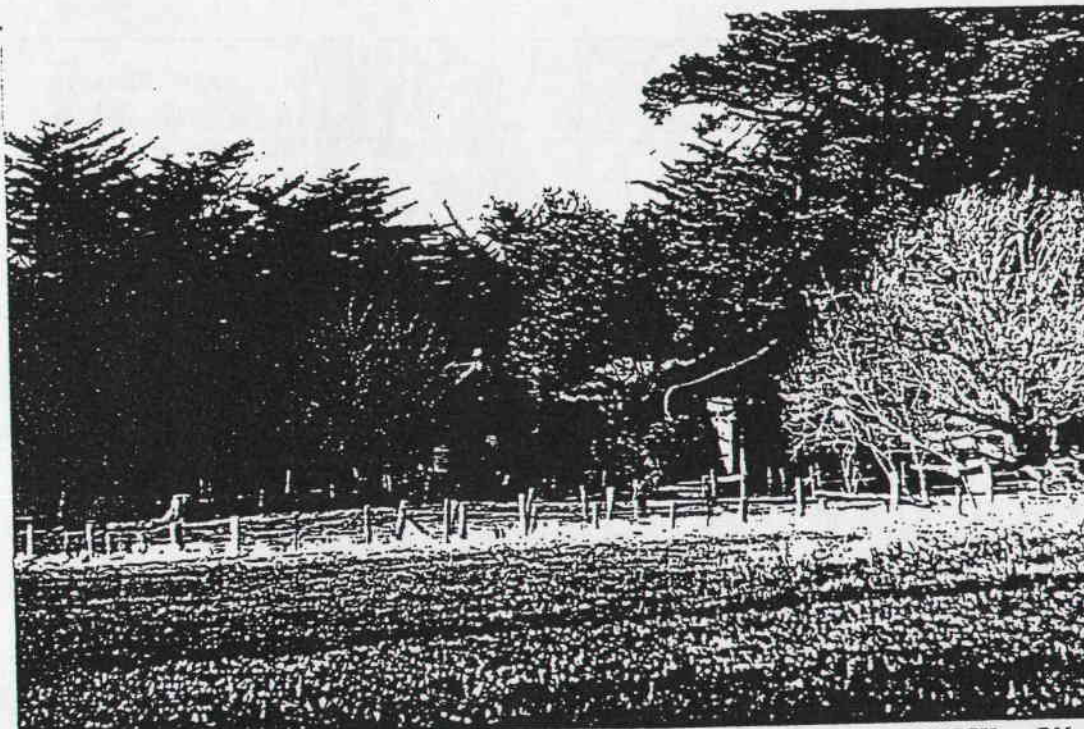
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 12

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS MORGANTIS RD.

FILE NO. 354

MAP REF. 7723.3 4 EGANSTOWN YD402 6A

TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This unusual cottage with attic has vertical timber cladding instead of the more usual weatherboards. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

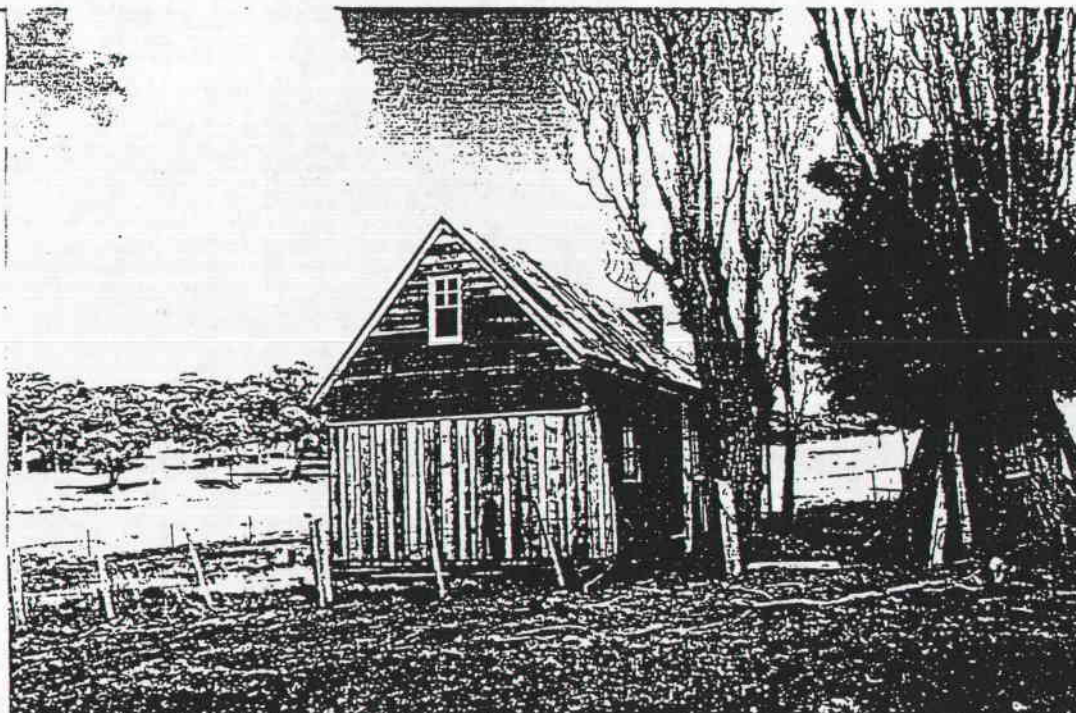
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

16.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 13

## COMMENTS

REBUILT?

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME MORGANTI'S FARM  
ADDRESS MORGANTIS RD.  
FILE NO. 355  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD403618  
TOWN/DISTRICT EGANSTOWN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Eastern Hill farm was the home of Maurizio Morganti, who came to Australia in 1853 on the ship *Asia* with at least one of his brothers. They were part of a large group of Swiss-Italians who came from the Ticino region and settled around Daylesford, especially in the Yandoit area. In 1862, he brought out his bride Maddalena Tognazzini and they were married at the Wesley Church, Daylesford. He was naturalised in 1863. The family also operated Morganti's hotel at Deep Creek (Daylesford). With his brothers he selected about 73 hectares of land at Eganstown and in about 1864 they made the bricks to construct Eastern Hill Farm. The building was finished using group labour and barter for the materials. It is believed that most of the joinery came from Geelong and the flooring is American pine. As with the other Swiss-Italians in the area the family combined mining with farming

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |   |  |                                     |   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical               | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

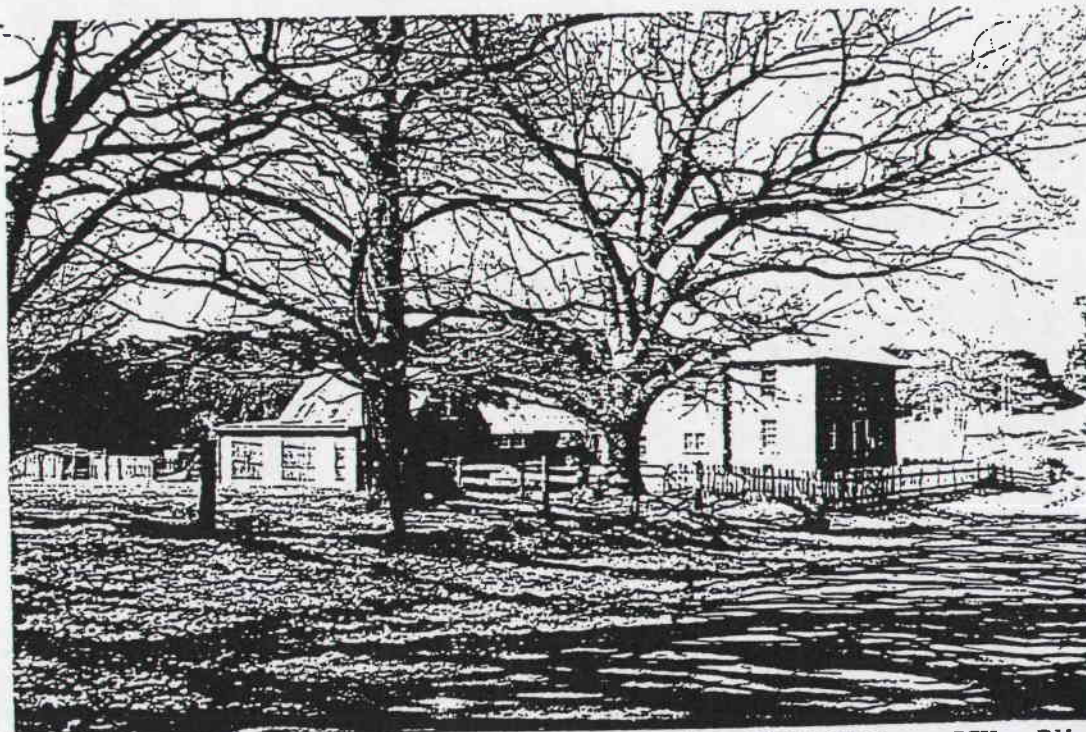
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21 /

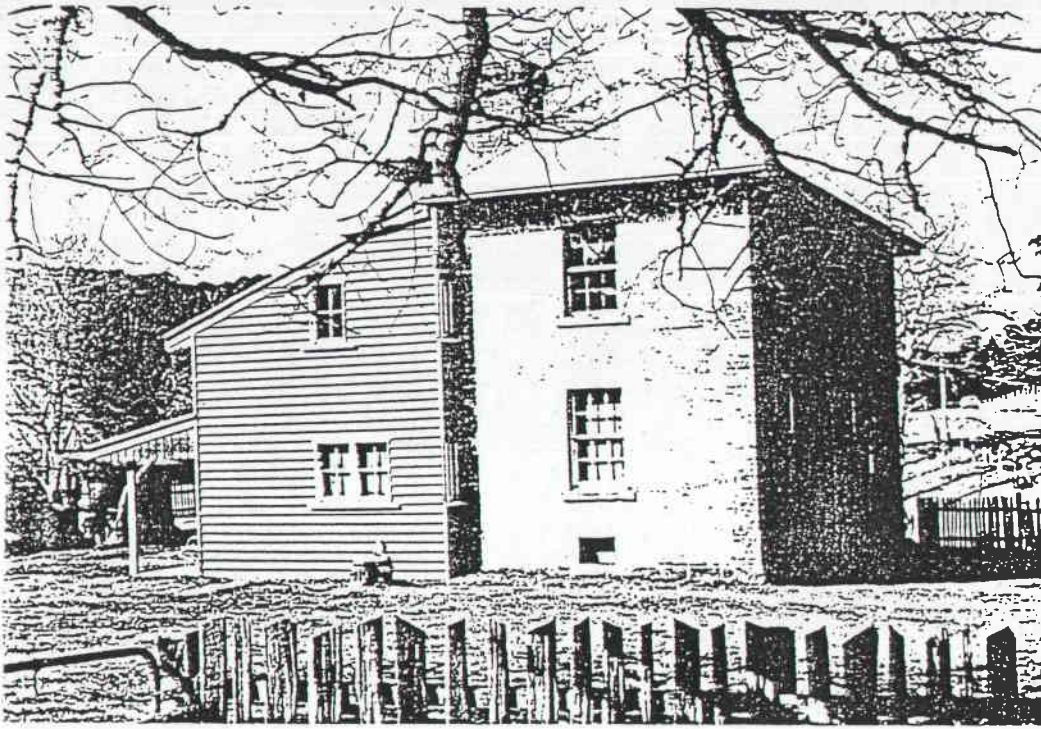
Negative No. 14115

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





and vineyards. The vineyard was on the hill opposite. The cows were milked in the open and there was a cheese cellar under the house with a water race to drain the ground water from the cellar. The house remained in the ownership of the Morganti family until 1949. Morganti had thirteen children and nearly all the Morgantis in Australia are descended from Maurizio. The dam is a recent addition as are some of the timber sections. The two storey brick house is unusual in Creswick and is an important part of the Swiss-Italian settlement in the Daylesford area. The building is enhanced by the mature trees and the remaining outbuildings on the farm and is a significant element in the heritage of the area.

Sources: Gentilli, J., The settlement of Swiss Ticino migrants in Australia, Geowest No.23, University of Western Australia, 1988  
owner, Murray Walker 1989.  
Tom Evans - On the property is a species of bent grass imported from Italy called "Morganti's grass"



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HAVILAH ESTATE  
ADDRESS COTSWOLD RD  
FILE NO. 356  
MAP REF. 7623.1.3 MT. CAMERON YDS 39762  
TOWN/DISTRICT GLENGOWER  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial villa with return verandah is enhanced by the mature planting. The Havilah Estate is part of the original Glengower run. The farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: J. Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

2.4.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 0

Negative No. 2

## COMMENTS

House is listed on the

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BUNDALEER

ADDRESS KANGAROO HILLS RD

FILE NO. 364

MAP REF. 7723-3-4 EGANSTOWN BU 359618

TOWN/DISTRICT KANGAROO HILLS.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The older weatherboard house on "Bundaleer" farm is a substantial late Victorian farmhouse and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

16.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH:

Film No. 21

Negative No. 8

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS KANGAROO HILLS RD  
FILE NO. 365  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 Eganstown YD 358626  
TOWN/DISTRICT KANGAROO HILLS.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

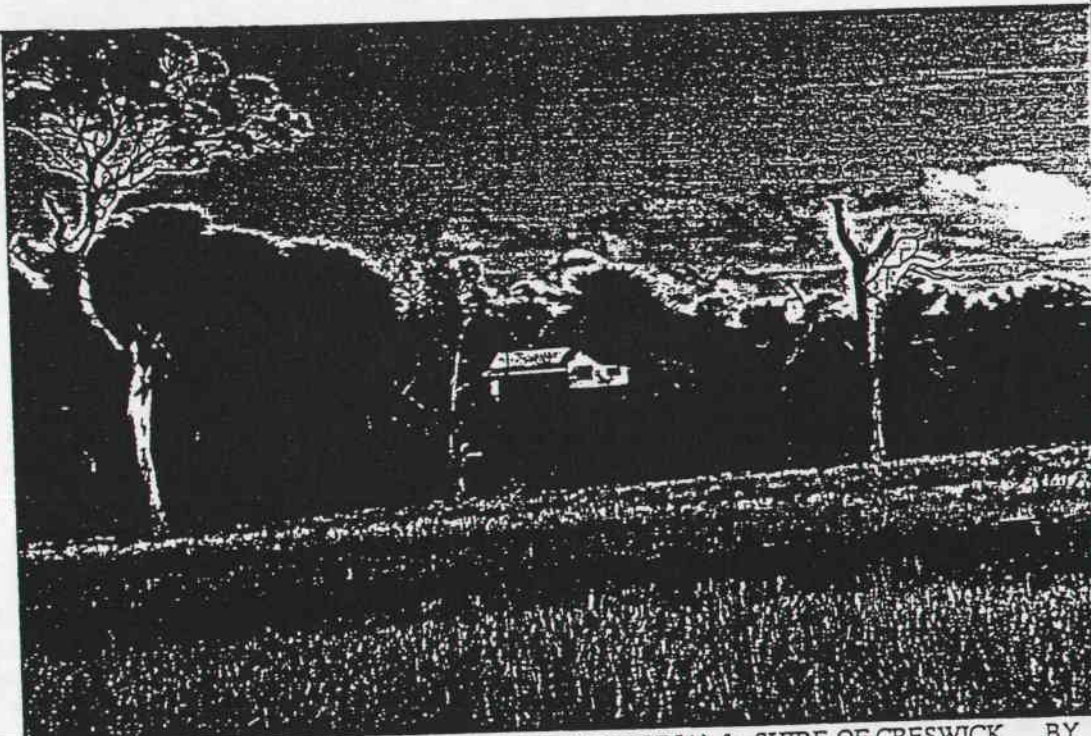
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 21  
Negative No. 84  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
 ADDRESS KANGAROO HILLS RD  
 FILE NO. 365  
 MAP REF. 7723-3-4 Eganstown YD 358626  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KANGAROO HILLS.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

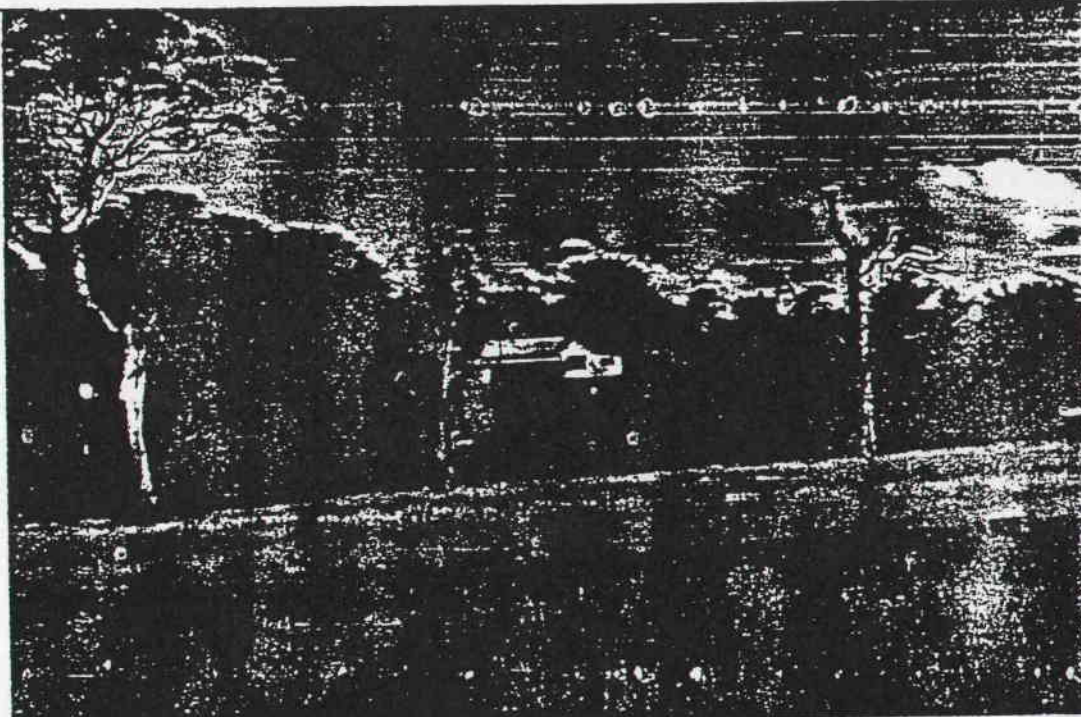
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 21  
 Negative No. 8A  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS ALLENDALE - KINGSTON RD.

FILE NO. 366A

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK S95602

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This farm complex is on land first purchased by David Davies in 1855. The farm was the home of William Marwood and his family for many years. The front timber section of the farmhouse would appear to be an addition to an earlier building. The complex includes a stone barn and avenue of pine trees. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: Parish Plan

A. Willingham - descendant of W. Marwood.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ Pre 1860☐ 1861-1879☒ 1880-1889☐ 1890-1905☐ 1906-1915☐ Post 1916

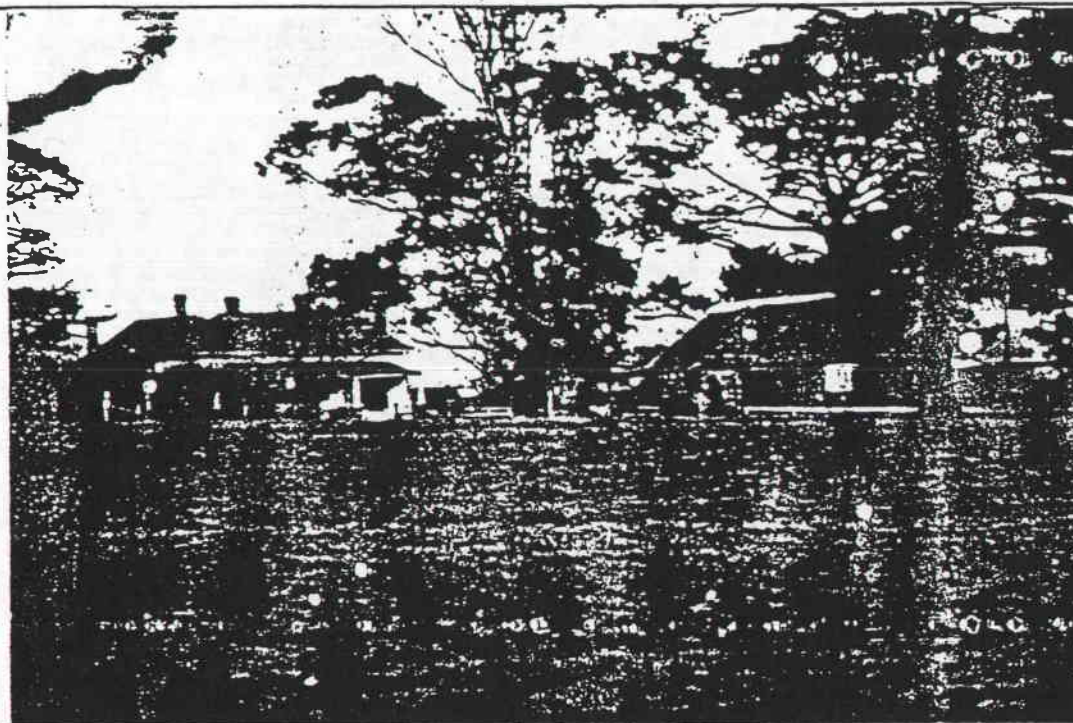
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

COMMENTS

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS OFF ALLENDALE KINGSTON RD.  
FILE NO. 368  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2. CRESWICK YD 632591  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

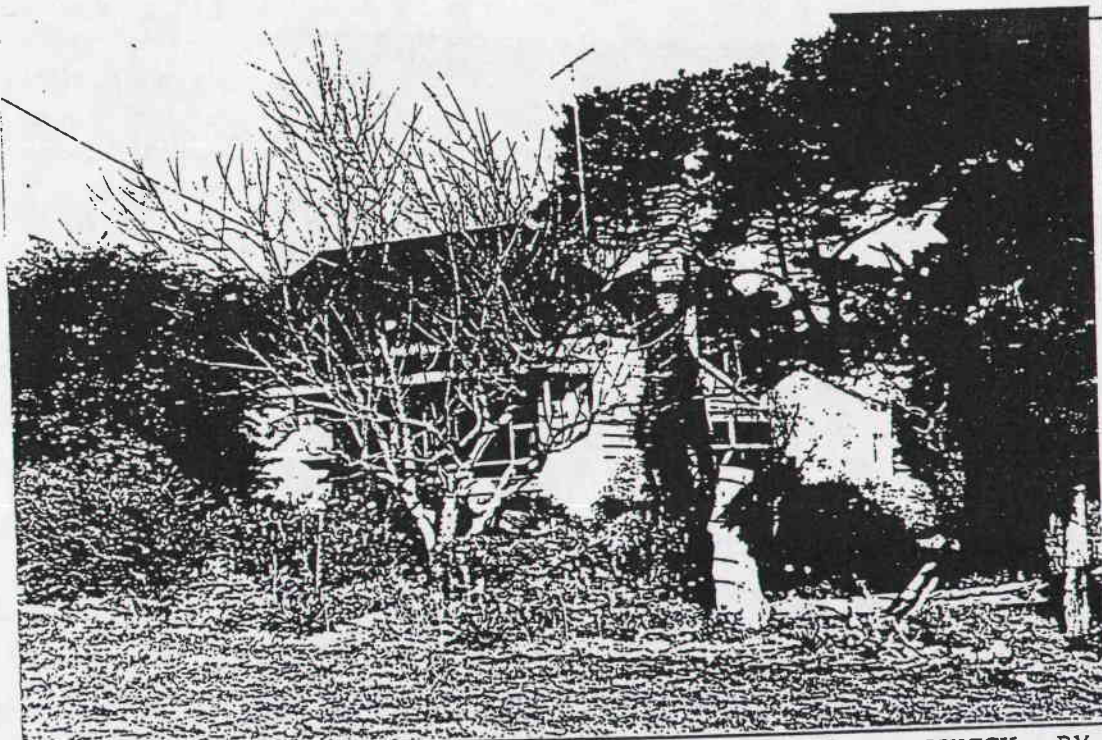
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 23  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME CHAFF MILL  
ADDRESS ALLENDALE - KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 370  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SNEATON YD 619544  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The chaff mill was built after the railway line was extended to Kingston in 1886. It was built by Arthur Stewart who in 1898 became the owner of the Chaff Mill at Newlyn. After a fire it was re-built from the burnt iron. The mill is owned by the Tyner family. The mill is an important element in the area as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the structures that contribute to the character of this area, and illustrates the type of industries that developed from surrounding agricultural land uses and serviced the local markets.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

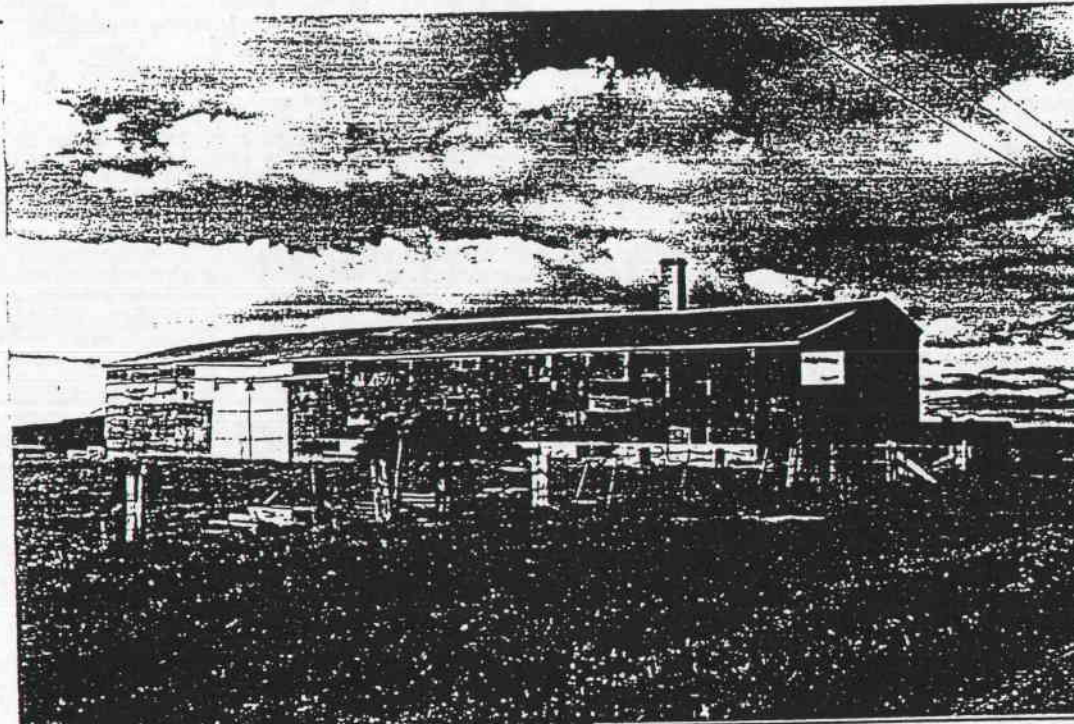
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 25  
COMMENTS

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME KINGSTON STATION  
ADDRESS OFF ALLENDALE - KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 370A  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 622594  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The goods shed and earth works are all that remain from the Kingston Railway Station. The line was extended from Creswick to Kingston in 1886 and the link to Daylesford was completed in 1887. In 1899 the buildings and station master's residence were completed. By 1947 Kingston was closed as a staff station and passenger services were withdrawn in 1951. Goods traffic on the line continued but dwindled during the 1960s, so that by 1972 the only traffic of any consequence was seven wagons of sawn timber travelling from Sailors Falls to Mildura. Branch lines delayed the movement of goods since wagons were often delayed at major junctions and small loads had to be re-assigned to new trains at provincial depots. The line through Kingston and Allendale was finally closed to traffic in 1976. The remaining building and earthworks are important

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

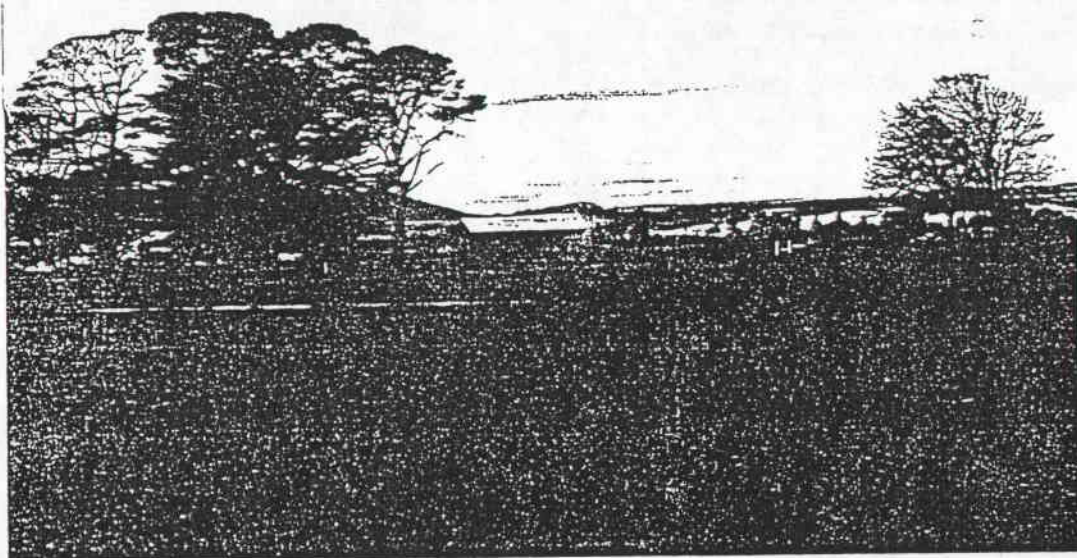
DATE:  
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 17  
Negative No. 21  
COMMENTS



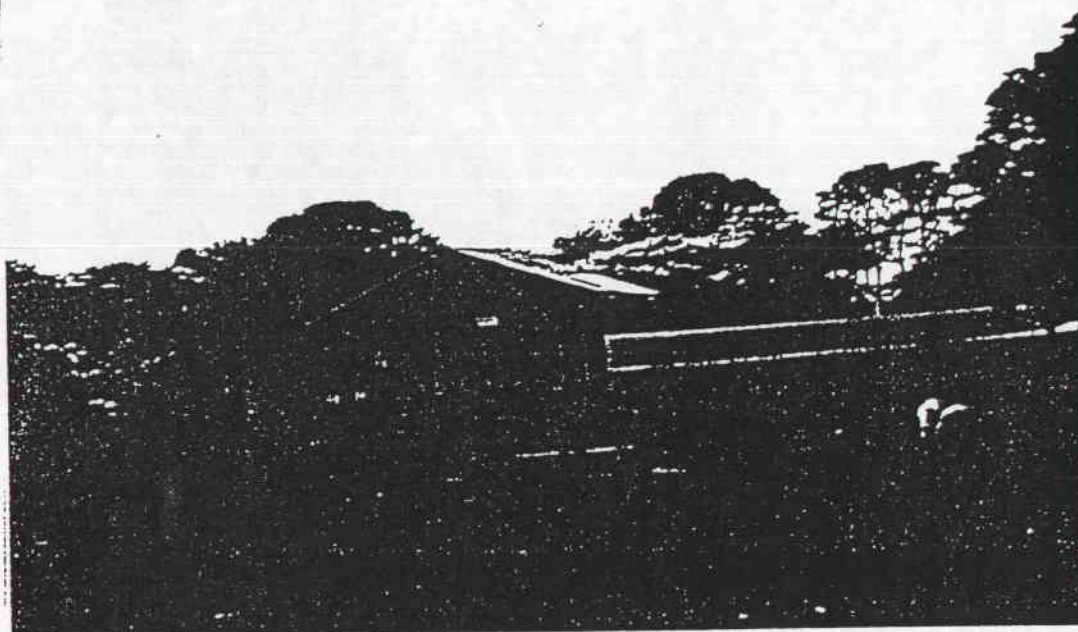
PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





as marking the traffic link from Kingston to Creswick and Ballarat.

Sources: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.93  
Creswick Heritage Study - History.



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME KINGSTON SHOWGROUNDS  
ADDRESS OFF ALLENDALE - KINGSTON RD.  
FILE NO. 370B.  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK VD 620 592  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Smeaton Agricultural Association was formed in April 1859. At the first meeting Captain Hepburn was thanked for prizes donated by him for wheat growing. Later the farmers of Spring Hill and Bullarook joined the new society and inaugurated the joint Association for the three parishes. In 1861 the first Show of the Smeaton, Spring Hill and Bullarook Agricultural Society was held at Smeaton. The society progressed until ten years later, its Annual Show became the Premier one of Victoria. In 1873 the "Grand National Show" was held in Smeaton. The Government granted land on the high ground adjoining Birch Creek to the Society in 1876. For sixty years the activities of the Society were pursued in comparative calm, but Smeaton laboured under the disadvantage of having no railway line. In 1921 the experiment was made of holding the Show at Allendale, and a

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

(see over)

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

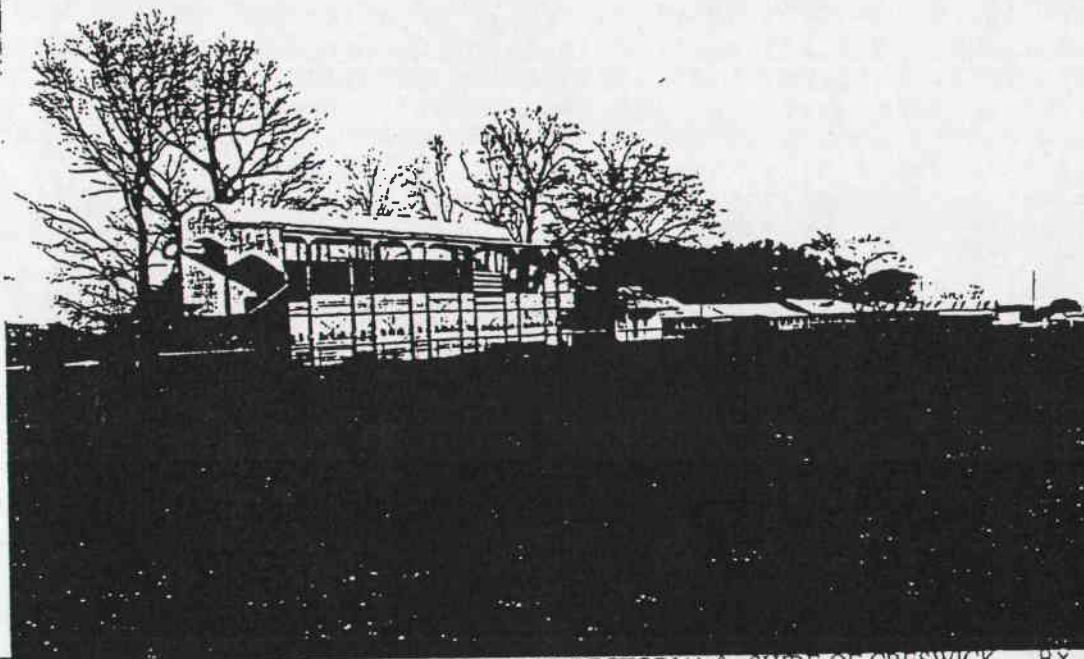
## DATE:

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





section of the members advocated the transfer of future shows to a site to be purchased in Kingston. In 1922 the buildings and equipment were moved to Kingston, a site having been purchased near the railway station and the ground laid out by Mr. W.H. Gore the Shire Engineer. At the Annual Meeting in 1923 after an acrimonious debate the name of the Society was altered to "The Kingston, Smeaton, Newlyn and Dean Agricultural Society." The Annual Shows were the carnival days of the district and they helped to promote excellence in farming. The remaining group of buildings include a barrel vaulted roof grandstand, office pavilion, stables and shedding. The buildings face the flat showgrounds with a border planting of mature trees. The evocative buildings are well placed on the site and are significant reminders of the agricultural pursuits of the area and the importance of the Agricultural Show in the district.

Source: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.129-131

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED      RECORDED      FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS ALLENDALE - KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 371  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 615 594  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house has retained its cast iron verandah decoration. It is an important element in the area as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860
- ☐ - 1861 - 1879
- ☒ - 1880 - 1889
- ☐ - 1890 - 1905
- ☐ - 1906 - 1915
- ☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

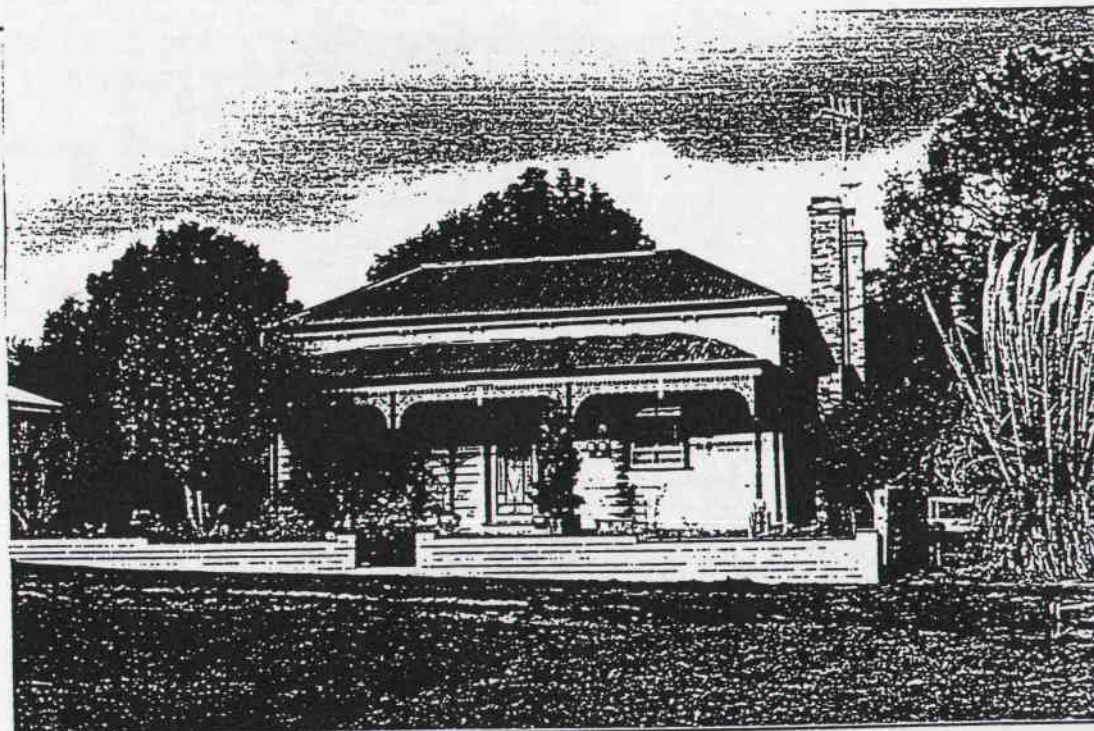
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 6  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS ALLENDALE-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 372  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1-SMEATON YD 615594  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

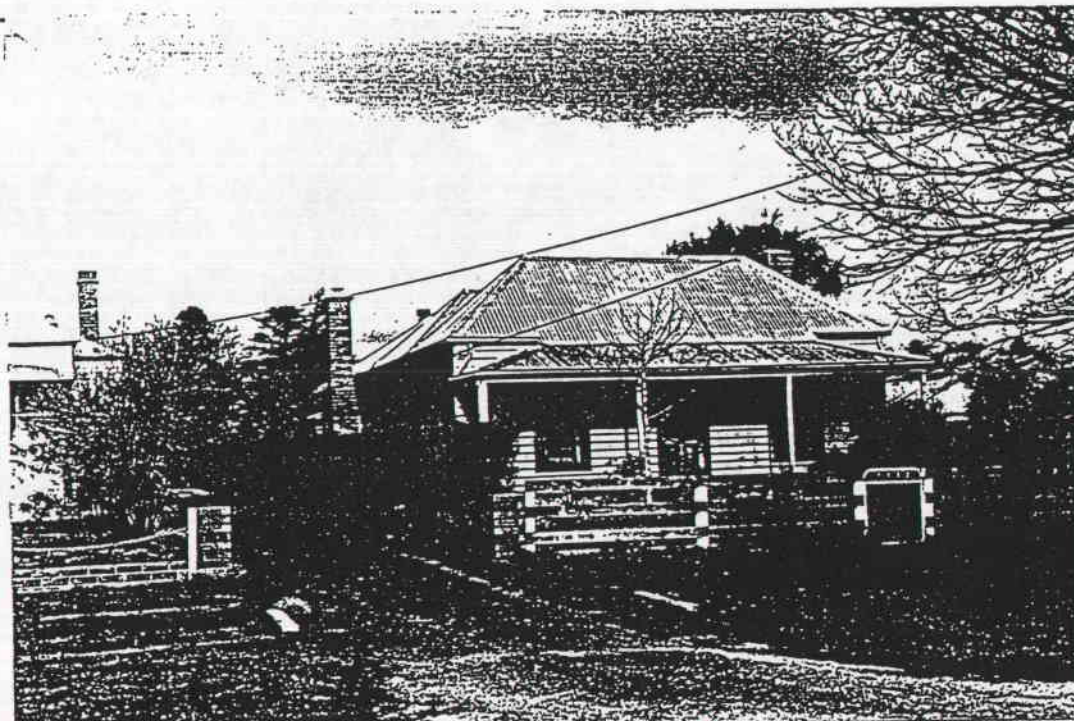
- ☐ Historical ☐ Archeological ☐ Scientific ☐ Rarity Value  
☐ Architectural ☐ Cultural ☐ Natural ☒ Group Value  
☐ Social ☐ Aesthetic ☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 7

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK- NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 373  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

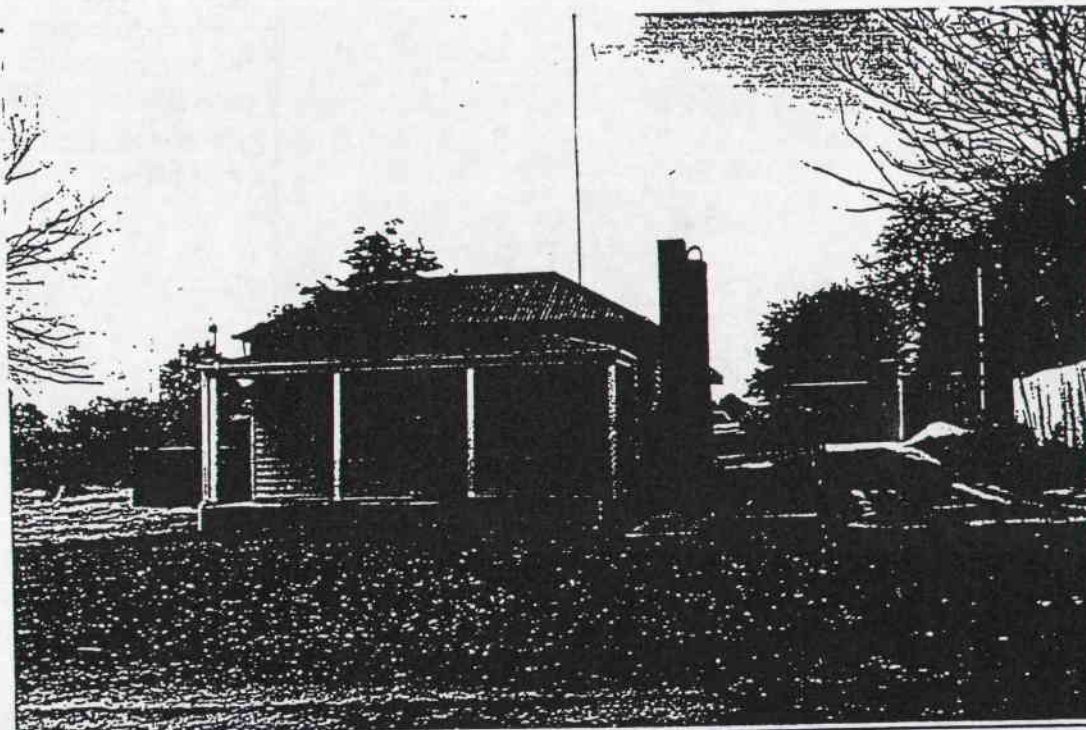
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 11  
 Negative No. 11  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO. 5844

NAME FORMER CRESWICK SHIRE HALL  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 374  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Former Creswick Shire Hall was probably built c1860. In November 1858 Creswick was proclaimed a Municipality and in December 1858 the election of the members of the Creswick District Road Board was held with John Hepburn as the first Chairman. The Road District was proclaimed a Shire on 31st December 1863. The Creswick Shire Minute books in 1864 show that the Shire Council met in this building. From 1864 to 1958 the building was used by the Shire of Creswick as Council Chambers. In 1911 the front of the older hall was replaced by an addition and new facade designed by H. Armour. In 1934 the Shire amalgamated with the Borough of Creswick and all Shire business was transferred here. In 1958 the internal walls of the 1911 addition were removed and the building used by the Kingston Youth Club. The building sold in 1979 and now used as a private residence.

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

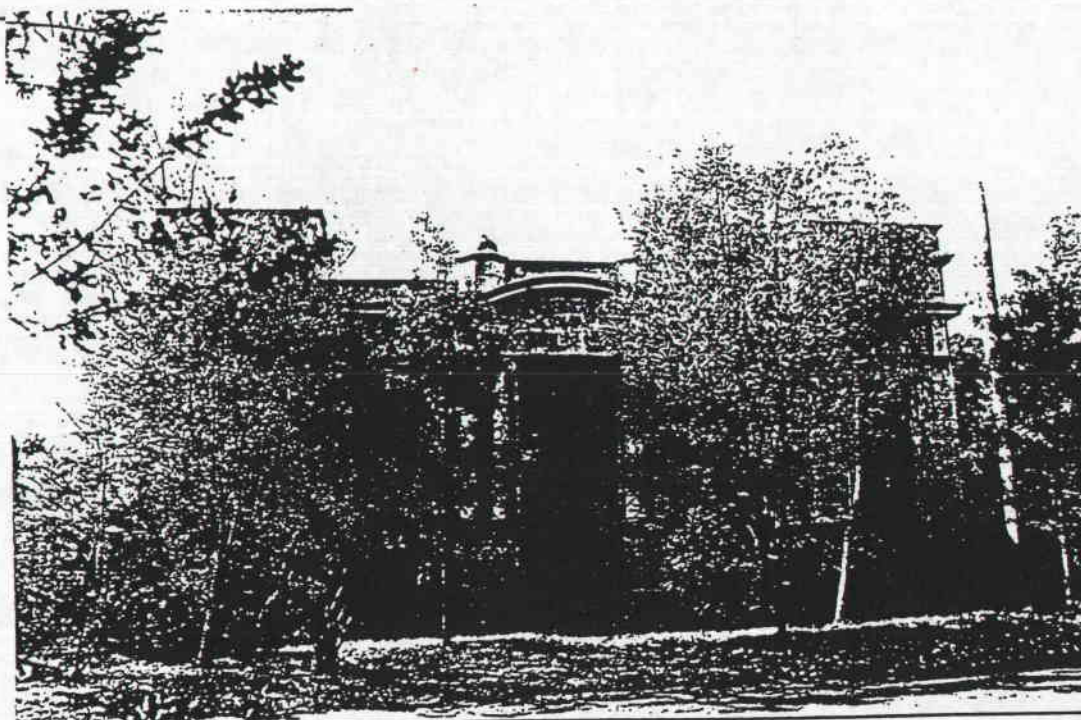
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social     | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11  
Negative No. 12  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

The 1911 facade is a symmetrical rendered design with the entry marked by a curved pediment and paired Ionic pilasters, the corners are marked by a raised parapet and two domed pillars rise through the parapet to mark the entry. The building is significant for the long association with local government and is a unique design in the Shire.

Sources: National Trust of Australia (Victoria) file  
Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.133



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER SHOP

ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.

FILE NO. 375

MAP REF. 7623.2.2. CRESWICK

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Originally, a hotel, after a fire the premises were re-built and operated as a store. The building comprises a two-storey rendered brick section and single storey timber section. The building has been repaired and renovated recently. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

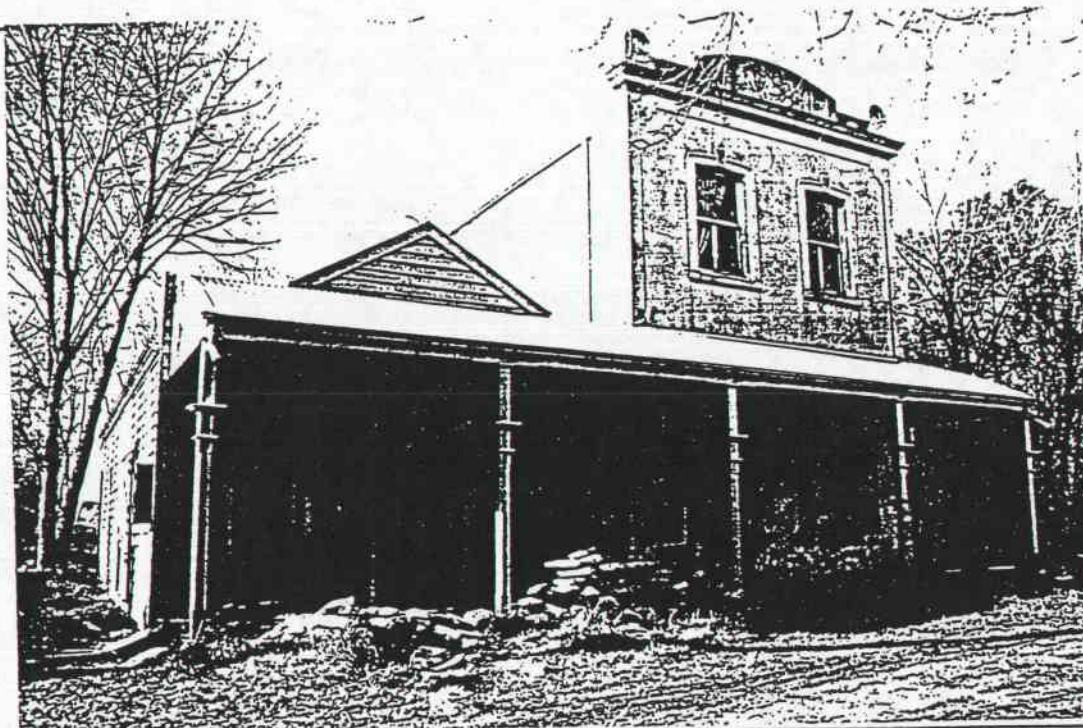
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21/6/89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 13

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER COACHBUILDERS.  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.  
FILE NO. 376  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This house was once owned by Barker's Coachbuilders and Instrument Makers. The large villa has been re-clad in modern materials but retains its distinctive roof form and decorative barge boards. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

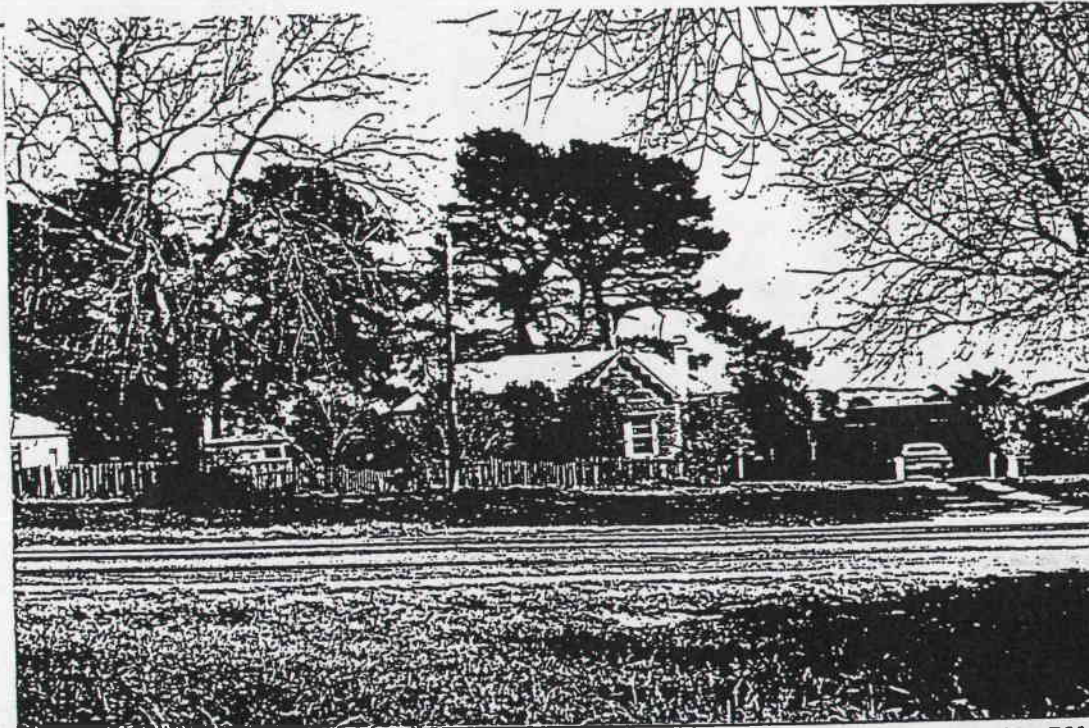
- |  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural       | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 14  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER GORE HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK- NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 377  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Henry Gore had been a Mine Manager prior to his appointment as Shire Engineer in February 1864. He was a member of the syndicate who bought the Seven Hills Estate. The company offered mining promoters the right to mine on the Estate for a payment of a 7.5% royalty. These promoters also took part in the formation of several of the more successful mines. On the Estate were the Ristori, De Murska, Lewers Western Lease, the Ristori West, the Loughlin, the Berry Consols and the Madam Berry. In all these mines paid the Seven Hills Company over 220,000 pounds in royalties between 1875 and 1888. In 1878 James and Creber Architects of Ballarat, prepared drawings for a brick bay windowed addition to a small cottage for H. Gore Esq. The brick addition is linked to the cottage by a rendered entry way. The builder was possibly Hugh Robertson who signed the drawings. The

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

(see over)

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 15  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

building was home to Henry Gore and his son W.H. Gore, who was also Shire Engineer. By 1888/89 Henry Gore is described as a Civil Engineer in the Directory. He, in company with two others, surveyed the difficult line for the rail connection between Newlyn and Daylesford prior to its construction in 1886/87. He was Member of the Legislative Council for Wellington Province from 1886-1892. The building is an example of the enlargement of modest homes made possible by the rewards from the deep lead mines in the area and the sense of permanence they gave. The building is significant as an example of the work of James and Creber, and for its connection with the important local Gore family. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

Source: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.78,134,161  
The Berry Deep Leads, An Historical Assessment, Historic Places Branch, Conservation Forests and Lands 1986.  
Vernon Collection, drawing, 1878, Residence at Kingston for H.Gore Esq, James and Creber, Architects.



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 378  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861 - 1879  
☐ - 1880 - 1889  
☒ - 1890 - 1905  
☐ - 1906 - 1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 16  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER COMMERCIAL HOTEL  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 379  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

By 1865 there were four hotels operating in Kingston; The Kingston, Union, Stag and Forest Hill and by 1868 this had grown to five. The Kingston Inn was formerly known as the Commercial Hotel. The present building dates from 1905 when the hotel was reported as "entirely rebuilt and is the most up to date". The licensee at that time was J. Chambers. The building is a single storey red brick and render design with a post supported verandah. It is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire and is the last remaining operating hotel in the town.

Source: Cole Collection LaTrobe Library, State Library of Victoria.  
Bailliere's Victorian Directory, 1865, 1868

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

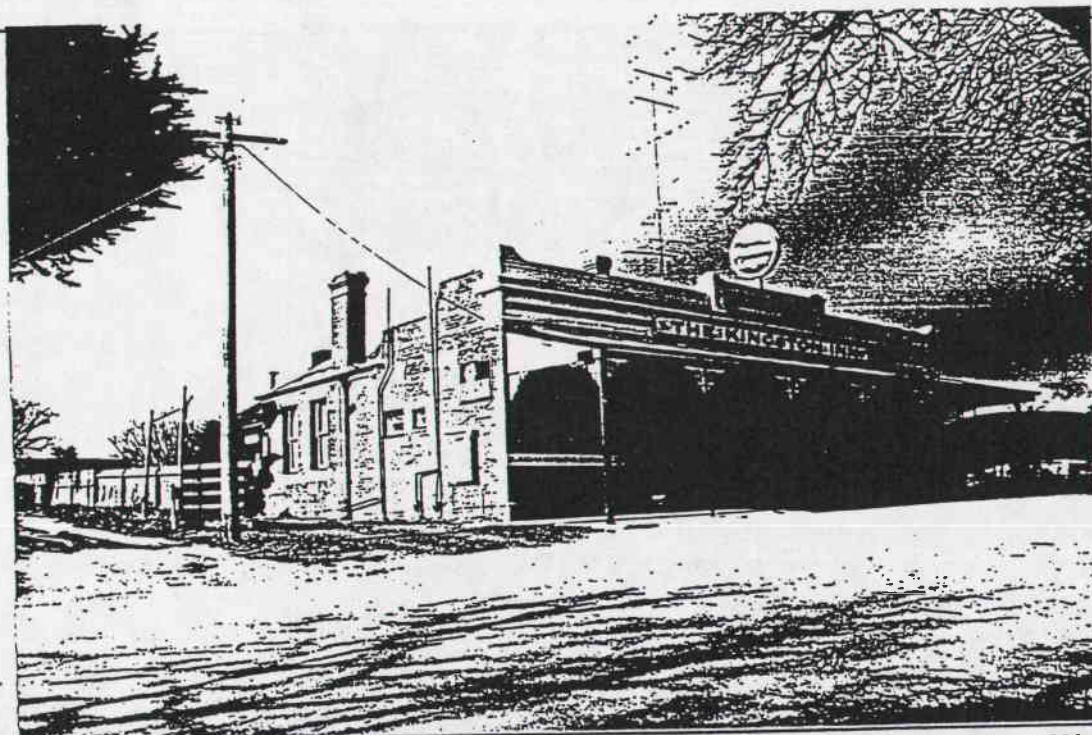
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 17  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 380  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although the verandah has been altered, this double hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 18  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 381  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although the front windows and verandah have been altered, the building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

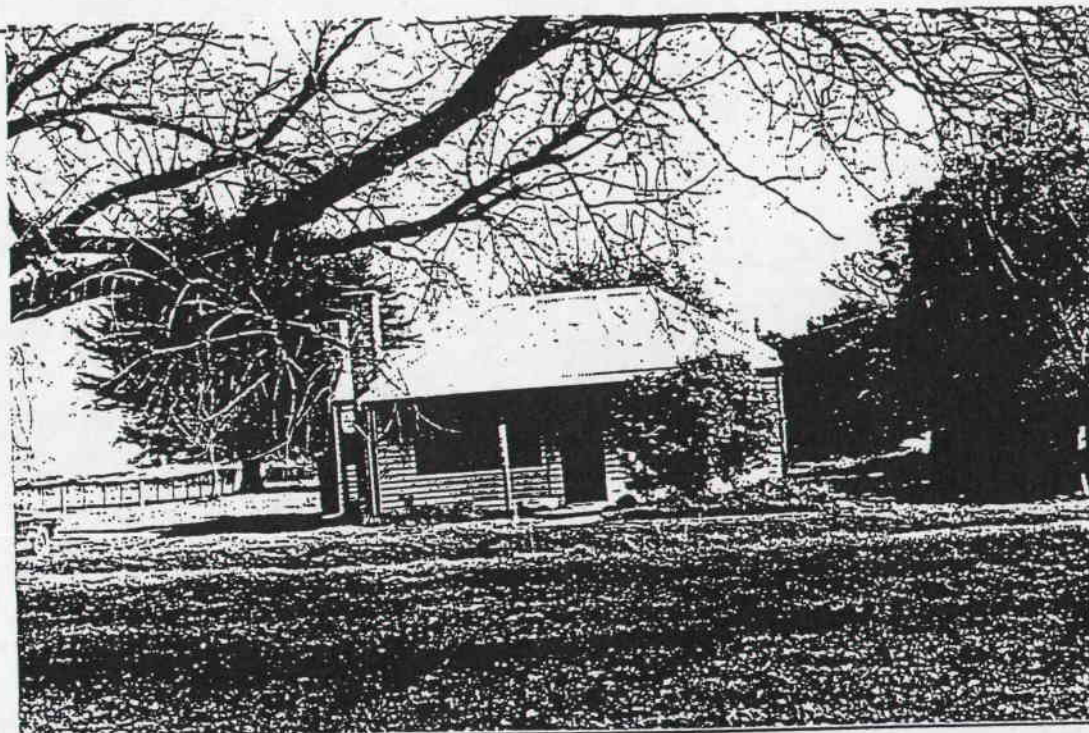
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 11  
 Negative No. 19  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED ☒ FILE NO. 392

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER METHODIST CHURCH

ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.

FILE NO. 382

MAP REF.

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel was built in 1868 to the design of the Ballarat architect J.A. Doane. The builder was Mr. Green. The building is designed in two colours of brick in a simplified Lombardic Romanesque style. The permanent nature of the building is testimony of the strength of religious believe among the miners, many of whom were Cornish. The building has been painted which has obscured the lively brick patterns. It is now a private residence. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: National trust of Australia (Victoria) file

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☒ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 20

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY

ESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989

Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000

Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME KINGSTON POST OFFICE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 384  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The present Kingston Post Office was the Kingston Branch of the Australian and New Zealand Bank. In 1873 the Bank of Australasia opened a Branch in Kingston which became the ANZ Bank in 1951. In 1955 the branch office was closed and the business transferred to Creswick. This timber building would appear to have been built c1910. It is a hipped roofed building with the entry marked by a gable roof, the roofs have decorative finials. The red brick and render chimneys have been painted. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: ANZ Group Archives.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

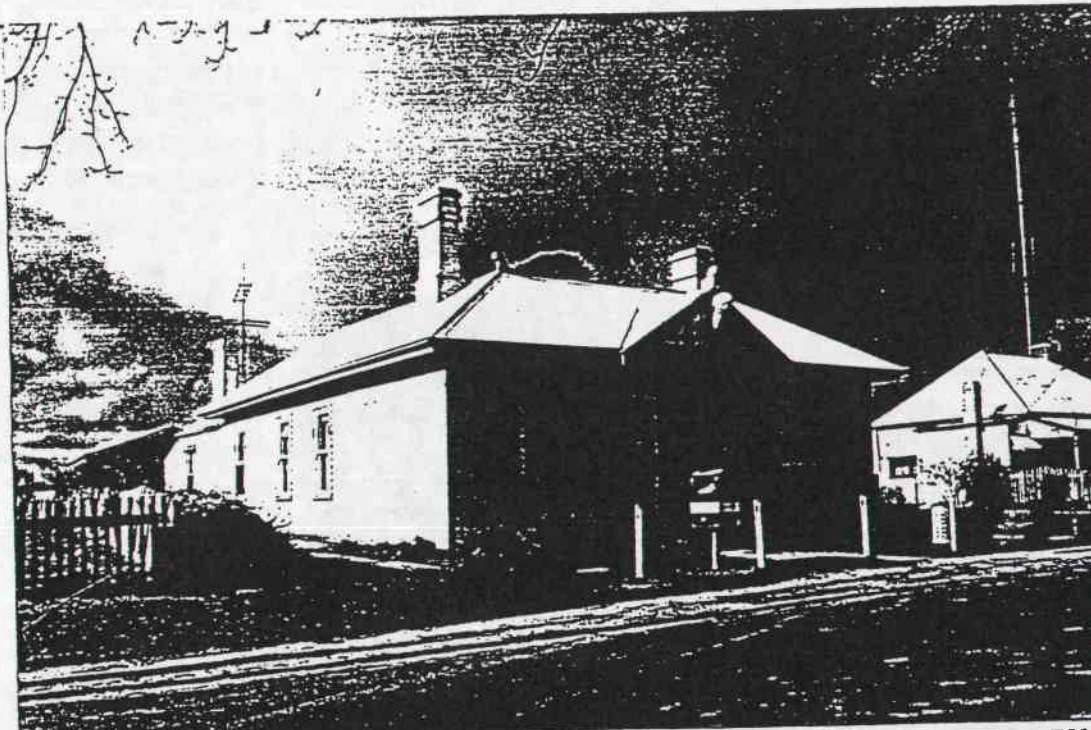
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 22

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 385  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although the front windows and verandah have been altered, the building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 11  
 Negative No. 23  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER KINGSTON POST OFFICE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 386  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This was formerly the Kingston Post Office. Although the verandah has been rebuilt and filled in and the house clad in modern materials, the building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: Jack Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

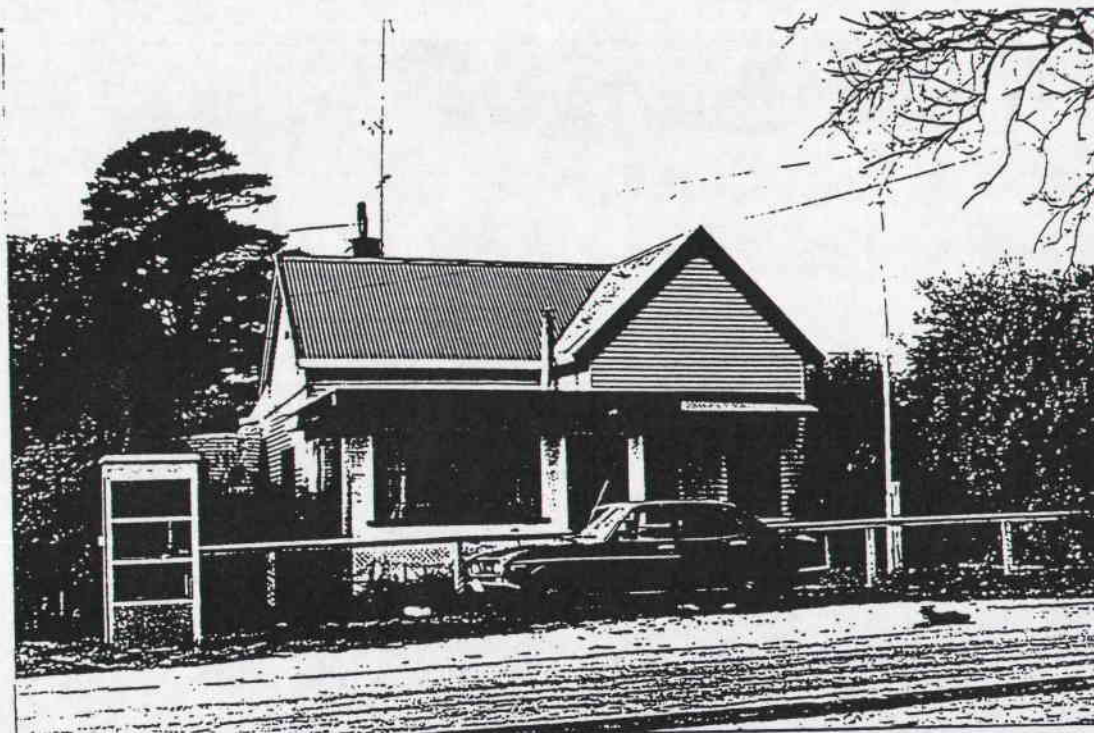
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 11  
 Negative No. 24  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 387  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

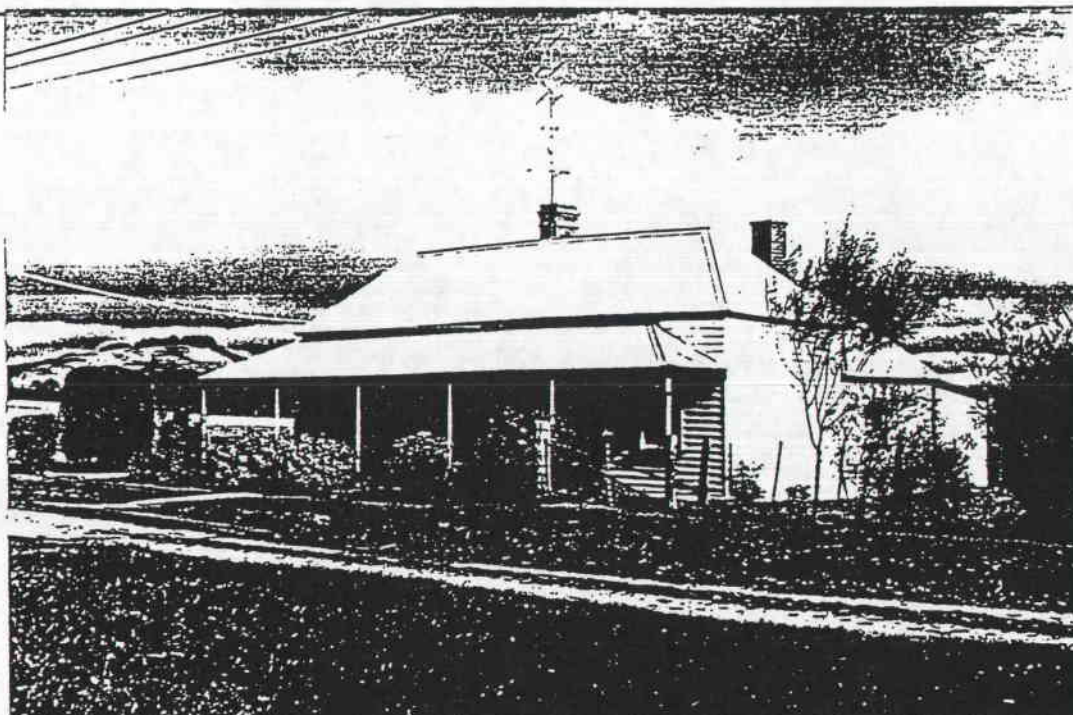
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 11  
 Negative No. 25  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER POLICE STATION  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 388  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This building was originally the Police Station at Smeaton. In 1878 the tender of Alex Nichol was accepted to remove the police quarters from Smeaton and re-erect same at Kingston. The building operated as the Kingston Police station until 1966. It is now a private residence. The building is an early example of the relocation of buildings following the population fluctuations throughout the goldfields. The gable roofed building appears to be an addition to the low hipped roof section. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: J. Sewell, local historian  
 Architects Index, School of Architecture Library, Melbourne University.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

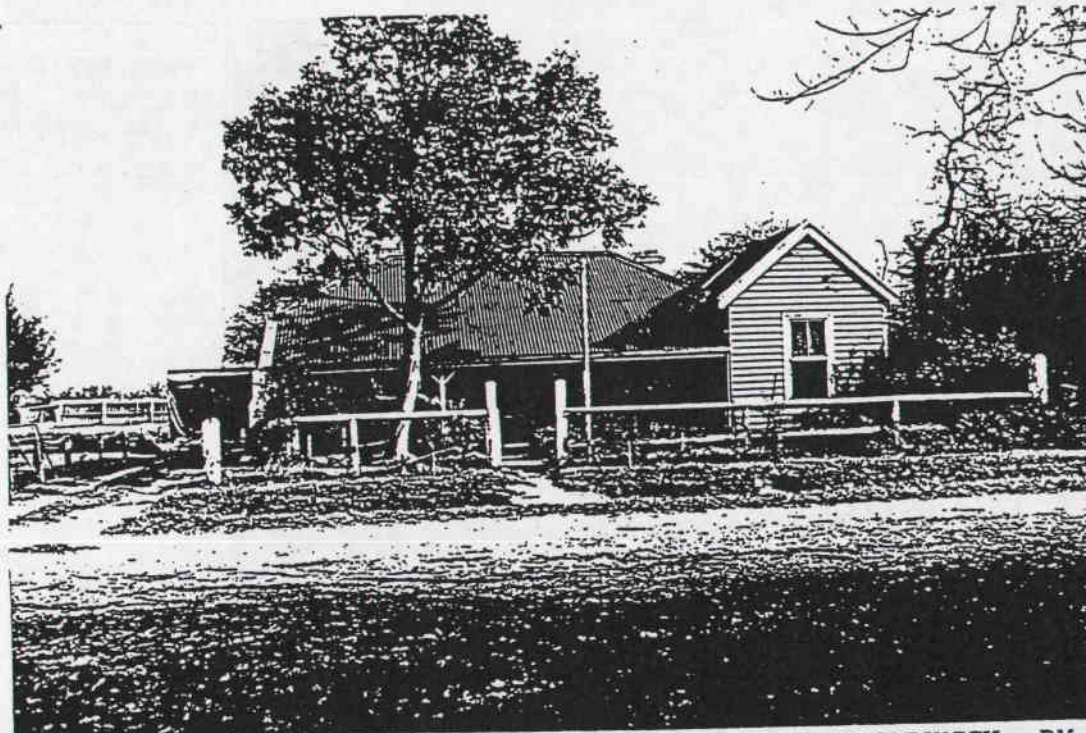
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 26

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TWO-STOREY BRICK HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD.  
FILE NO. 389  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This two-storied face brick Georgian style building is unusual in Creswick. The building is believed to have been built for a Doctor who never occupied it. From the style of building this would have been in the 1860s or 1870s. The building was home to Mr. W.E. Massey in the 1930s and 1940s. The two-story gable roofed house is very austere with undecorated face brickwork. It is set in a large garden back from the street. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Sources: J. Sewell,  
Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.9

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

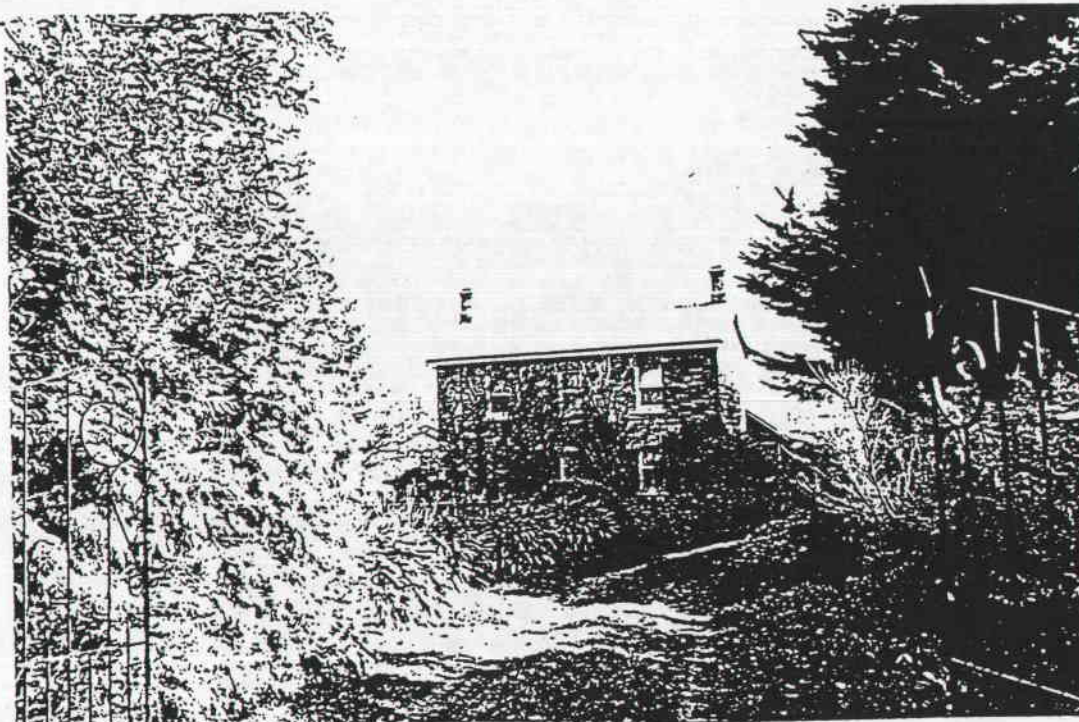
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 27  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME COUNTRY FIRE AUTHORITY BLDGS.  
ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 390  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

These two small gable roofed timber buildings were relocated from the street frontage. They are part of the Country fire Brigade buildings. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21/6/89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 2B

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.  
FILE NO. 391  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The building was home to the Rickard Family who came from Redruth in Cornwall. The family were engaged in the road building business. Two houses were built near the street and this house was built when the family expanded. The driveway was a former right of way to a well that was once used by the people of Kingston. This hipped roof building with return verandah is set on a large site with mature trees and is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source. J. Harper, owner 1990

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

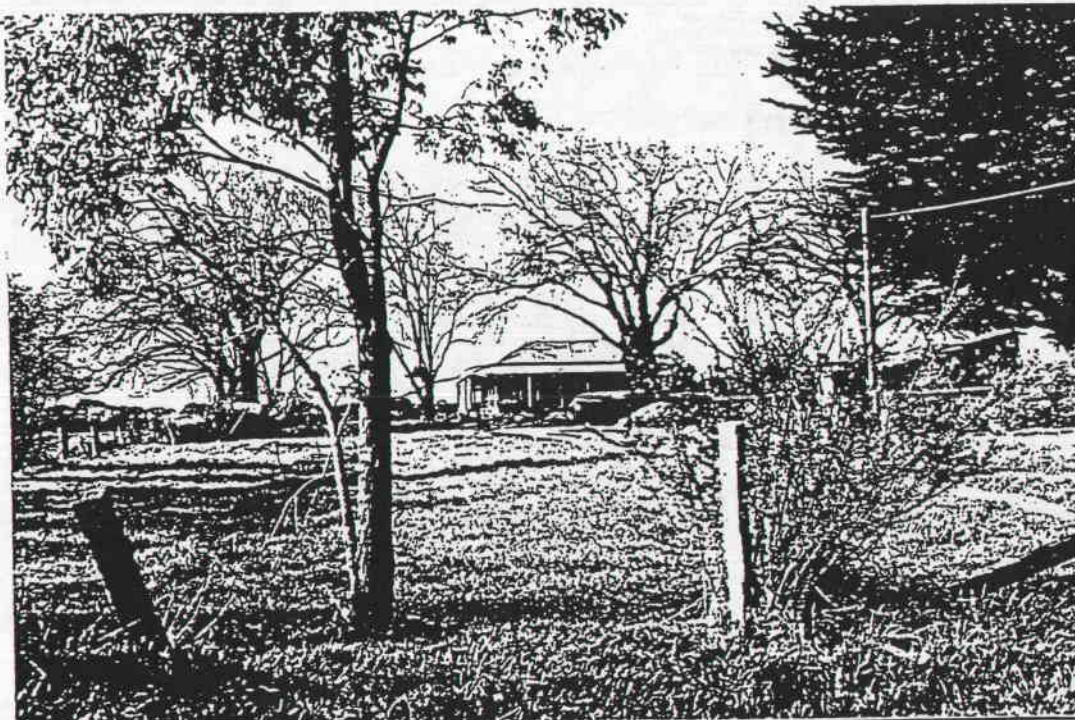
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 29

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.  
FILE NO. 392  
MAP REF.  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This was the residence of Mr. Richards. His photograph hangs in the Kingston Inn showing him wearing "bowyangs". This hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 30  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD.

FILE NO. 393

MAP REF.

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although the front windows and verandah have been altered, the building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

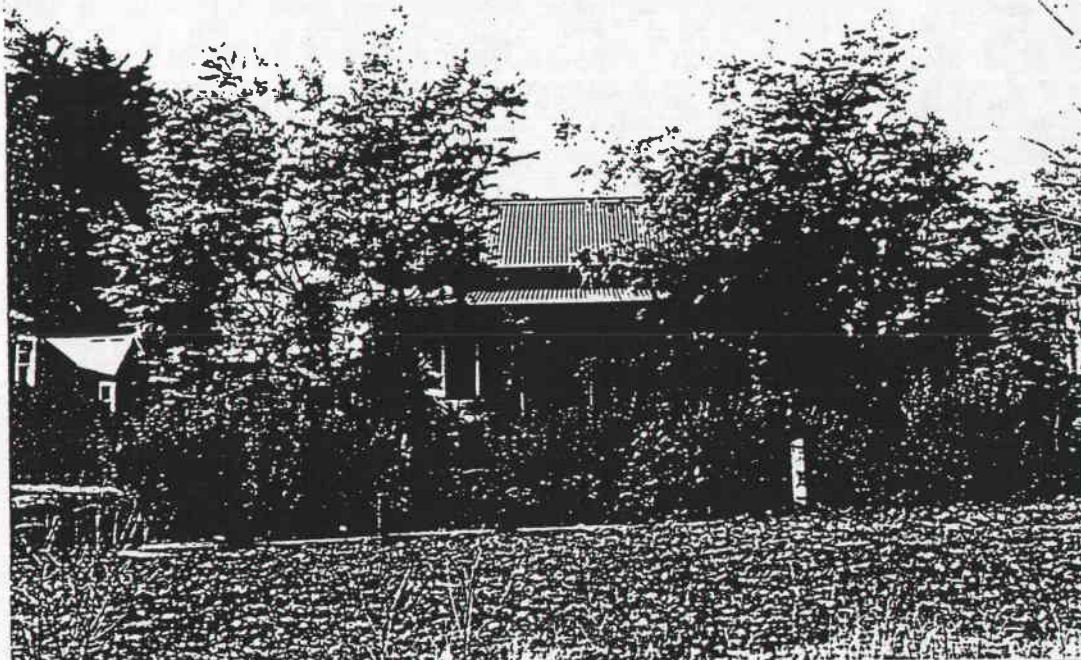
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 31

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME KINGSTON STATE SCHOOL No 759  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK- NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 394  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

An early school was in operation in the Kingston Mechanics Institute in 1862. In 1864 a new school was built but this suffered from overcrowding and in 1880 the present site was purchased and tenders called for removal of the house on the site. The present bi-chromatic brick building was opened in 1881. It consisted of two large classrooms and a porch. the site includes one acre that was the former pony paddock. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Sources: Ed. L.J. Blake, *Vision and Realisation, A Centenary History of State Education in Victoria*, 1973  
 Kingston Primary School Office.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1900-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

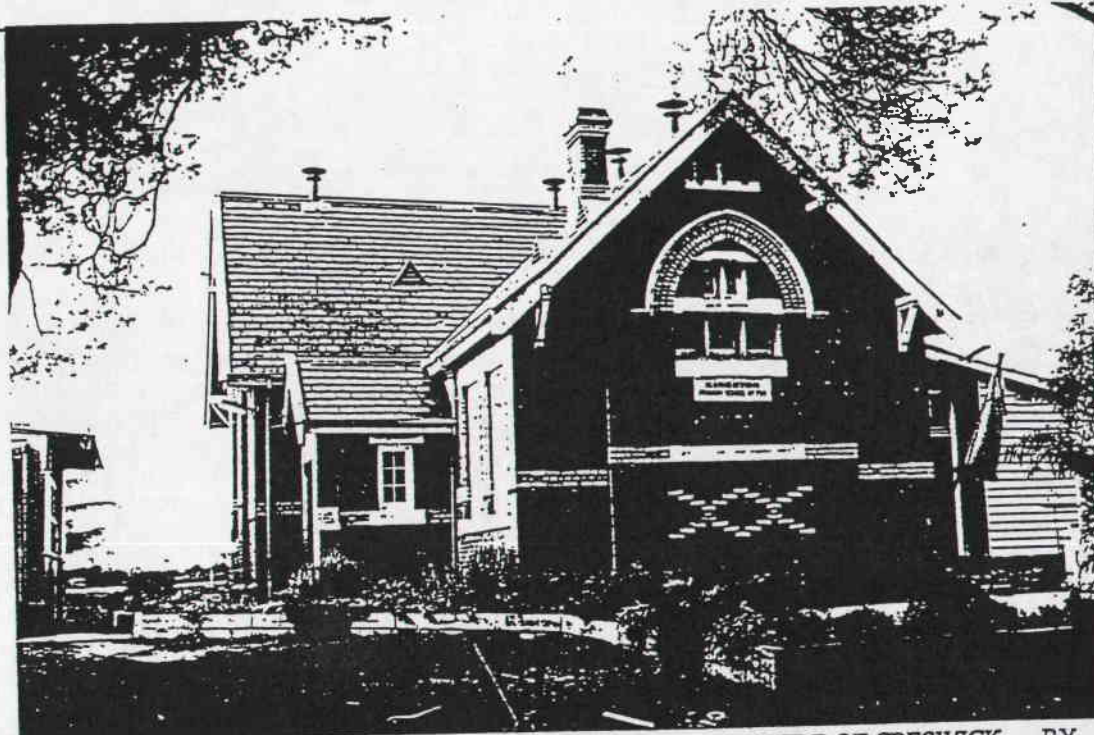
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 32

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 395

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 615 586

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1899☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

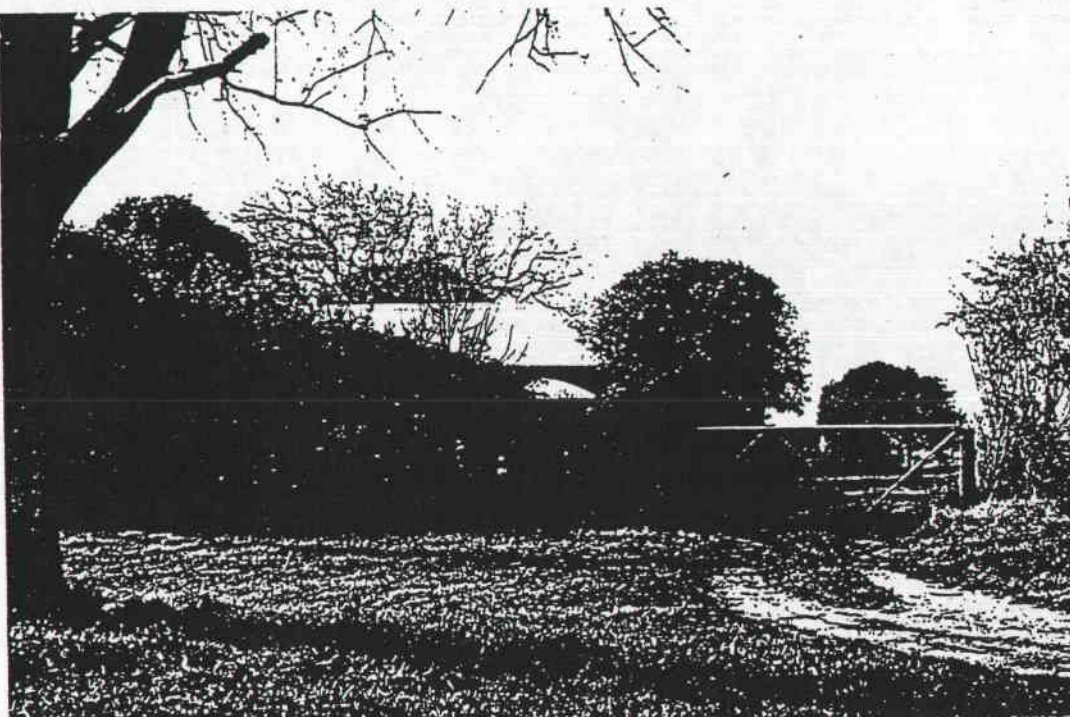
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

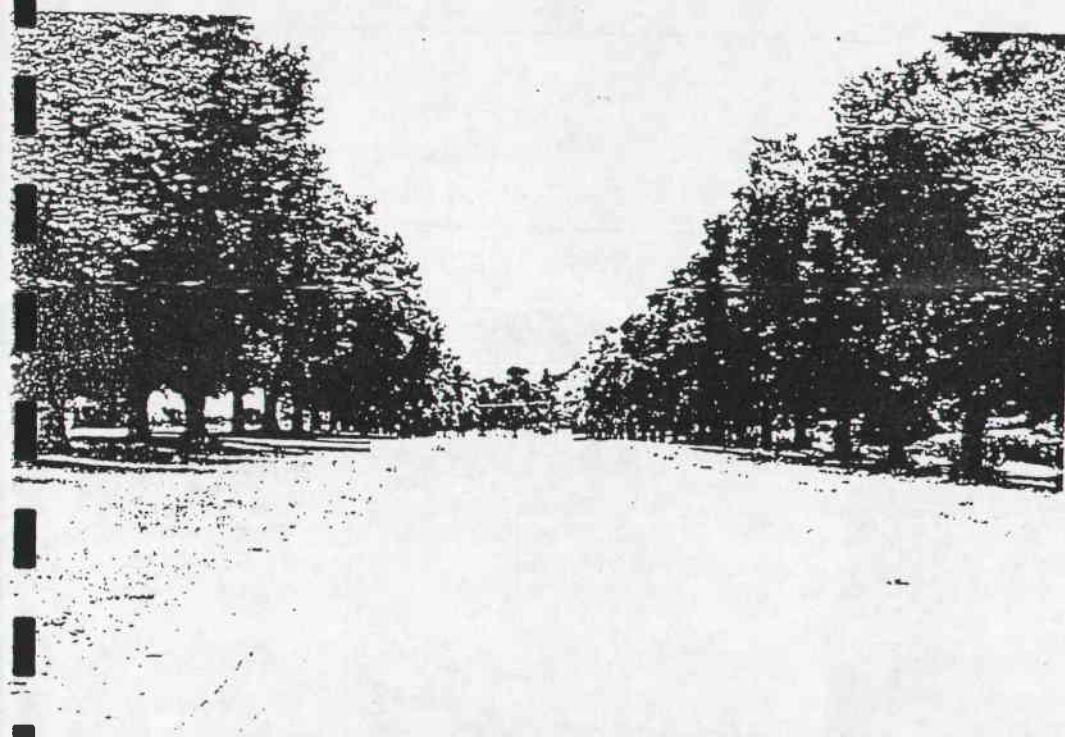
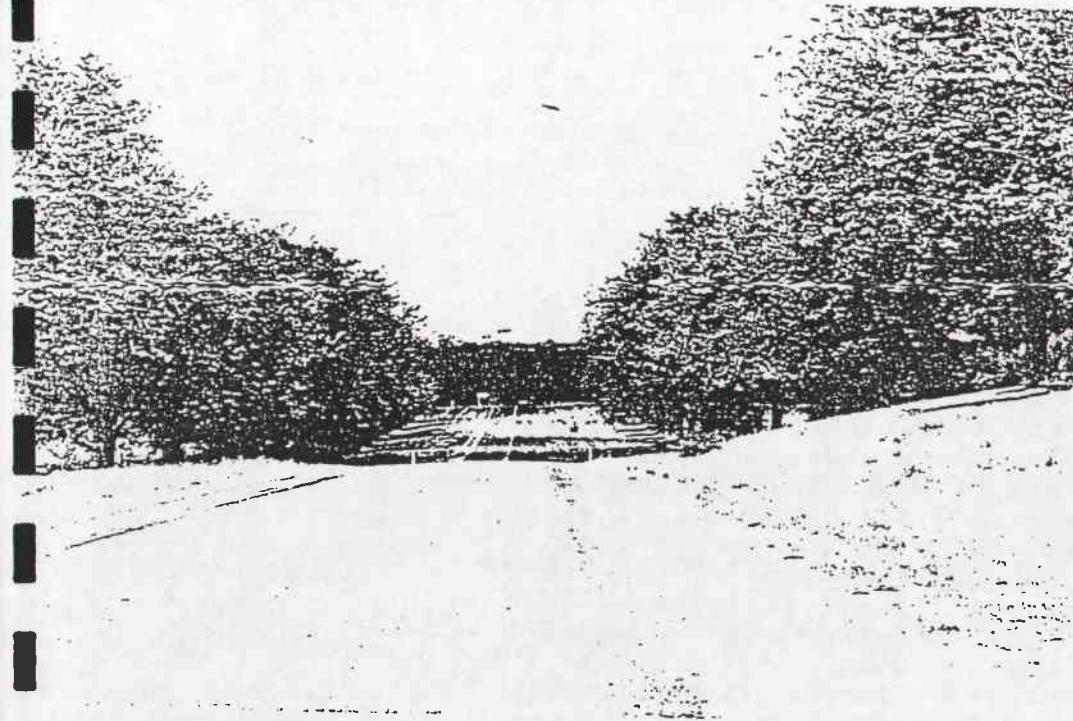
DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 11  
Negative No. 33  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



Great War is demonstrated by this Avenue of trees which were  
planted as a remembrance of the past for future generations

Sources: Ed. L.J. Blake, *Vision and Realisation, A Centenary  
History of State Education in Victoria*, 1973  
Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.156



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME WAR MEMORIAL  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 396  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 614 583  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Kingston was the administrative centre of the Shire in 1818, when the Shire of Creswick set up a committee of which the local Kingston Head Teacher, Mr. Thomas, was secretary, to establish an Avenue of Honour to district servicemen. 288 trees were planted on each side of the main road, stretching for almost three miles towards Creswick. These represent each man or woman who went from the Shire to serve in the war and each tree bears a tablet with a name. The handsome Harcourt granite obelisk was unveiled by Brigadier-General B.G. Elliot, D.S.O. on 18th December 1927. The Avenue of trees is one of the most significant elements in the landscape of Kingston. With the early street planting in Kingston it is a major component in the character of the town. The civic pride and significance of the impact of the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural       | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.88

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11/23

Negative No. 34/516

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME LEISHMAN FARM

ADDRESS CNR CRESWICK-NEBHSTEAD &amp; ALLCORN RDS

FILE NO. 397

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 610 574

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The site of this farm was purchased by Benjamin Hepburn in the land sales in December 1854. Benjamin Hepburn, the younger half-brother of Captain John Hepburn, arrived in 1848, when he was twenty years old. He was intended for a life in the colonies and on leaving school had been sent to learn farming in East Lothian and later he learned milling and mill management. In 1853 he married and at this time was slaughtering on the Glendonald run, which had been taken over by Captain Hepburn, using it to supply beef and mutton to the goldfields at Creswick Creek. He built himself a good home on the north side of Forest Hill where he entertained generously, but most of his time was spent travelling with horses and cattle for sale on the diggings. In 1858 he began the stock and station agents that became Crawford Dowling Pty. Ltd. He was still living at Forest Hill in 1859. The Creswick Shire Rate Books in 1869 only show him rated for (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☐ Archaeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15/22

Negative No. 26/1213, 14

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



farmland owned by Captain Hepburn's Trustees at Smeaton, so it would appear that he had moved from this property by that time." John Leishman had purchased land on the north-west corner of this block in 1870 and the 1870 ratebooks show that he was rated for 377 acres at Kingston, so it would appear that he had purchased the property by this time. The family also purchased the Glendonald run. John Leishman arrived in Geelong when he was 18 years old and walked to Learmonth where he worked on a farm, he then went into timber carting and mining speculation. He was a member of the Creswick Shire Council for 57 years and President of the Shire in 1872, 1873, 1884, 1893, 1911, and 1920. The Leishman family believe that the present house was built by John Leishman and was known as "Warrawingas". The house is a simple hipped slate roofed, brick villa with the bricks laid in mud mortar. The house has large brick stables originally roofed with Morewood and Rogers metal roofing tiles, now used on the timber stables. The complex would appear to be of an early date and may contain parts of Benjamin Hepburn's original Forest Hill homestead. The farm is an important element of the heritage of Creswick for its early buildings and the connections with the important Leishman family and with Benjamin Hepburn.

Sources: Mrs. S. Troup, Leishman descendant.  
Tom Evans  
Graham, J., *Early Creswick* pp.32,71,163,  
Quinlan, Lucille, *Here My Home*, pp.146,166,179,182

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CNR CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD &  
ALLORN RDS

FILE NO. 398

MAP REF. 7623-2-2, CRESWICK YD 610572

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial rendered farmhouse from the 1930s illustrates the continuing development of agriculture in the Shire. The building is a later example of farmhouses in the areas and contributes to the heritage of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☒ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural       | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 25

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS CRESWICK - HEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 399  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 607 567  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse with cast iron verandah decoration is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT  
PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☐ - 1880 - 1889

☒ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC

CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE

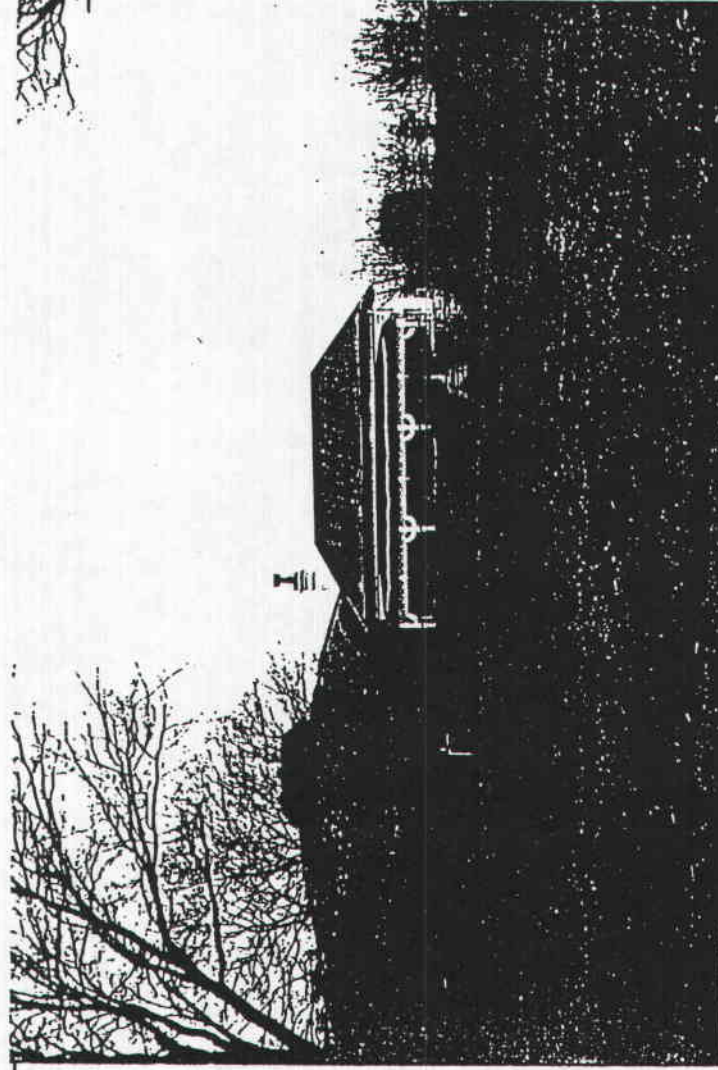
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 23

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD ATTKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME FARM HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 400  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 601 566  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

John and Thomas Newton were two of the early land purchasers in the Kingston area. This large timber villa is occupied by the third generation of the family in the district. The farmhouse, dating from the 1890s is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural       | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

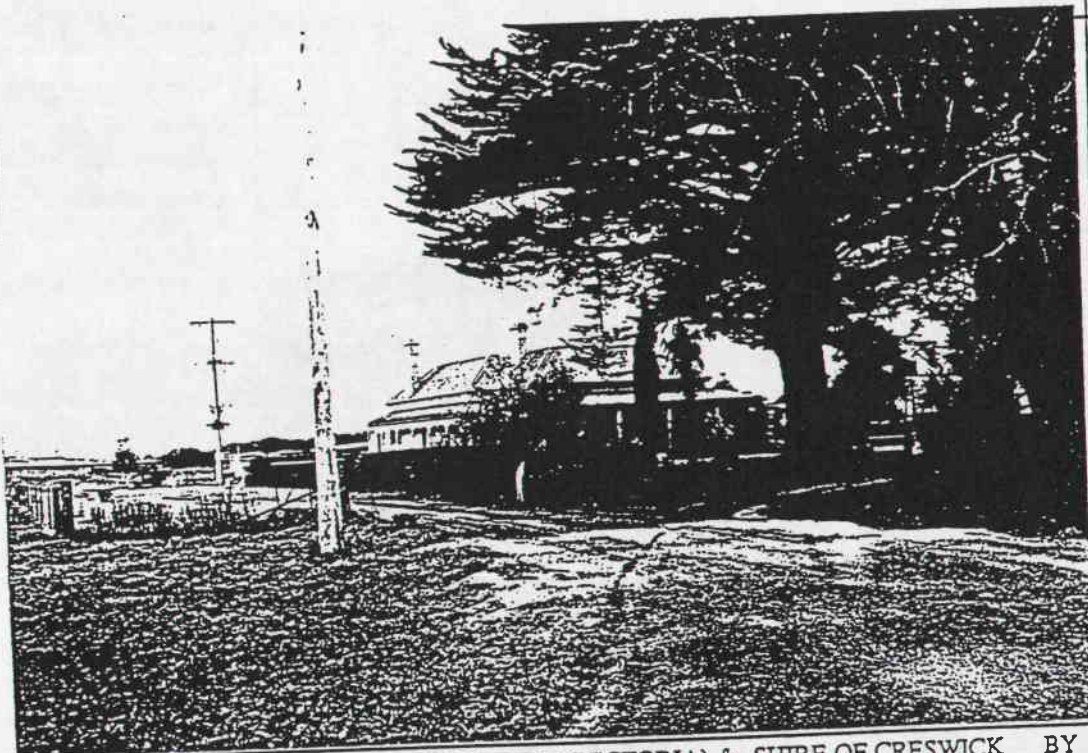
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 24

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS CLUNIES - DAYLESFORD RD

FILE NO. 401

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 648606

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber hipped roof farmhouse, dating from the 1880s is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☒ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archaeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE

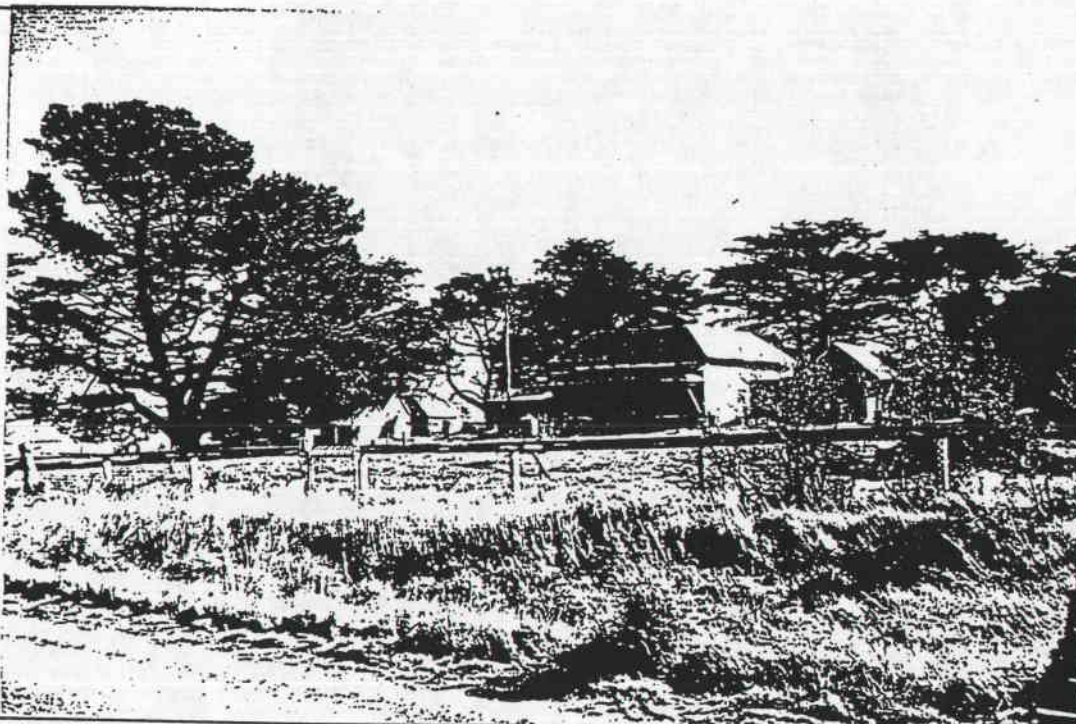
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 4

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SEVEN HILLS ESTATE HOMESTEAD  
 ADDRESS OFF NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 401A  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON 608624  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Birch family, originally from England, had been indigo growers in India. The sons were educated in England. The family migrated to Australia and arrived in Hobart in 1837 where the father died. Within six months two of his sons, Cecil and Arthur had settled in Creswick with the Rev. Alex. Irvine. In 1838 Captain Hepburn claimed in his diary that "Messrs. Irvine and Birch sat down between Smeaton and Glendonald and called the station Seven Hills...Next adjoining Seven Hills a station was taken up by Lyon Campbell, named Bullarook." Irvine took up the extreme western part of the run situated on Birch's Creek. Shortly afterwards he left for Two-fold Bay and in 1840 overlanded with 1500 head of cattle to Glen Logie north of Mount Cole. When Irvine left Arthur bought his portion of the lease. In 1842 they bought in addition to the Seven Hills Estate, the lease of Bullarook cattle station from Campbell. At about (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☒ Pre 1860  
☐ 1861-1879  
☐ 1880-1889  
☐ 1890-1905  
☐ 1906-1915  
☐ Post 1916

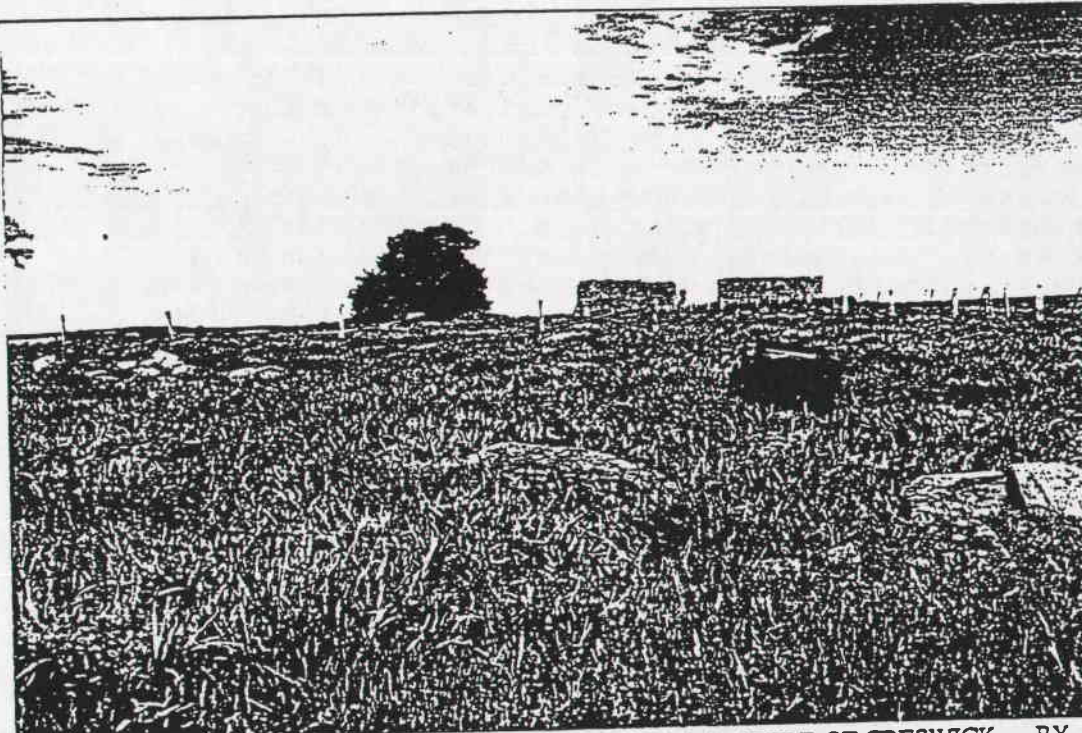
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value          |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No.  
 Negative No.  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



this time their brothers Edward and Oscar joined them from England. In 1853 the brothers visited England leaving their estates to be managed by Jeremiah Coffey (see No.579) They brought out from England some well-bred cattle and Suffolk Punch horses. They purchased the pre-emptive rights of their homesteads and much of the land of the original runs in the early land sales in the district. Edward built a homestead on Bullarook Station on the banks of Birch Creek (see No.490A). Arthur married in 1857 but his wife, Annie, died in 1859. They lived on part of the Seven Hills estate (see No.411A). Edward Birch advertised in the *Creswick Advertiser* on April 2 1860 "Farms of various sizes to let with right of purchase. Apply Edward Birch, Bullarook Station, or Seven Hills estate." In 1862 they donated the land for the Holy Trinity Church Kingston (See NO.405). Arthur Birch sat on the bench at Creswick as Justice of the Peace. They were successful in their grazing operations but in 1865 they sold the Seven Hills Estate to pastoralist Sir Samuel Wilson and Bullarook Station to James Fry (see No. 490) and Arthur and Cecil, followed by Edward and Oscar in the 1870s, returned to England. In 1875 a syndicate consisting of Ballarat and Creswick speculators Martin Loughlin, William Bailey, E.C. Moore, J.A. Chalk, R. Orr. D. Ham E. Morley and H. Gore purchased the Seven Hills Estate. They offered mining promoters the right to mine on the estate for the payment of a 7 1/2% royalty. These promoters also took part in the formation of several of the more successful mines. On the Estate were the Ristori, De Murska, Lewers Western Lead, the Ristori West, the Loughlin, the Berry Consols and the prize- the Madame Berry. In all these mines paid the Seven Hills Company over 220,000 pounds in royalties between 1875 and 1888. Today all that remains of the original Seven Hills Homestead are the cobbled road which stretches for about 1.5 kilometres from the Creswick-Newstead Road west of Kingston north-east to near Birch Creek, the walls of a solid bluestone and brick stable, some planting and the footings of the homestead. A photograph of this homestead is at the Creswick Museum. A sketch of the interior of "Mr. Birch's old hut" was made by the Birch's cousin Charles Norton in 1844. It shows the vertical timber slab and plastered walls with an unlined ceiling of a two roomed dwelling. The Seven Hills surround this site giving real meaning to the original name. This is all that remains of the first home of the first permanent pastoralists in the Shire and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick.

Sources: Tom Evans

Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.18,35,45

The Berry deep Leads, An Historical Assessment, Historic Places Branch, Conservation Forests and Lands 1986,

Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn* p.9

Lane, T. and Searle, J. *Australian at Home*, Melbourne 1990, p.65

Note: The seven hills that encircled the run are:

Kooroocheang, Moorookyle, Birch's Hill (Lord Harry), Kangaroo Hills, Springmount, Forest Hill and Bullarook.

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME COOINDA

ADDRESS NEWSTEAD RD.

FILE NO. 402

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMANTON YD 606601

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse with decorative timber fretwork gable became the home of a soldier settler early this century. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

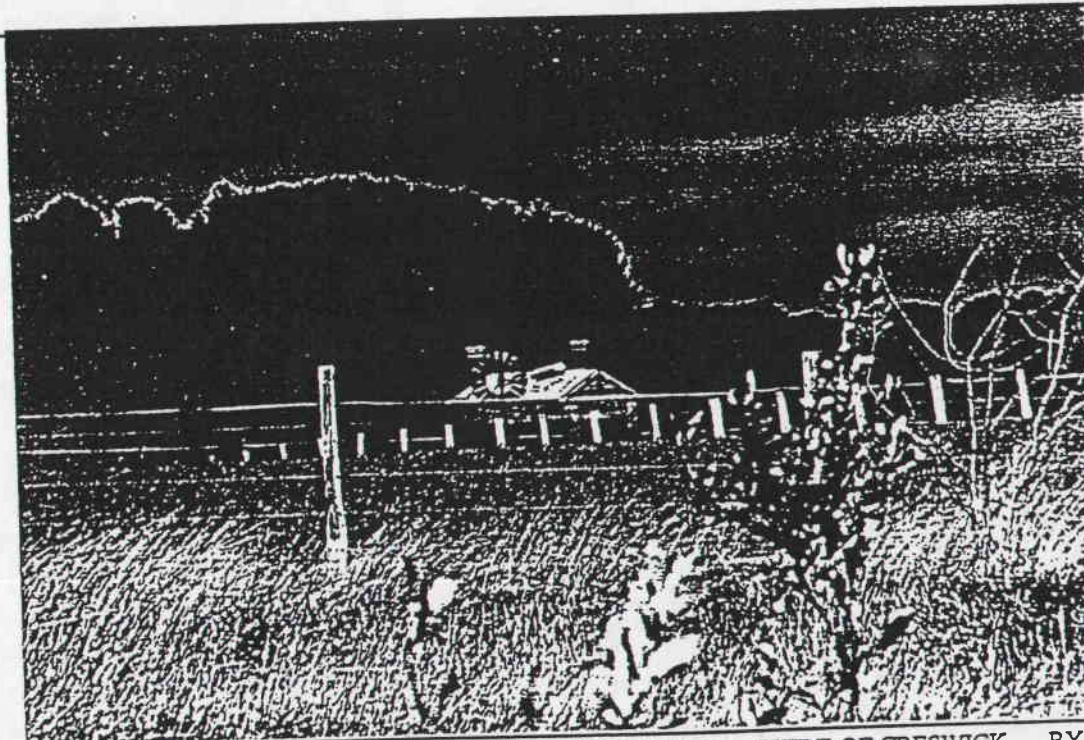
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE;

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 37

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS NEWSTEAD RD.  
FILE NO. 403  
MAP REF. 7623.21 SREATON TO 618,605  
TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse which dates from early this century has had some alterations but is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific     | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |   |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

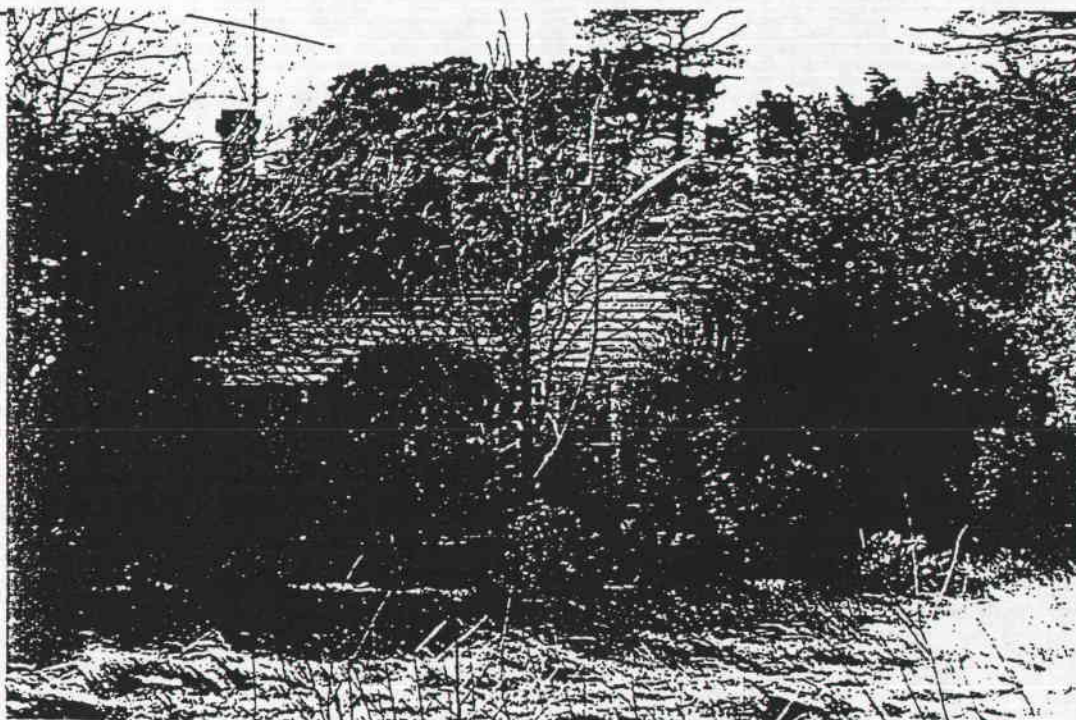
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 2

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED ✓ FILE NO. 1722

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

ADDRESS CHR NEWSTEAD &amp; WERONAT

FILE NO. 405 KINGSTON RDS.

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 615 595

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This three-bayed bluestone decorated Gothic church was designed by Ballarat architect Leonard Terry and built by Faulkner and Waters in 1862/64. The land was part of the Seven Hills Estate and was donated to the Church by the Birch Brothers. The Holy Trinity Church of England was opened on 12 August 1864 and closed in 1964. The building is now a private residence and has modern additions. The adjacent vicarage has been demolished. The building is a prominent landmark in Kingston and is a good example of a simple Gothic country church with a bellcote. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

Source: National Trust of Australia (Victoria) file  
Souvenir History of the Holy Trinity Church of England,  
Kingston. copy in possession of Mr. Tom Evans.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archaeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☒ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21. 6. 89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 4, 5, 10

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS STAG RD.

FILE NO. 406

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 612584

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double gable roof timber cottage has a simple timber verandah trim and is typical of the small houses built by the early settlers and miners. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

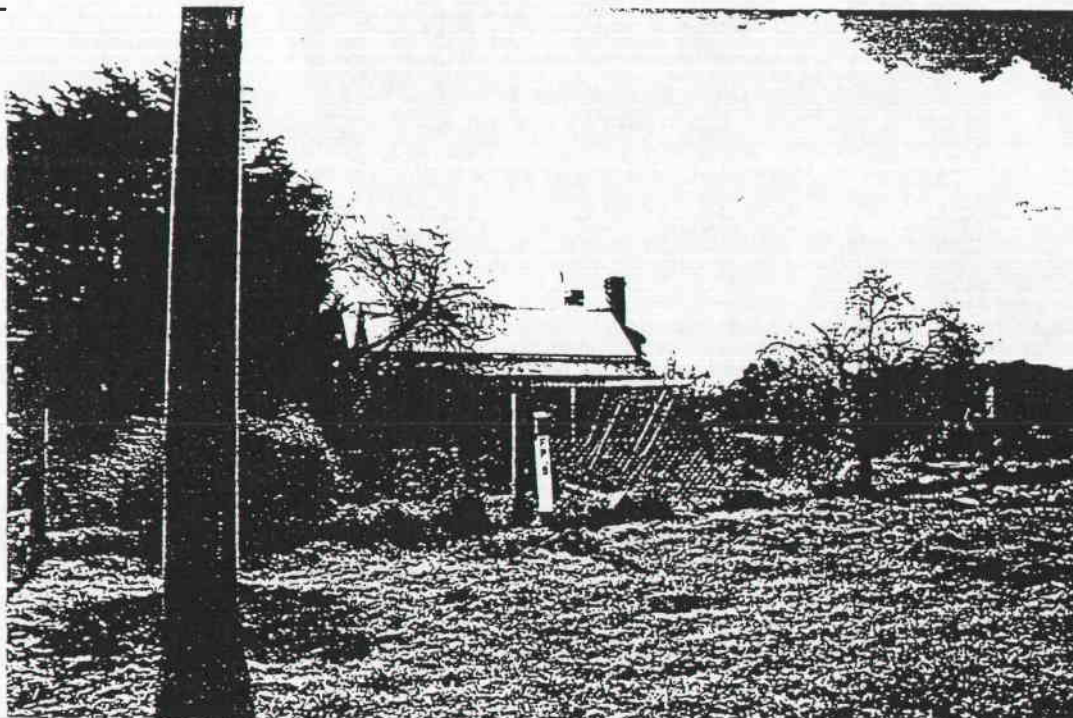
☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 35

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME LAUREL BANK

ADDRESS VICTORIA RD

FILE NO. 407

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 623586

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial hipped roof solid brick farmhouse is enhanced by its setting of mature trees and the avenue of elms along the drive way. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☒ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 1

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS VICTORIA RD.

FILE NO. 408

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICKYD628581

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861 - 1879☐ - 1880 - 1889☒ - 1890 - 1905☐ - 1906 - 1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

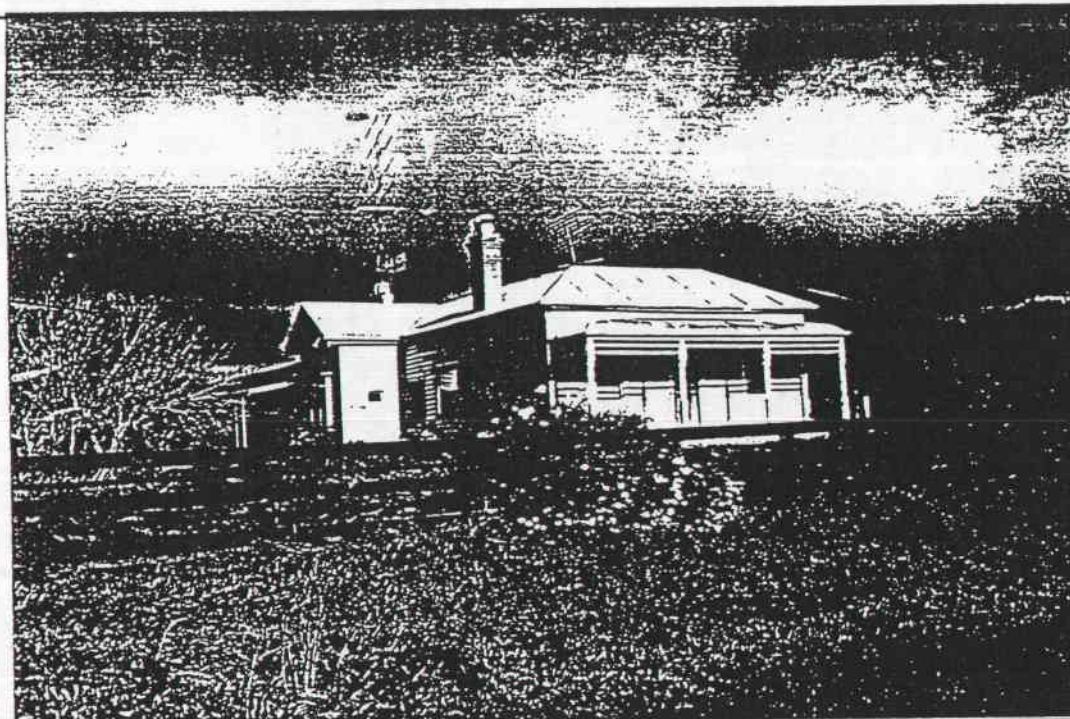
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 2

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME MILL SITE

ADDRESS OFF VICTORIA ROAD

FILE NO. 409

MAP REF. 3623-2-2 CRESWICK YD645577

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This area on Birch Creek was the site of an early mill. There are some earthworks to mark the access track and a flat area on a low point of the creek to mark the mill building. What appears to be a water race comes off the creek higher up and runs across the paddock.

Source: site inspection with Tom Evans.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

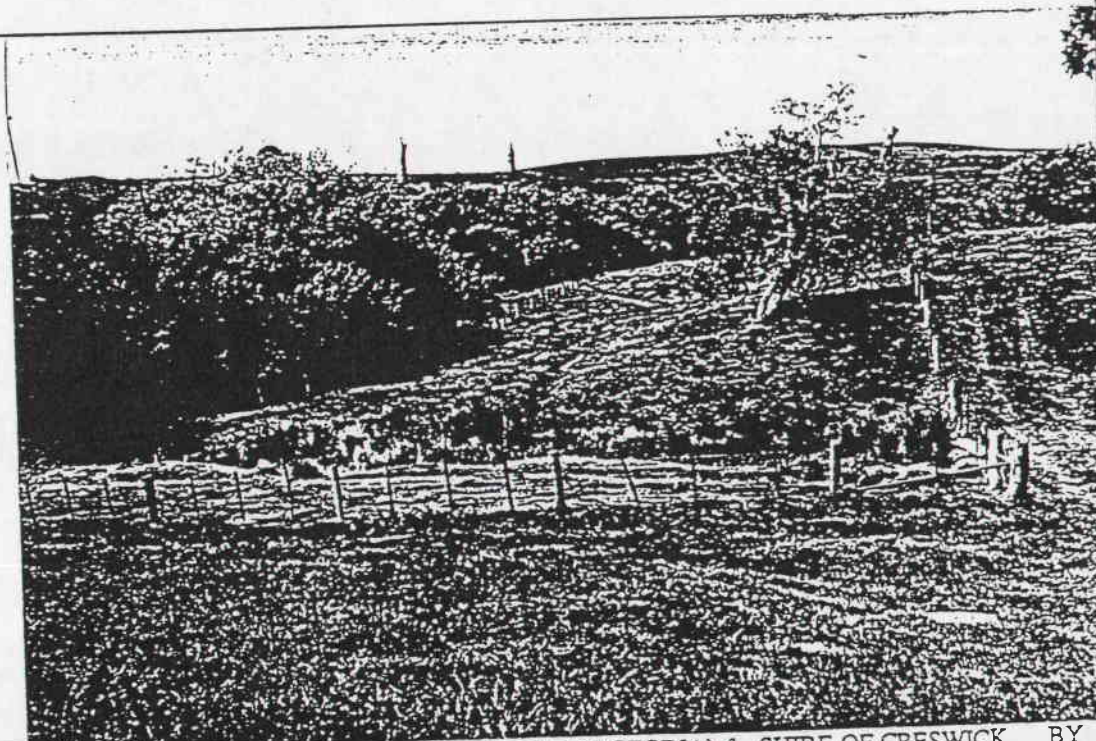
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☒ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☐ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

## COMMENTS

MILL OPERATED  
BY DUNCAN KING

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME PINE GROVE  
 ADDRESS OFF VICTORIA ROAD  
 FILE NO. 410  
 MAP REF. 3623.2.2 CRESWICK YD. 62B587  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This well designed brick villa was the home of the Parkin family. John Parkin was one of the early land purchasers in the Kingston region. He worked as a mine manager and was one of the shareholders of the Spring Hill Reserve Company Gold Mine in 1873. His sons distinguished themselves as soldiers and football players: Captain Tom Parkin fought in the South African War and was captain of the Geelong football team, Harry a prominent player and Committeeman of the Melbourne Football Club; and Major J. Parkin went to the Great War. The hipped roof farmhouse is set in an old garden with mature trees and plantings. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.108,144,69,77,129

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No.  
 Negative No.  
 COMMENTS

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CNR NEWLYN & VICTORIA RDS  
 FILE NO. 411  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 636579  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

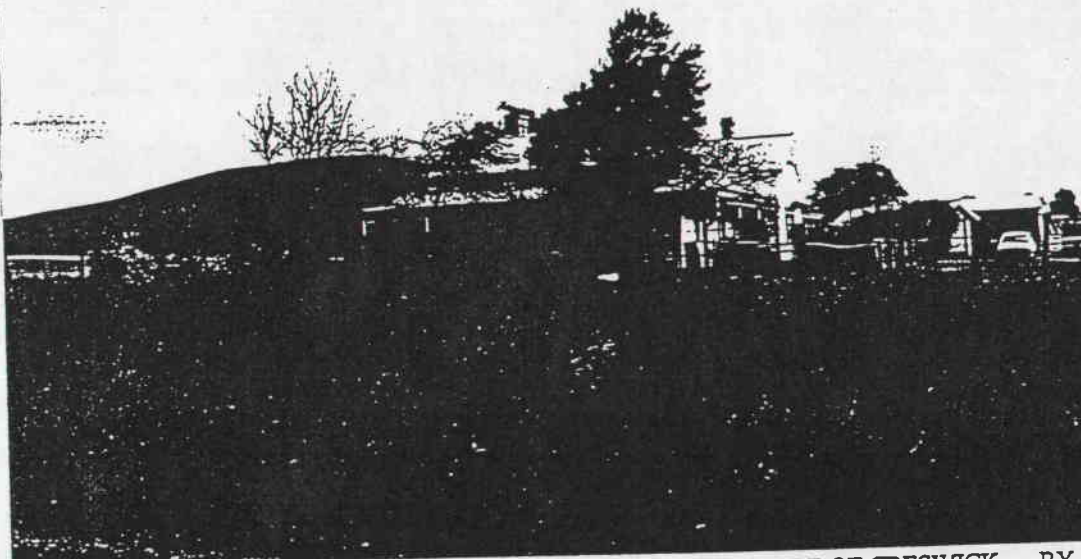
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 12  
 Negative No. 3  
 COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BIRCH BROTHERS HOMESTEAD No2

ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 411A

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON 632 598

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This is the site of the second homestead on the Birch Brothers' Seven Hills Estate. The house was shifted from this site to Newlyn North in the 1920s by traction engine. (see No. 498). The stone footings clearly mark the plan of the house. The entry drive, garden area, old apple trees and well can all be seen on the site. This would appear to be the home built by Arthur Birch on his marriage to Annie in 1857. Annie Birch died in 1859.

Source: Tom Evans, who holds copies of the marriage certificate of Arthur and Annie Birch and the death certificate of Annie Birch.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1915

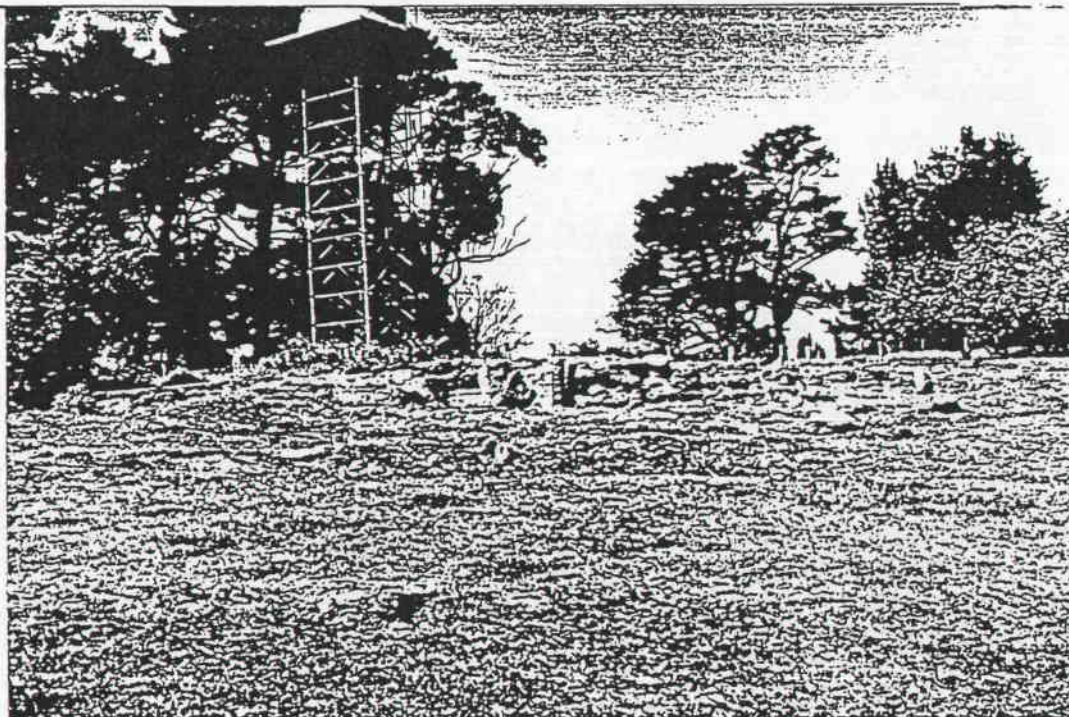
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☒ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SITE OF HEPBURN'S MILL

ADDRESS OFF WERONA KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 412

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 636 601

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Captain John Hepburn erected a water powered flour mill on this site in the 1840s. It was the first mill in rural Victoria and the second built in the colony. After Hepburn's death in 1860 the mill was leased by his executors to Messrs. Baird and Brown of Ballarat. Within a month Smeaton farmers were angered by the low price offered by the new millers and their reluctance to purchase local grain. This led to the building of the Smeaton Mill by the Anderson Brothers. (See No. 556) The mill was also leased to James Fry of Sutton Park (See No. 490). The site shows clearly the layout of the operations. There is an upper track leading to a flat area where the bluestone mill once stood. There is a scatter of dressed bluestone blocks over the site. The water race from Hepburn's Lagoon (see No. 39) enters above this area and the stone and brick abutments for the water wheel can still be seen. The water discharged into Birch Creek and (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☒ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☐ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 22

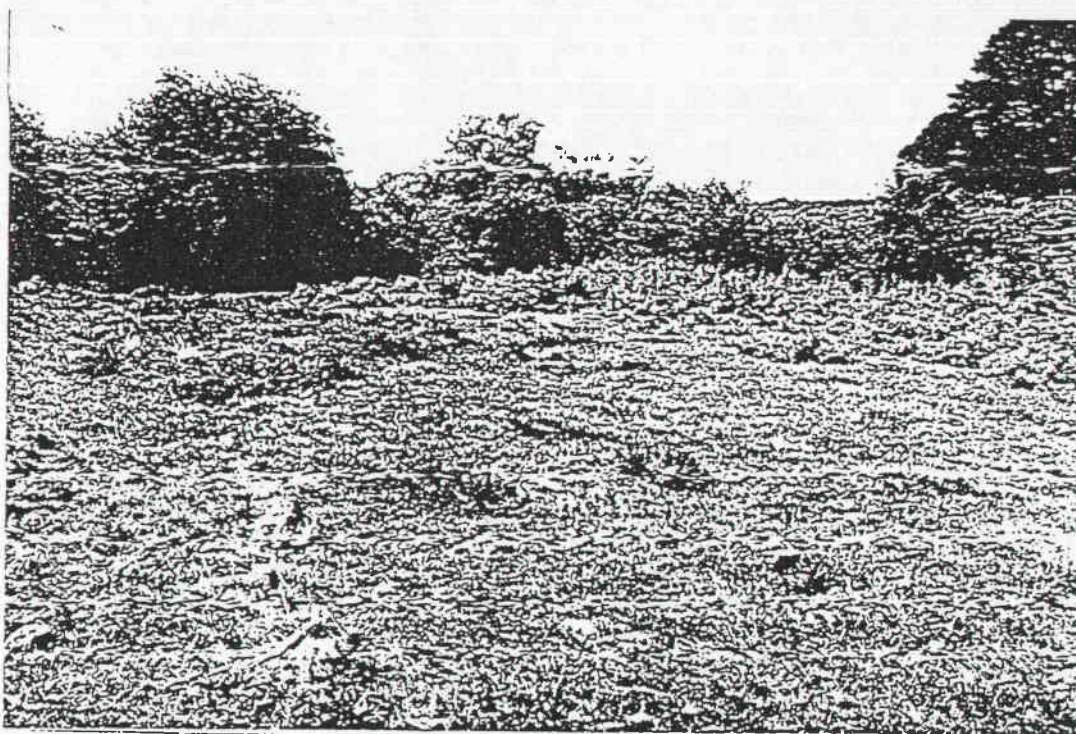
Negative No. 7

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





there is a lower track to the base of the water-wheel and the remnants of a timber bridge across the creek. Part of the water race can be traced across the paddocks above the site and there is evidence that a second race was built to bring water run off from the hills to the north-east. A photograph of the mill is held at the Creswick Museum. The site is important as the site of the first industry in the area and for its links with Captain Hepburn and early agricultural pursuits in the district.



Sources: Site visit with Tom Evans.  
John Anderson and the Smeaton Flour Mill, Historic Places  
 Branch, Department of Conservation Forests and Lands, May  
 1986  
 National Trust of Australia (Victoria) Smeaton House File



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD.  
 FILE NO. 413  
 MAP REF.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this area.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rare Value             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

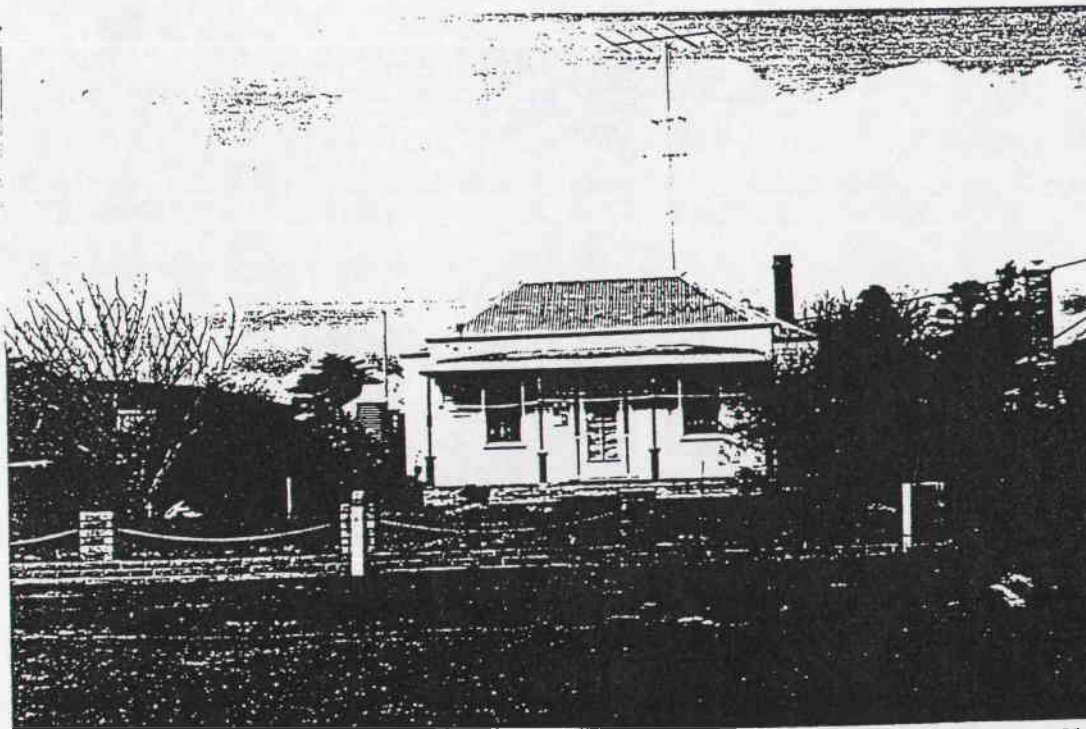
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 8

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 414

MAP REF.

TOWN/DISTRICT KINGSTON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house retains the early twelve paned windows and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific     | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |   |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

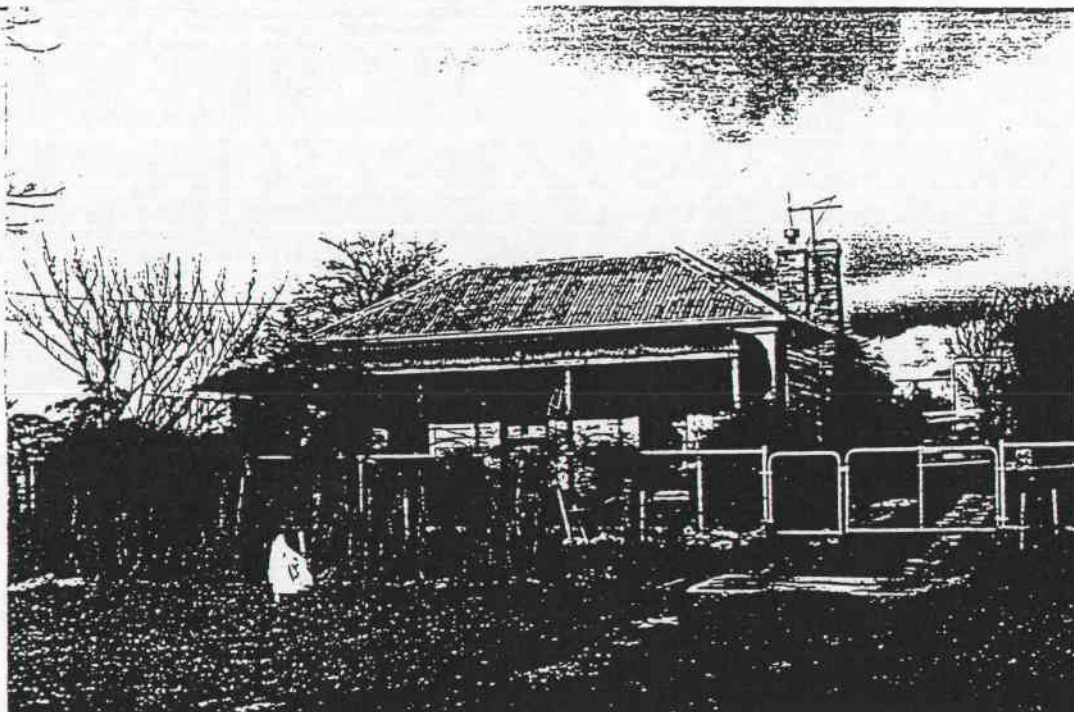
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 11

Negative No. 9

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME WILLOW BANK  
ADDRESS OFF YANDOOT - WERONA RD.  
FILE NO. 416  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD 375706  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHEANG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Willow Bank farm was settled by the James family who ran the Hit or Miss hotel at Kooroocheang. (see No. 421) In 1875 the property was purchased by Louis Pickering who had migrated from England in 1852. At first he was employed as a groom at the Hopkins River Station, and then, in 1856, he settled at Kooroocheang where he worked as a carrier. The farmhouse is sited on the rise above Deep Creek amongst mature trees. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Creswick Historical Museum. Family History Talks, 8 April 1990. Pickering Family - Jean Miller.  
Sewell, J.F., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ Pre 1860  
☒ 1861-1879  
☐ 1880-1889  
☐ 1890-1905  
☐ 1906-1915  
☐ Post 1916

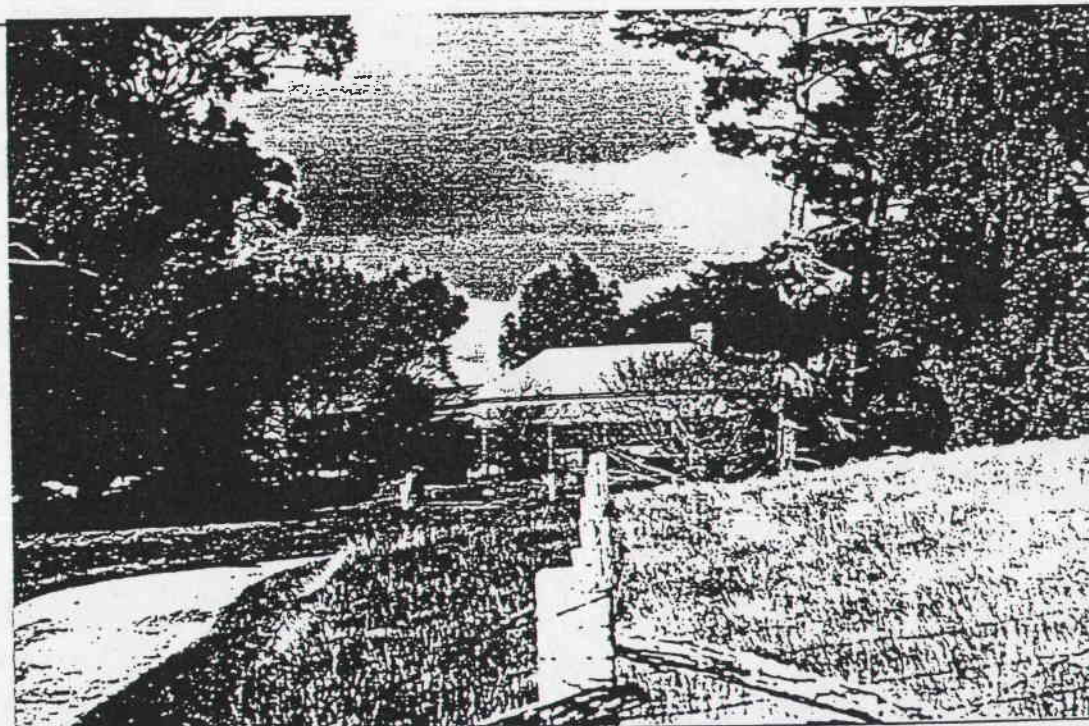
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21/10/89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 16  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CNR WERONA-KINGSTON & BLAMPED  
KOOROOCHANG RDS

FILE NO. 419

MAP REF. 7723-3-4 ZGANSTOWN YD 351 674

TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHANG

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof cottage sited among mature trees is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

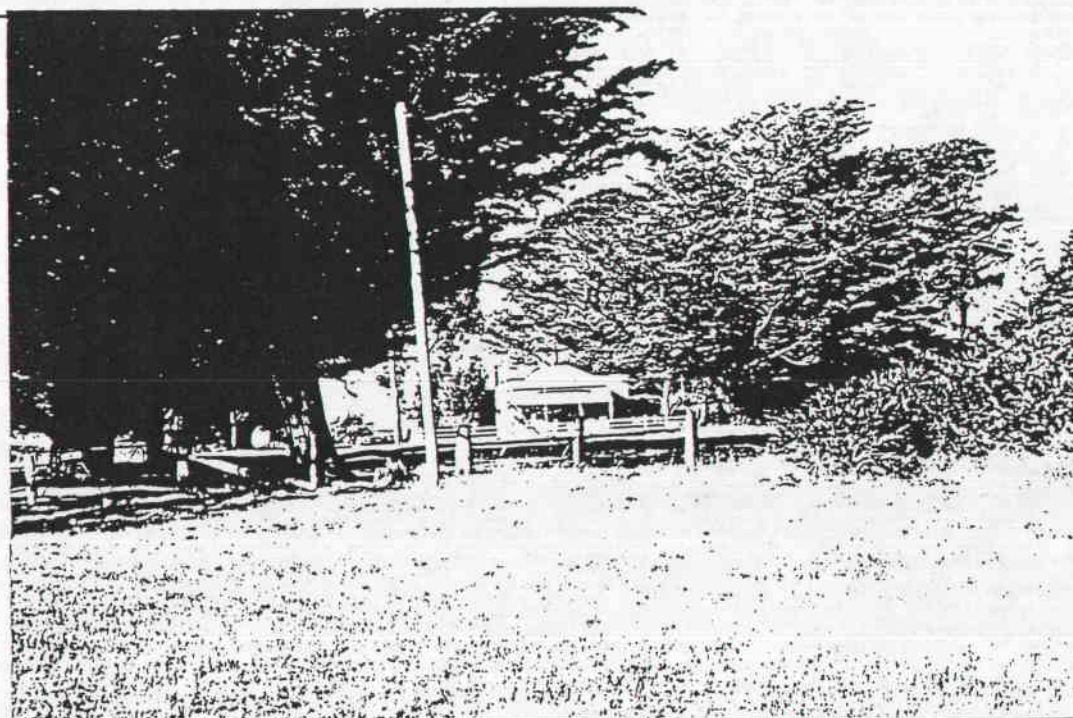
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 7

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME MAYFIELD  
ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 420  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD 3586A1  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROCHEANG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Mayfield was established by J. Belcher as a model farm and butchering business. The stone cleared from the land was used to build the stone walls which still stand, including the five foot stone wall around the slaughter yards. An avenue of pine trees was planted from the road at the Hit or Miss hotel (see No. 421) to the house and slaughteryard. Remnants of Belcher's farm house remain near the creek. A cool room used to store meat was cut into the cliff adjacent to the creek. Some of the early plantings remain, including a Californian redwood, walnut tree and remnants of the orchard. The property was bought by Charles Sewell in 1909. Charles and his brother George who owned the neighbouring property ran a bone crushing mill on the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21-6-89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 9  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



property until 1936. The crushed bone was used as fertiliser to improve the pastures prior to the use of superphosphate.

Sources; J. Sewell

Sewell, J.F., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988. pp.8,9,40

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER HIT OR MISS HOTEL  
 ADDRESS WERDNA - KINGSTON RD  
 FILE NO. 421  
 MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD 363689  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHEANG  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Hit or Miss hotel was established by the first permanent settlers in Kooroocheang, John and Mary James. They established the hotel on the banks of the Muddy Creek to service travellers between the diggings at Ballarat, Creswick, Daylesford and Castlemaine. In the 1860s it was a busy changing point for the coaches taking travellers and goods between the diggings. One of the major features of the building was the stone kitchen with slate floor and brick oven. There was a large brick underground tank for water. Behind the hotel is a huge River Red Gum which was a favourite picnic spot especially for the Sunday School picnics. Although altered over the years, the building is significant as it is the earliest in the town and pivotal to the establishment of the local community. The remaining stone and brick structures are important elements of the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1915

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |   |                                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural       | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic      |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.07



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 13  
 Negative No. 10  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



heritage of Creswick as they retain the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources; J. Sewell

Sewell, J.F., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988. pp.6,7

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME KOOROOTYNGH COTTAGE  
ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 422  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD 365590  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHEANG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The first church services held by the Methodists were in the original school building. In 1872 the timber school burnt down and the brick church was built. The church was originally attached to the Daylesford circuit and it was not unusual for the Minister to walk from Daylesford through the bush to conduct the Sunday service at Kooroocheang. In later years it was attached to the Newstead circuit. The church closed in the 1960s. Most of the church records have been lost, although some relics are in the Creswick Historical Museum. The church is now known as Koorootyng Cottage; Koorootyng is the aboriginal name for the district which has been changed to Kooroocheang over the years. The simple gable roofed brick building has a a rose window in the gable end, decorative timber barge boards and a gable roof porch with arched entry. The building is an important element in the Kooroocheang Precinct.

Sewell, J.F., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988. pp.22,23

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

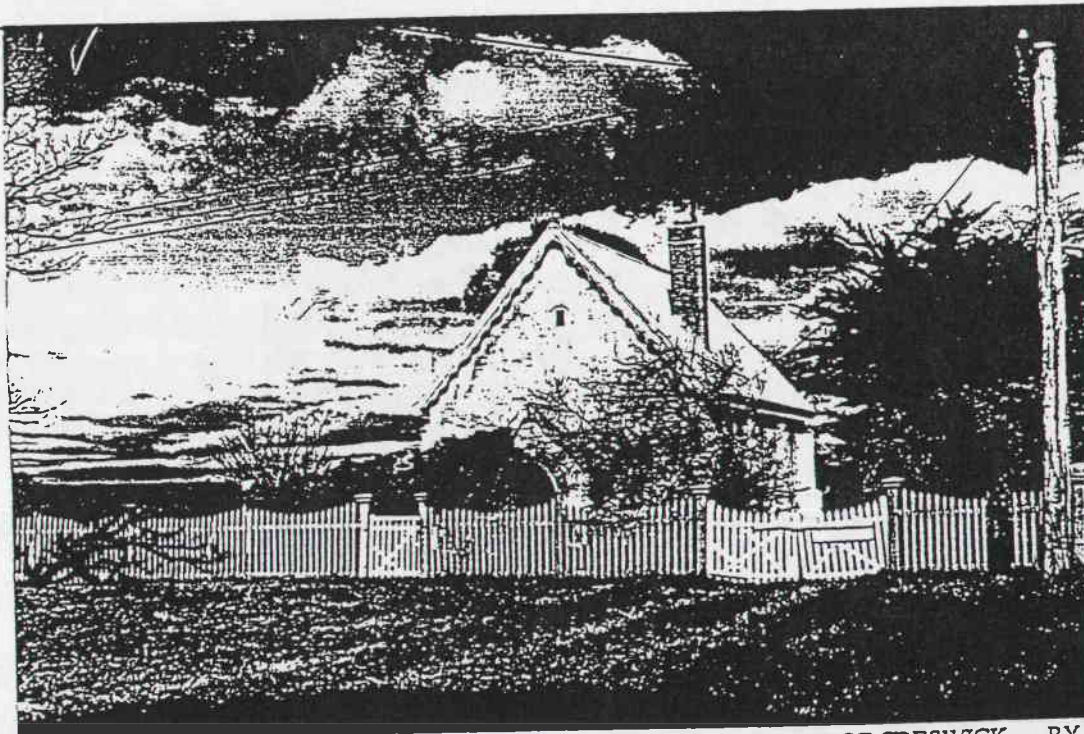
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 11

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER SCHOOL  
ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 424  
MAP REF. 7723.3.4 EGANSTOWN YD365891  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHEANG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The first school was conducted in a timber building on private land from about 1858 until it burnt down in 1872. The site was on the opposite side of the road. In 1862 it became a common school known as School No.202 Deep Creek. In 1872 a new sandstone building was erected on the present site built from locally quarried stone. From 1874 the school was known as Hit or Miss No. 1055 and in 1880 it became Kooroocheang No.1055 The building was finally condemned in the 1950s, when it was replaced by the present timber school room which was moved from Broomfield. It closed in 1962.

Sewell, J.F., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1968. pp.20  
Ed. L. Blake, *Vision and Realisation*, p.728

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

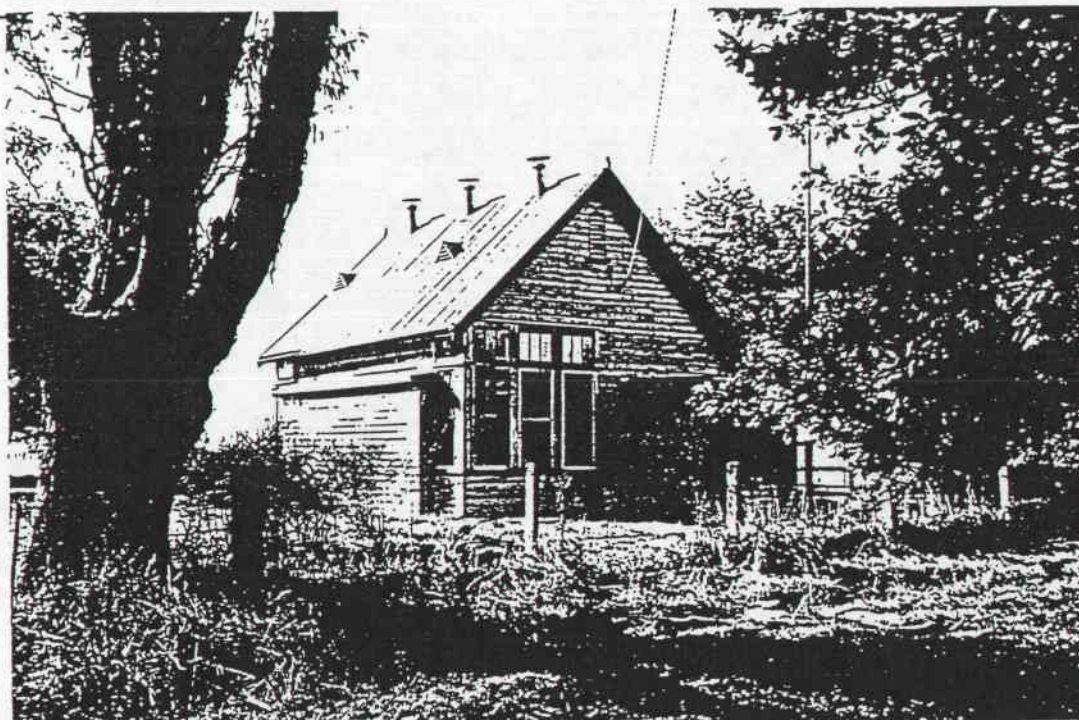
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 13  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER SCHOOL RESIDENCE  
ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 425  
MAP REF. 7723 3 4 EGANSTOWN YD 366 691  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHENG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The school residence is also believed to have been relocated to this site. The present timber building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: J. Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

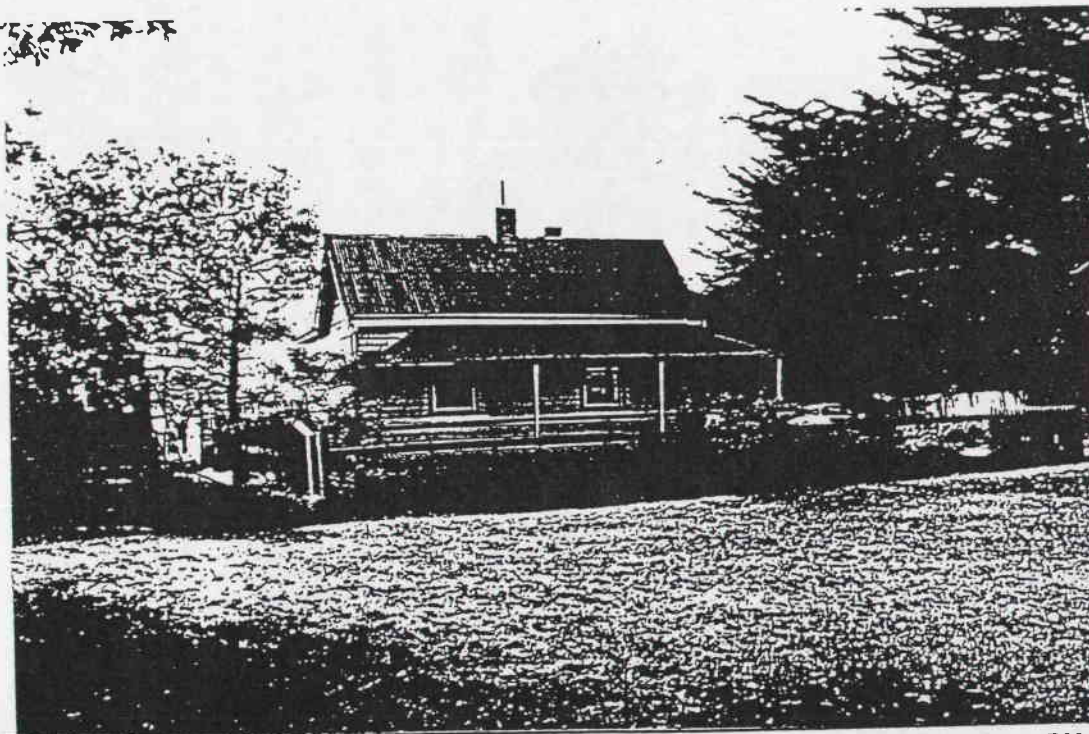
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21/6/89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13  
Negative No. 14  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS WERONA - KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 426  
MAP REF. T723-3-4 EGANSTOWN YD 368691  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHEANG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Mr. Murphy was the local school teacher from 1867 to 1892. After first living in the school residence, the family moved to this house. It later became the Kooroocheang Post Office. Behind the house is a galvanised iron dairy with a bark roof. The hipped roof timber building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sewell J F. *The Early Years. A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988. pp.12

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

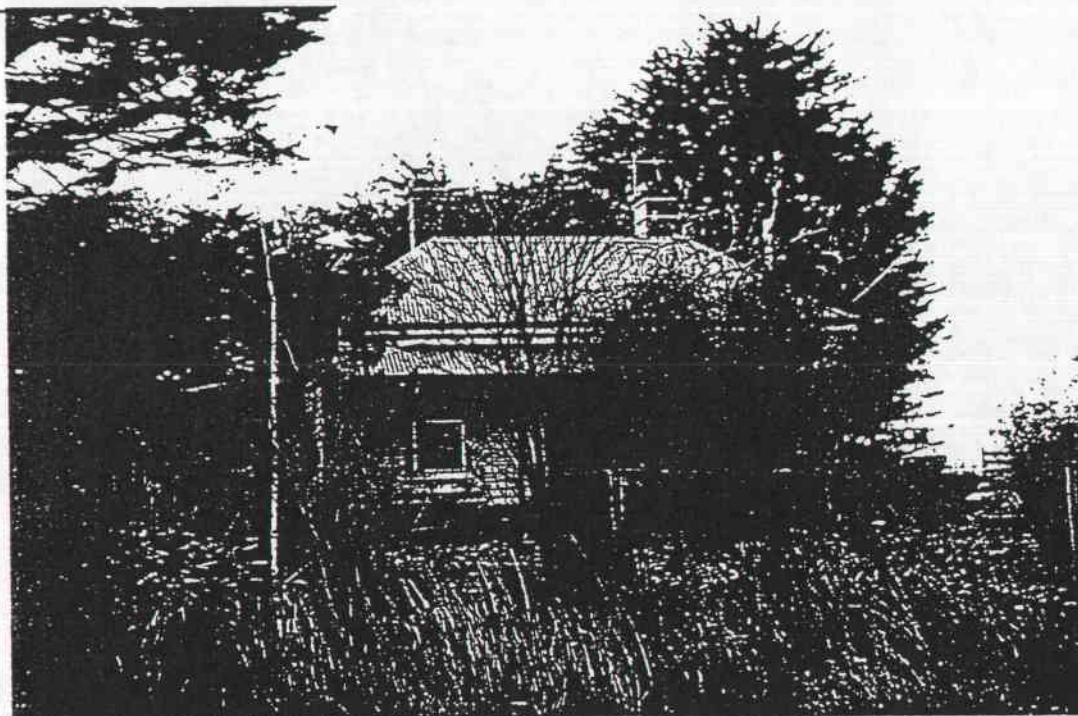
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 15  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 427  
MAP REF. 72334 EGANSTOWN YD 351764  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHANGAN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This house was the home of W. Whatmore. Many of the grafted trees in the garden came from the local plant nursery run by his father Richard Whatmore. Although the house has been added to it still retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: J. Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

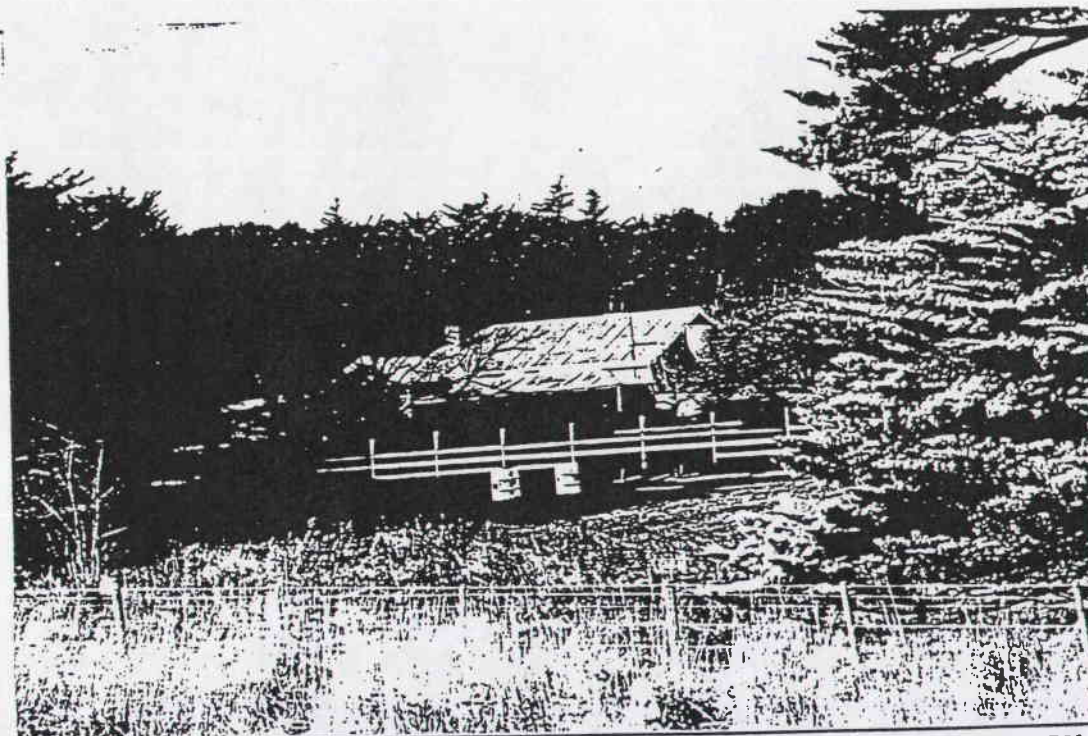
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS WILLIAMS RD  
 FILE NO. 428  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 651 706  
 TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHANGAN  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is enhanced by the mature planting especially the trimmed hedges and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

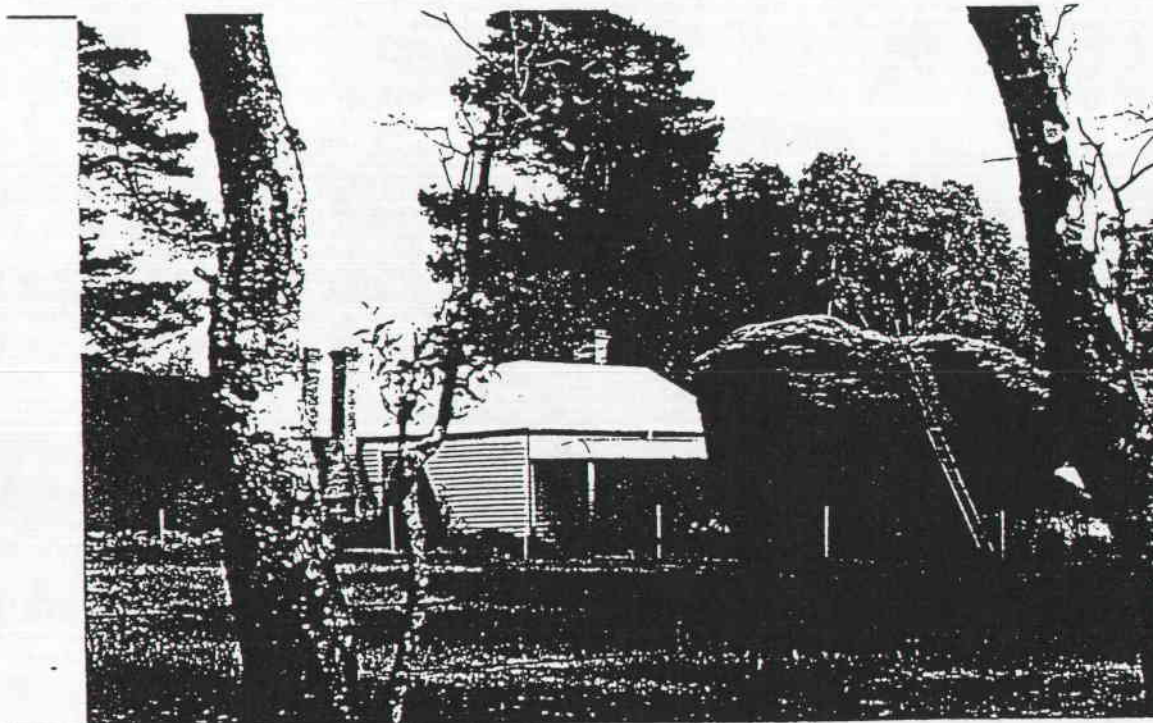
1-8-89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 3

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME THORN BARROW  
ADDRESS WILLIAMS ROAD  
FILE NO. 430  
MAP REF. 7723-3-4 EGANSTOWN YD 554702  
TOWN/DISTRICT KOOROOCHENG  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

James Sewell was born in the north of England into a farming family. The family moved to Penrith and James became a tenant farmer on a farm called Thornbarrow. In late 1855, after two years farming, he emigrated to Australia and came to the Smeaton district to establish himself in farming. He became a tenant farmer on Captain Hepburn's land. In 1861 he married Kathryn Fraser and they lived near Smeaton. In 1863 or 64 they purchased this land and in 1864 Sewell called tenders for the building of a stone house. Originally there was a timber house on the site and the stone house was built as an addition. The house had an internal well for water. Sewell was not interested in gold mining and remained farming during the mining era. Kathryn was a prize winning butter maker and they supplied milk, cream and butter to the local mining settlements. The farming income was also (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
1-8-89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 1B  
Negative No. 5

COMMENTS  
PART STONE  
PART CINDER BLOCK

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



augmented by contracting out the bullock team and steam threshing machine. The long hawthorn hedges were planted by James Sewell and these were kept in order by trimming and tucking each winter. The building has been extended in concrete bricks made on site from the local creek sand. The house has been reroofed and the chimneys rebuilt recently. Thornbarrow is an important building due to its long association with an early farming family, the remaining stone sections of the house and for the extensive hawthorn hedging on the property.

Sources: Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, Sewell Family - Jack Sewell, 23 April 1989.  
Sewell, J.F.. *The Early Years. A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988. pp.41

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME WHEELER'S BRIDGE  
ADDRESS LAWRENCE RD  
FILE NO. 438  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 561652  
TOWN/DISTRICT LAWRENCE  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Wheeler's Bridge was designed by the engineering firm of Monash and Anderson in 1900 a year after the erection of the first significant reinforced concrete structure in Victoria; the Morell Bridge over the Yarra in Melbourne. The Morell Bridge is a "Monier arch" structure of three equal river spans. Wheeler's Bridge has two segmental concrete arches spanning 22.9 metres on a stone base with rendered brick balustrades. This bridge replaced an earlier timber bridge that was sited up stream. The bridge is an early design in concrete and is associated with an innovative engineering firm.

Sources: O'Connor, Colin, Register of Australian Historic Bridges, 1982  
Australian Heritage Commission, The Heritage of Australia, 1981

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

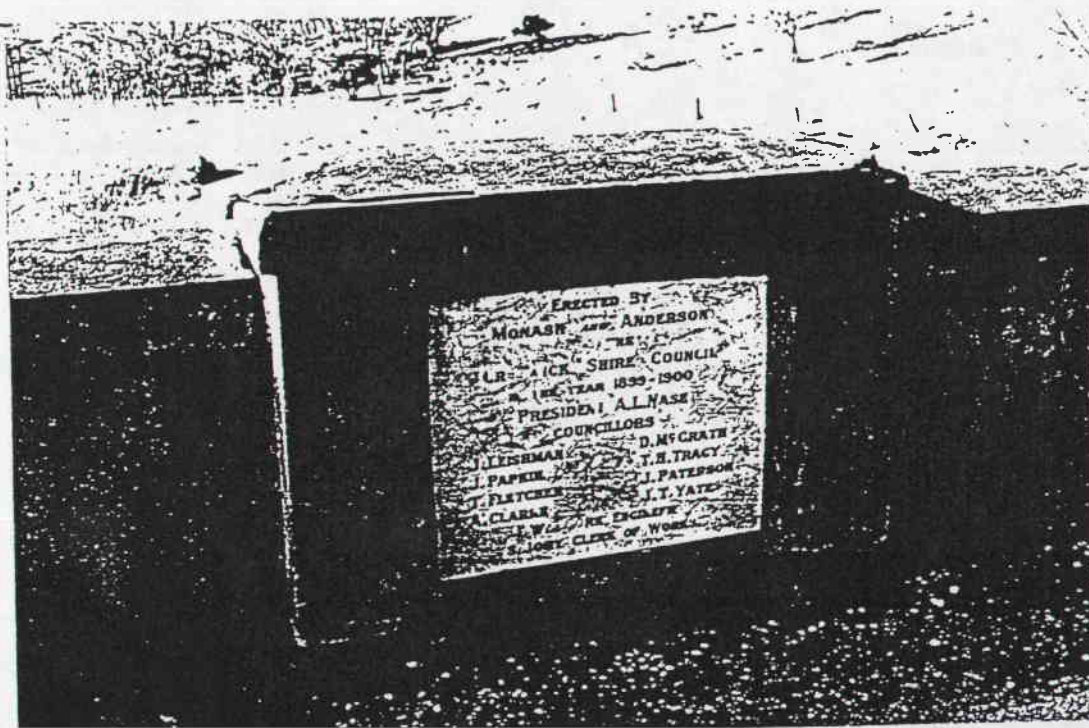
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 17

Negative No. 22

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME McLENNAN'S BRIDGE

ADDRESS LORD CLYDE RD.

FILE NO. 440

MAP REF. 7623-2-4 CLUNES YD 521 690

TOWN/DISTRICT LAWRENCE

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

McLennan's Bridge is an iron girder single span bridge with dressed bluestone abutments and a timber carriageway. The building is a good example of early stone and metal girder bridge and is an important part of the heritage of Creswick.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ Pre 1860

☒ 1861-1879

☐ 1880-1889

☐ 1890-1905

☐ 1906-1915

☐ Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

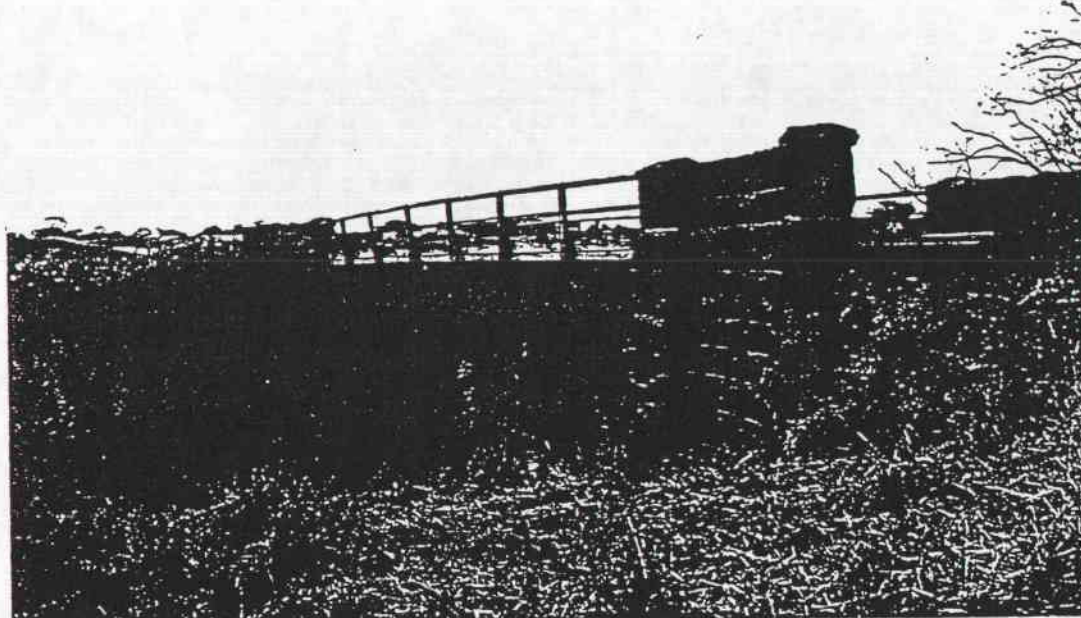
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 24

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME ROSEBANK  
 ADDRESS MCKENZIES RD  
 FILE NO. 441  
 MAP REF. 7623.2 4 CLUNES. YD 543 640  
 TOWN/DISTRICT LAWRENCE  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber farm house has a bullnosed verandah and would appear to date from c1900. It is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

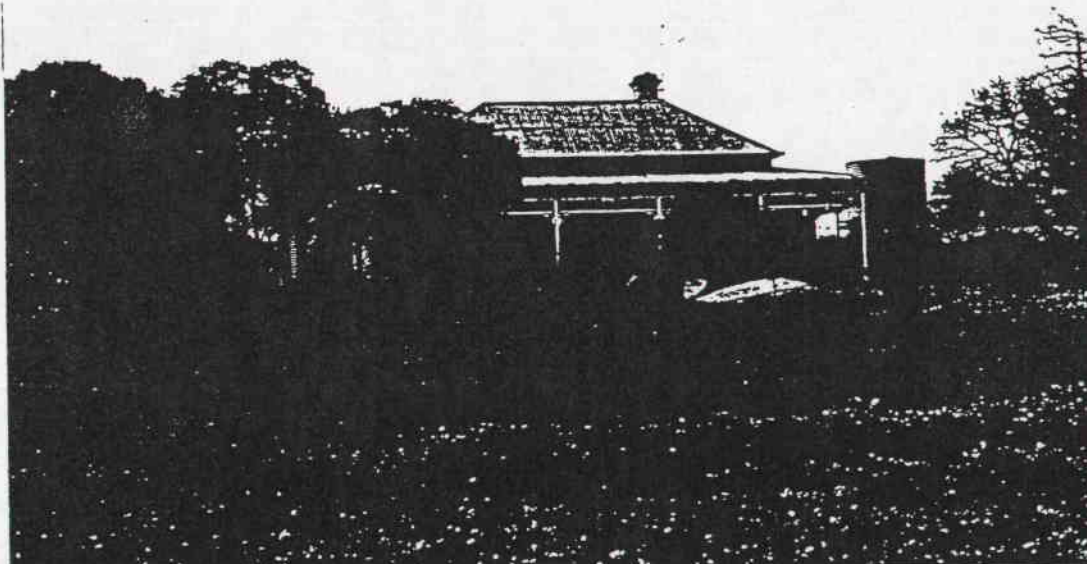
1.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 37

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS NICHOLSON'S RD  
FILE NO. 442  
MAP REF. 7623.2.4 CLUNES YD 535.681  
TOWN/DISTRICT LAWRENCE  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This steeply pitched hipped roof farmhouse, with its outbuildings, is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861 - 1879

☐ - 1880 - 1889

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic	<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value	

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89

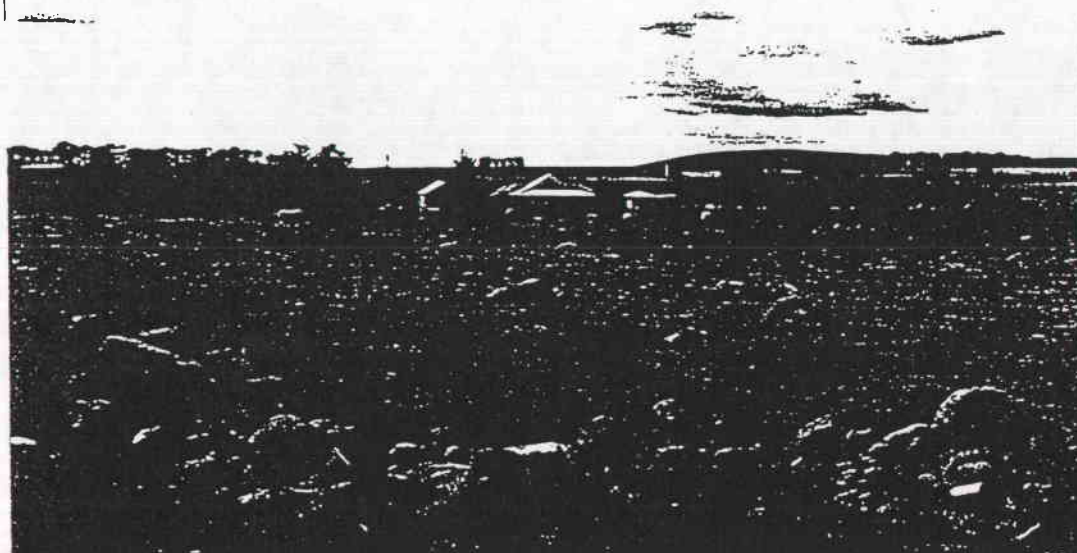
## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 25

## COMMENTS

TIMBER FARM HOUSE



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS DEAN-MOLLONGHIP RD

FILE NO. 443

MAP REF. 77233-3 BARKSTEAD YD 367483

TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGHIP

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although this farm house has been re-clad in modern materials it is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☒ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;

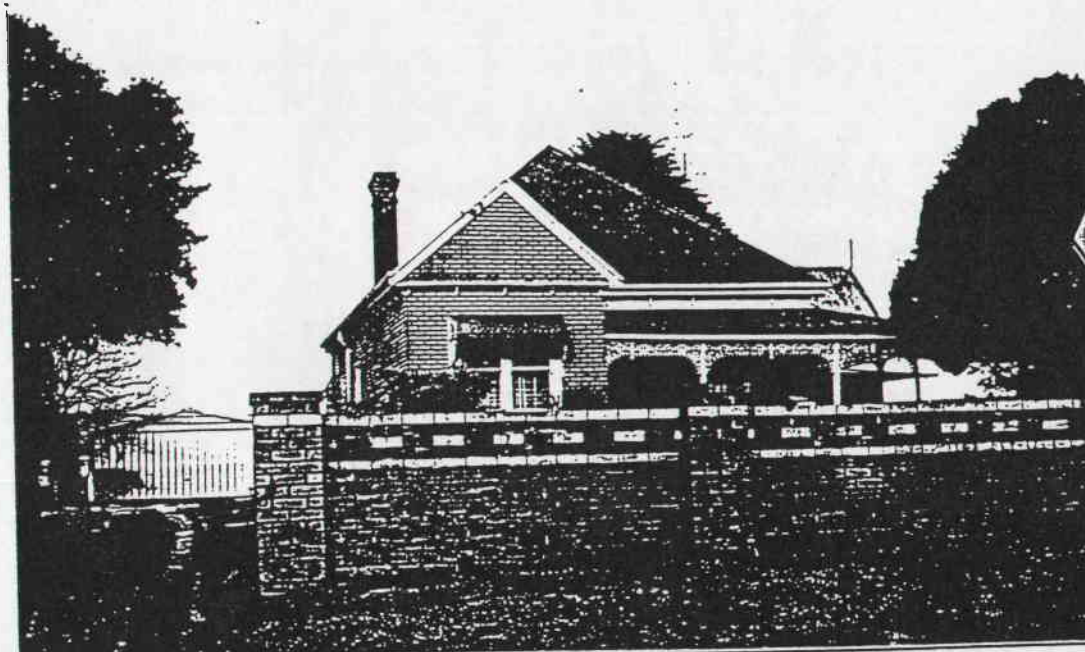
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 25

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME PUBLIC HALL  
 ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGGHIP RD  
 FILE NO. 444  
 MAP REF. 7723.33 BARKSTEAD YD 378481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGGHIP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hall is an example of the public halls erected in the later part of the nineteenth century. They were community places built by local labour and privately funded. These timber halls were the social centre of the district and hosted most community activities. This is a simple weatherboard example with little decoration. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

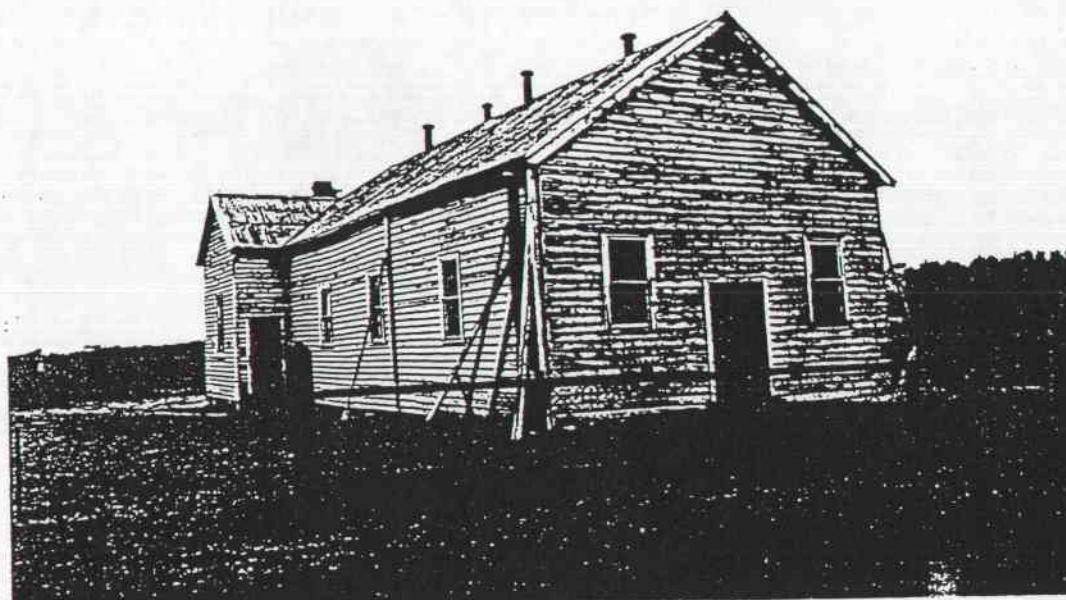
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 26  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOME  
 ADDRESS DEAN-MOLLONGHIP RD  
 FILE NO. 445  
 MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD378482  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGHIP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860
- ☐ - 1861-1879
- ☒ - 1880-1889
- ☐ - 1890-1905
- ☐ - 1906-1915
- ☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 27  
 COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGHIP RD  
FILE NO. 446  
MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEADYD377482  
TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGHIP  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although re-clad in modern materials this double hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☒ - 1880 - 1889

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☐ - Post 1916

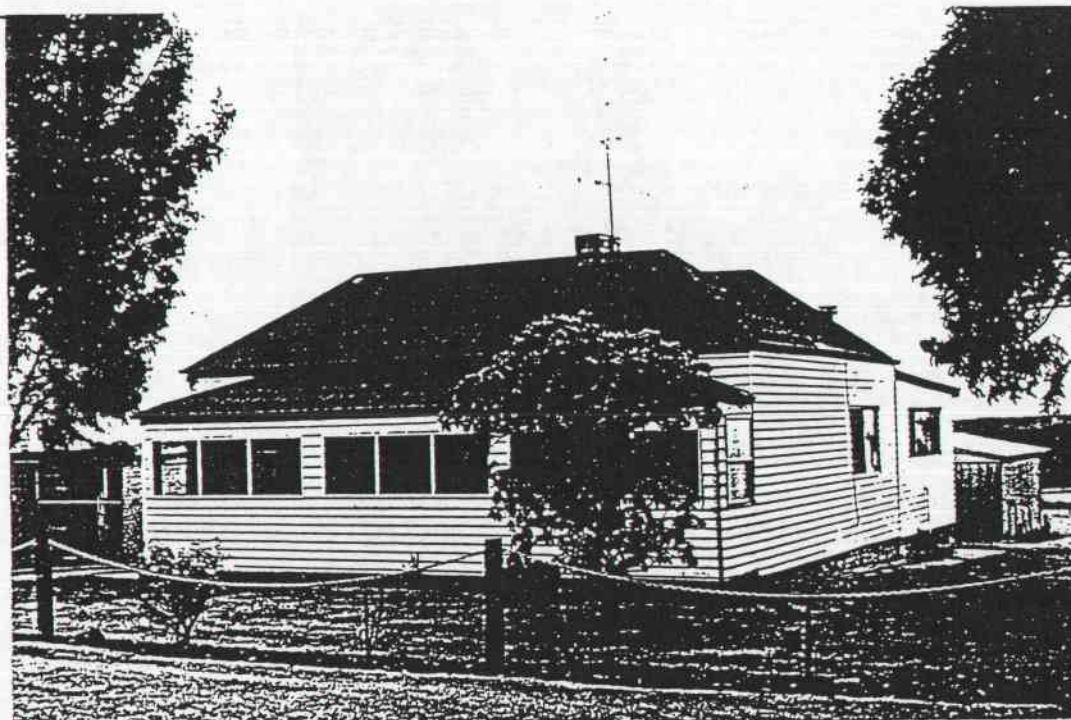
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 14  
Negative No. 28  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGG HIP RD.  
 FILE NO. 447  
 MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD 377481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGG HIP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber house with gambrel roof is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

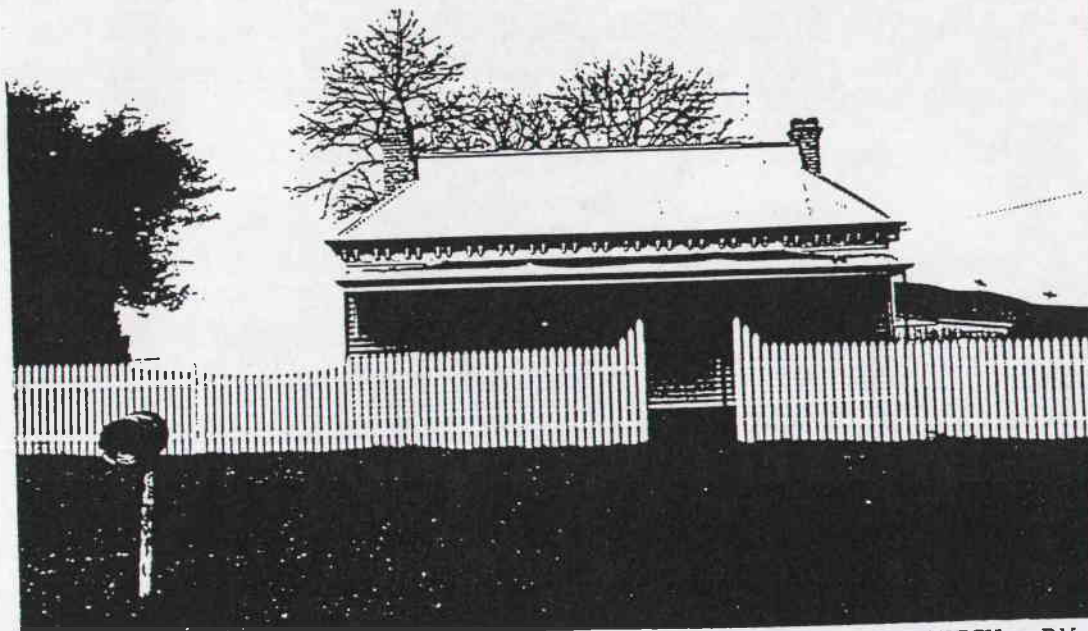
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 29  
 COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME ST. PETER'S CHURCH OF ENGLAND  
 ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGSHIP RD  
 FILE NO. 44B  
 MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD YD 379 481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGSHIP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

St Peter's was originally built to serve the Anglican congregation at Musk Creek. In the 1860s a number of English people at Musk Creek, including a Mr. Walpole, wrote to England requesting financial assistance to construct a church. The generous response was such as to enable them to open the church, furnished and with an organ, free from debt. By 1912 the congregation at Musk Creek had diminished and it was decided to relocate the church to Mollongship. In May the church was loaded onto a dray and pulled by 37 draught horses the Great dividing Range to its present site. The contractors for the re-blocking were McGregors. The original organ and furnishings still remain. The church was repainted in 1962 and a new reredos was purchased. At this time the fence and gates from the Dean Church were relocated here. The Dean Church was transported to Scrub Hill Uniting (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

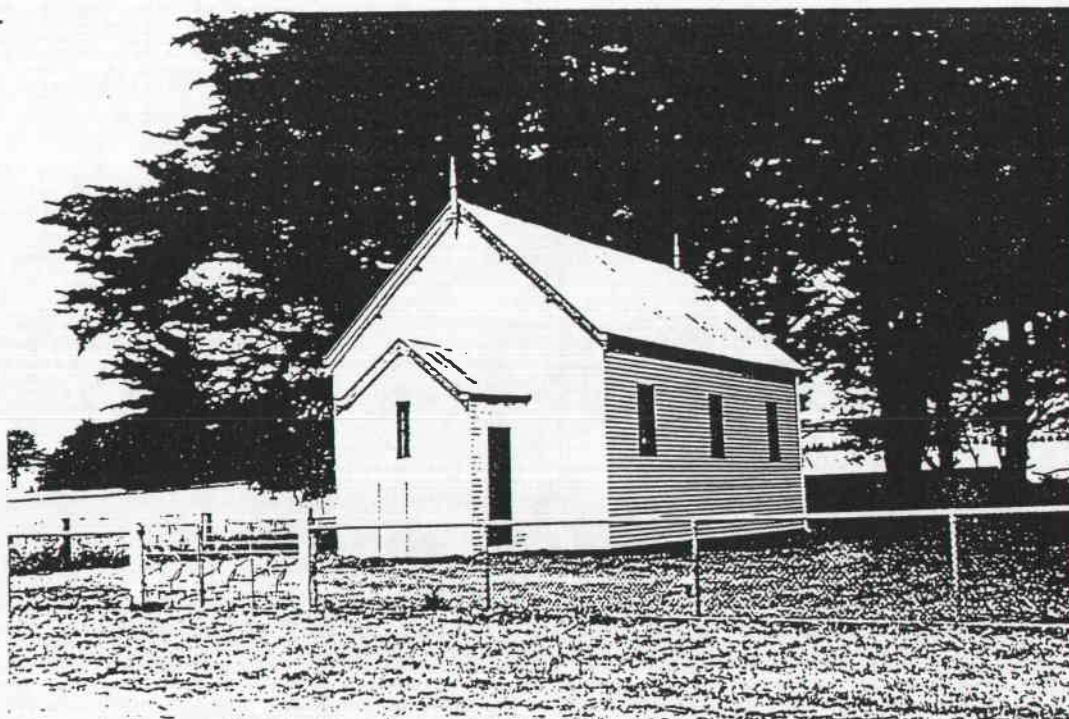
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific     | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social     | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |   |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 30  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

7

Church and is now the church hall there (see No.516). The simple gable roof timber church with gable porch is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Mrs. Maklin, Church Secretary



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER STORE & RESIDENCE  
 ADDRESS CHR MCPHANS & MOLLONGGHP RDS  
 FILE NO. 449  
 MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD YD 381 481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGGHP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This building was formerly Smith's Store and residence. The buildings are part of the cluster of buildings that served the local population prior to the advent of the motor car. The hipped roof timber buildings are important elements of the heritage of Creswick as they retain the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

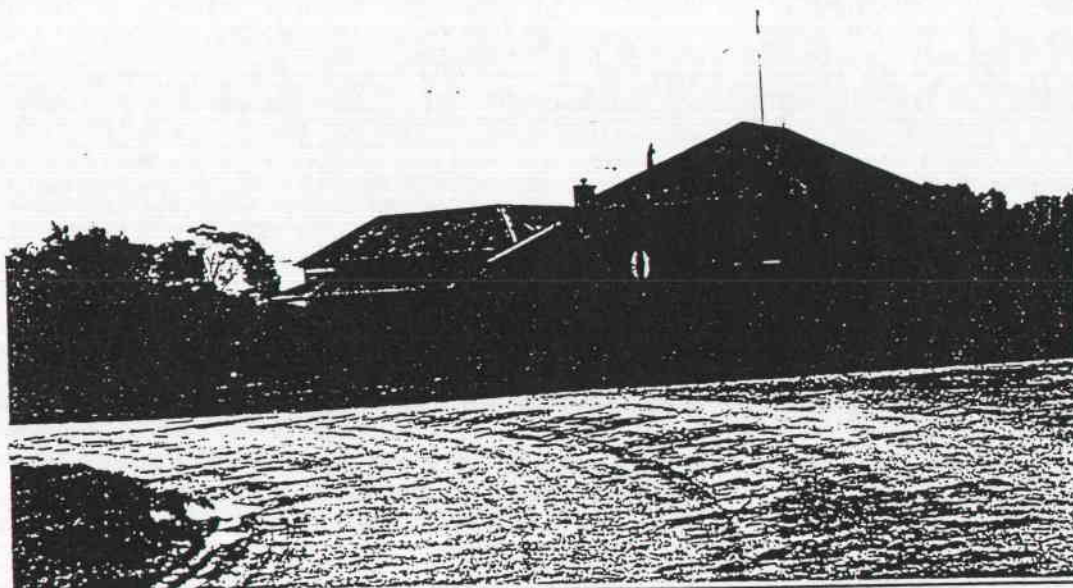
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 31

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGGHP RD  
 FILE NO. 450  
 MAP REF. 7723.33 BARKSTEAD YD 381481  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGGHP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 14  
 Negative No. 32  
 COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS DEAN - MOLLONGG HIP RD

FILE NO. 451

MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD Y0337485

TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGG HIP

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roofed timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861 - 1879☐ - 1880 - 1889☒ - 1890 - 1905☐ - 1906 - 1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

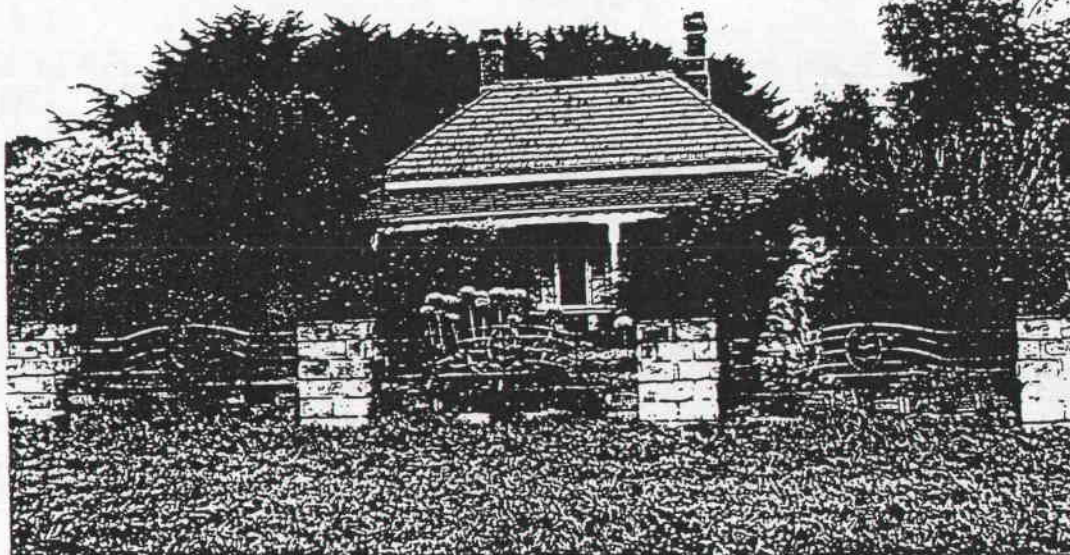
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 14

Negative No. 34

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS MOLLONGHIP - BLAMPED RD  
 FILE NO. 455  
 MAP REF. 7723.33 BARKSTEADYD 367 564  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGHIP  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber villa retains decorative timber verandah post brackets and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860
- ☐ - 1861-1879
- ☒ - 1880-1889
- ☐ - 1890-1905
- ☐ - 1906-1915
- ☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

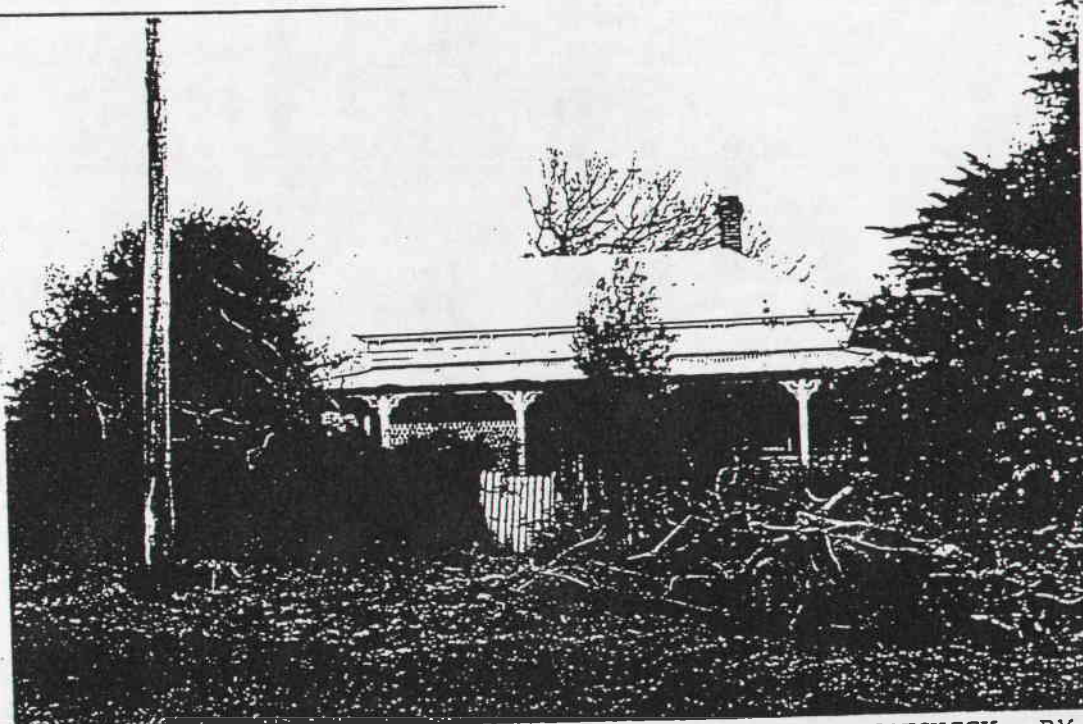
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 2

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS MOLLONGG HIP - BLAMPIED RD  
FILE NO. 456  
MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEADYD368.507  
TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGG HIP  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber villa is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 15  
Negative No. 3  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME STONE SHEPHERD'S HUT

ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROOCHEANG RD

FILE NO. 458A

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON 690 648

TOWN/DISTRICT MOOROOKYLE

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This stone hut is believed to have been built by a Scotsman named Fawcett who arrived in 1855/56 and was a tenant farmer for Captain Hepburn. He had a background in farming and ploughed the northern slopes of Mt. Kooroocheang even the top of the mount. Fawcett had lucrative interests in butchering and mining and bought up immense acreages of land. The robust stone construction with its massive chimney and buttresses was still used as an outer camp when rounding up stock in the 1930s. The front wall had crumbled away but the roof was only removed in the 1970s. The building is of the style of stone cottages in Scotland or North England and is an important remnant of the early agricultural settlement in the area.

Source: Tom Evans

Sewell, J., *The Early Years, A Short History of Kooroocheang*, 1988 p.5

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

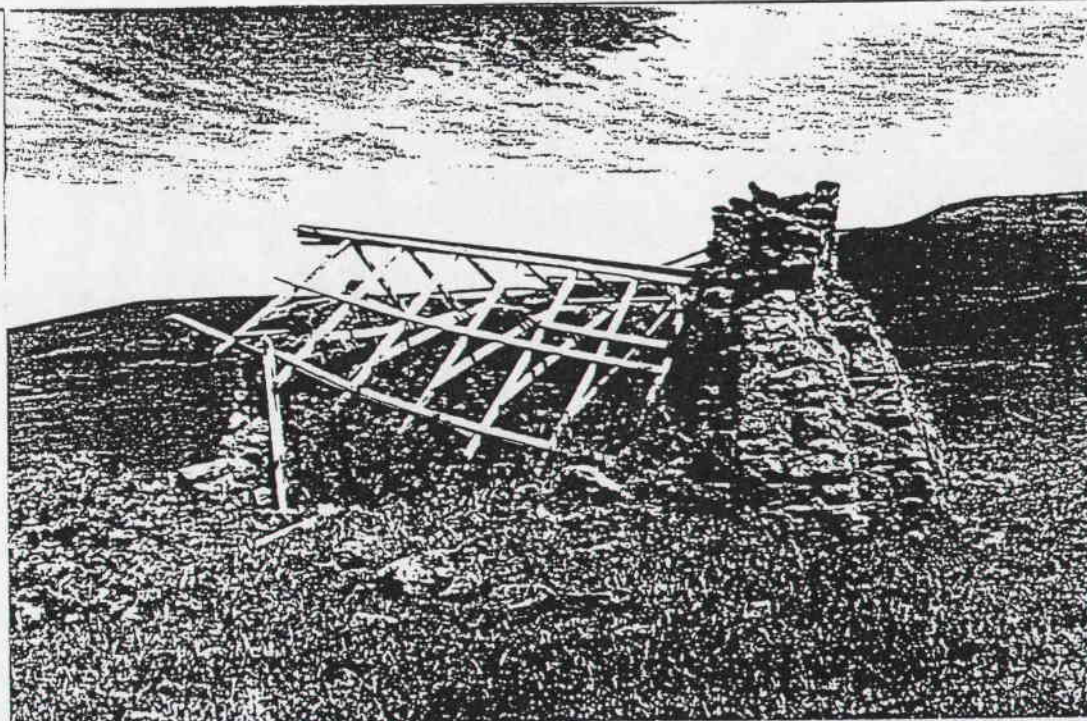
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☒ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS MOLLONGGHIP- BLAMPED RD

FILE NO. 457

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD, YD 371532

TOWN/DISTRICT MOLLONGGHIP

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house dates from c1915 and is of the style of the houses designed for the closer settlement and soldier settlement schemes. The house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☒ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

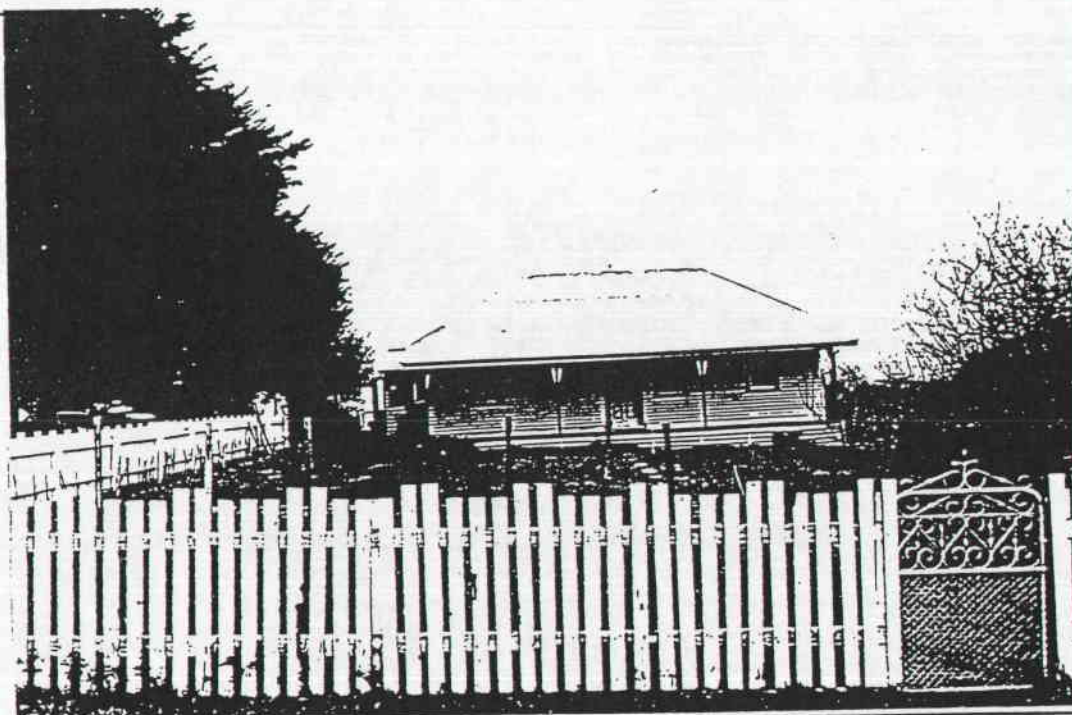
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

13.7.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 5

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME PINE LODGE

ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROOCHENG RD.

FILE NO. 459

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SWEATON YD 624 691

TOWN/DISTRICT MOOROOKYLE

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The large timber farmhouse with cast iron decorated verandah is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

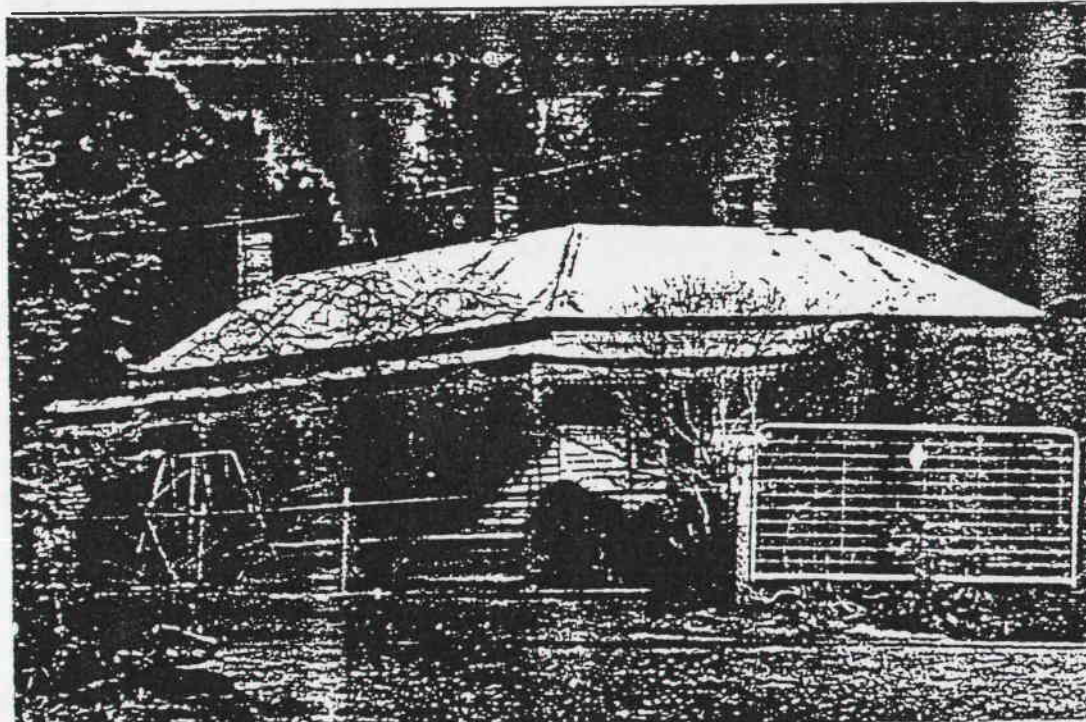
☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89
 PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 17  
 Negative No. 30  
 COMMENTS


PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME BURNBANK  
 ADDRESS NEWSTEAD - CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 460  
 MAP REF. 7623 2.1 SMEATON YD 621 694  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOOROOKYLE  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The McCrum family were one of the early landowners in the area. The original farmhouse was situated on the creek. This building was constructed in the 1930s. The building is important for its links with an early farming family.

Source: Tom Evans  
 Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.127

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☐ - 1880 - 1889

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☒ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archaeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

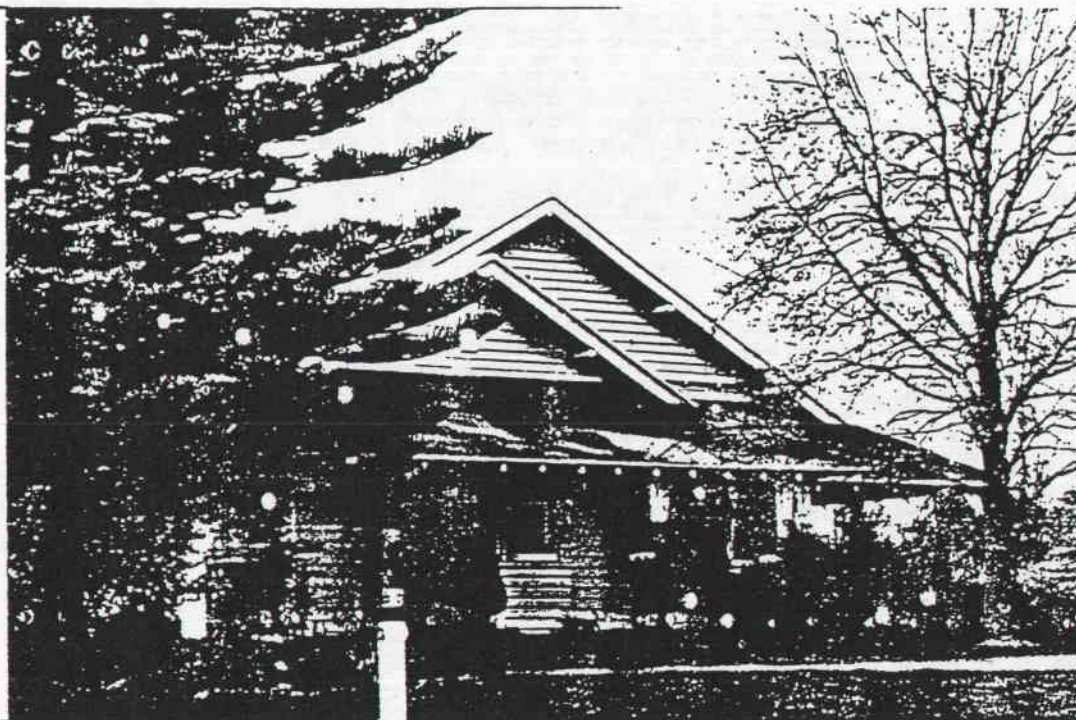
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 17

Negative No. 31

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARMHOUSE

ADDRESS NEWSTEAD - CRESWICK RD

FILE NO. 461

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 620 698

TOWN/DISTRICT MOOROOK KYLE

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This low gabled roof timber farmhouse dates from the 1920s. The building is an example of the style of farm building erected between the wars.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861 - 1879☐ - 1880 - 1889☐ - 1890 - 1909☐ - 1910 - 1919☒ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

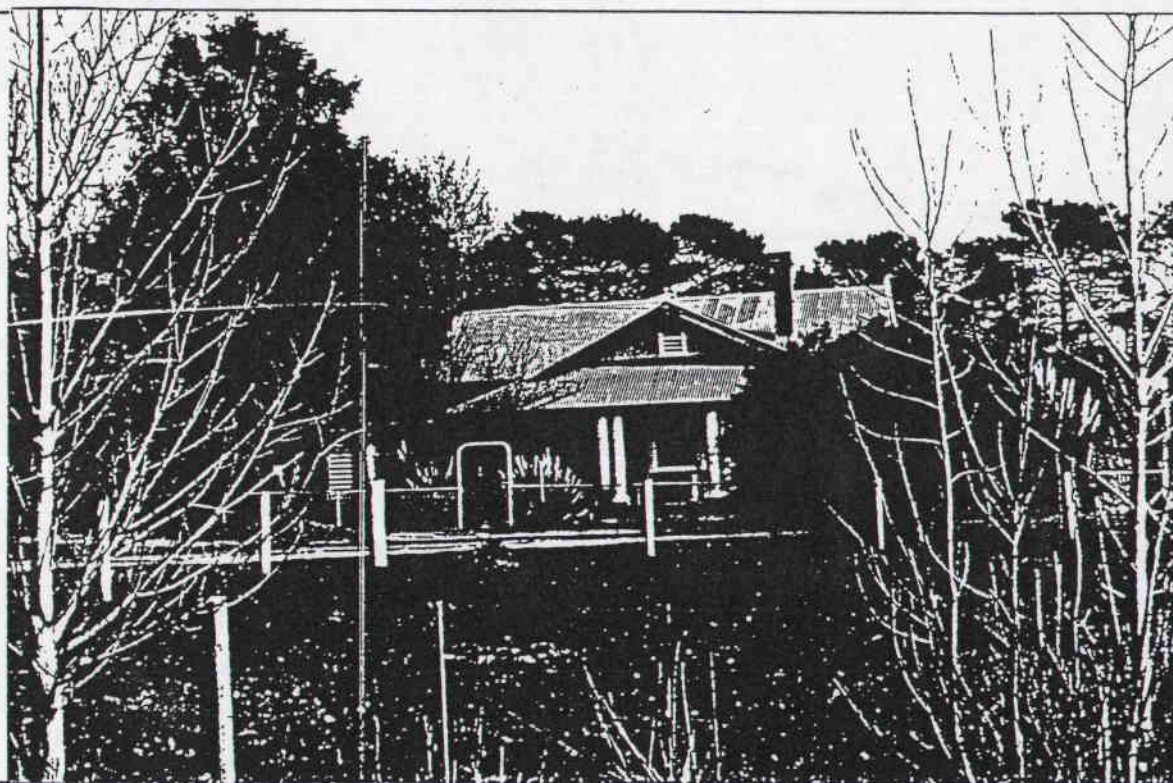
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 17

Negative No. 32

COMMENTS



# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME WUNDALEIGH  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 462  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 625711  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MOOROOKYLE  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Wundaleigh was settled by the Evans family, who came up from Geelong with the McCrums (see No. 460). The farm is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

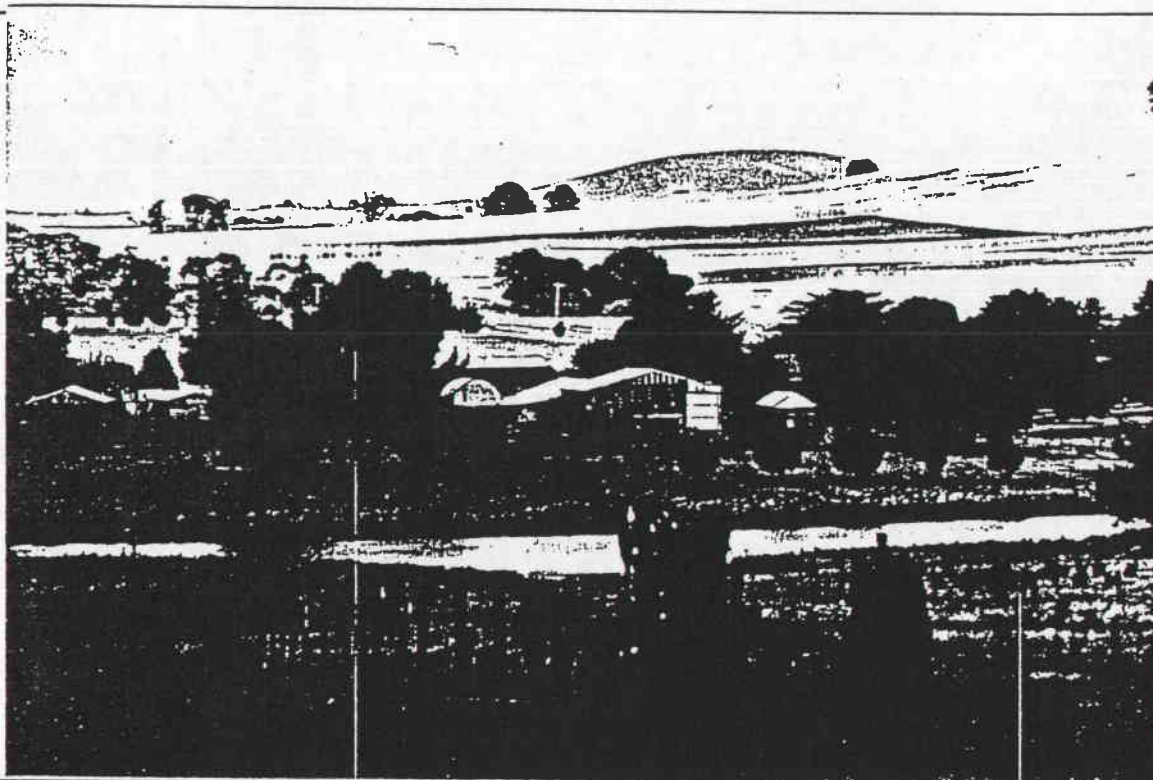
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 4.4.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 9  
 Negative No. 10, 11

## COMMENTS

Needs access

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME MT. PROSPECT PRESBYTERIAN  
CHURCH & CEMETERY  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 464  
MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEADYD 358587  
TOWN/DISTRICT MT PROSPECT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

After holding services in private homes, a Presbyterian church was built at Mount Prospect in 1861. By the late 1860s the congregation decided to build a 'more commodious and substantial structure for public worship'. The plans were drawn up by Henry Gore, Shire Engineer of Creswick and the new church was opened in October 1870. The 1861 building could be the timber building now used as a hall. Behind the church is the Mt. Prospect Cemetery. The Cemetery has memorials to many of the areas pioneering families including the Blampied family and James Fry. The bluestone church is a simple rectangular plan with lancet windows and external buttresses. The entry porch has an intersecting gable roof and decorative timber bargeboards. The complex is a landmark in the area.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn, Ballarat* 1987, p.13

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1900-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

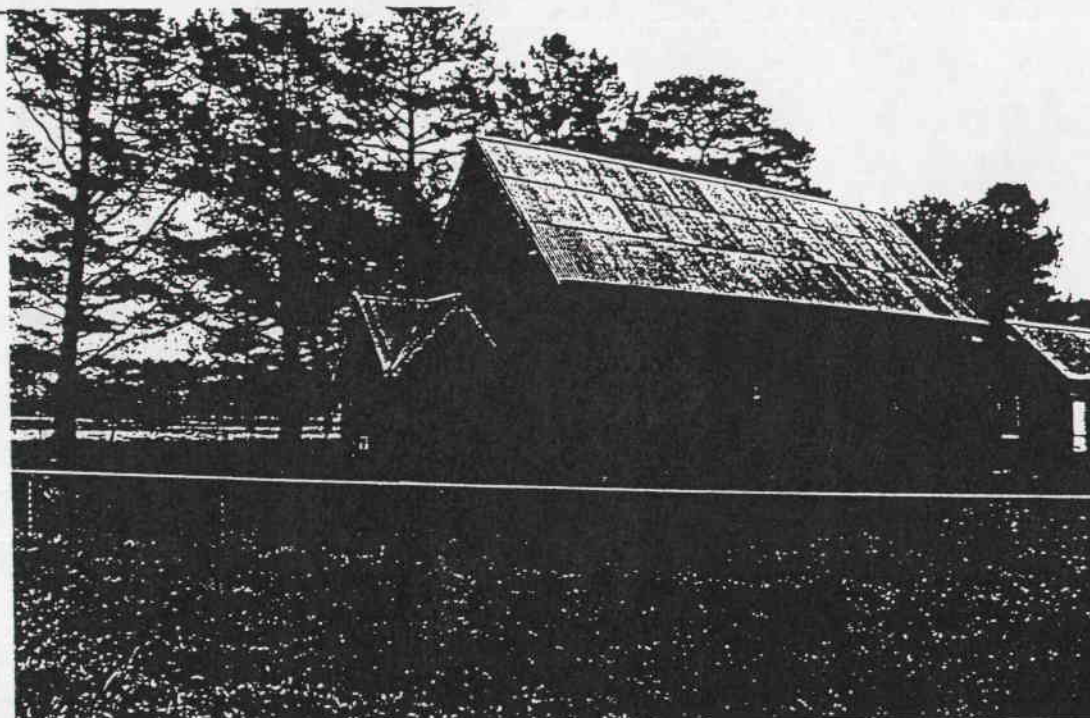
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social     | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 34,36

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 463

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD 35258

TOWN/DISTRICT MT PROSPECT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 18☐ - 1861 - 18☐ - 1880 - 18☒ - 1890 - 1☐ - 1906 - 1☐ - Post 19

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

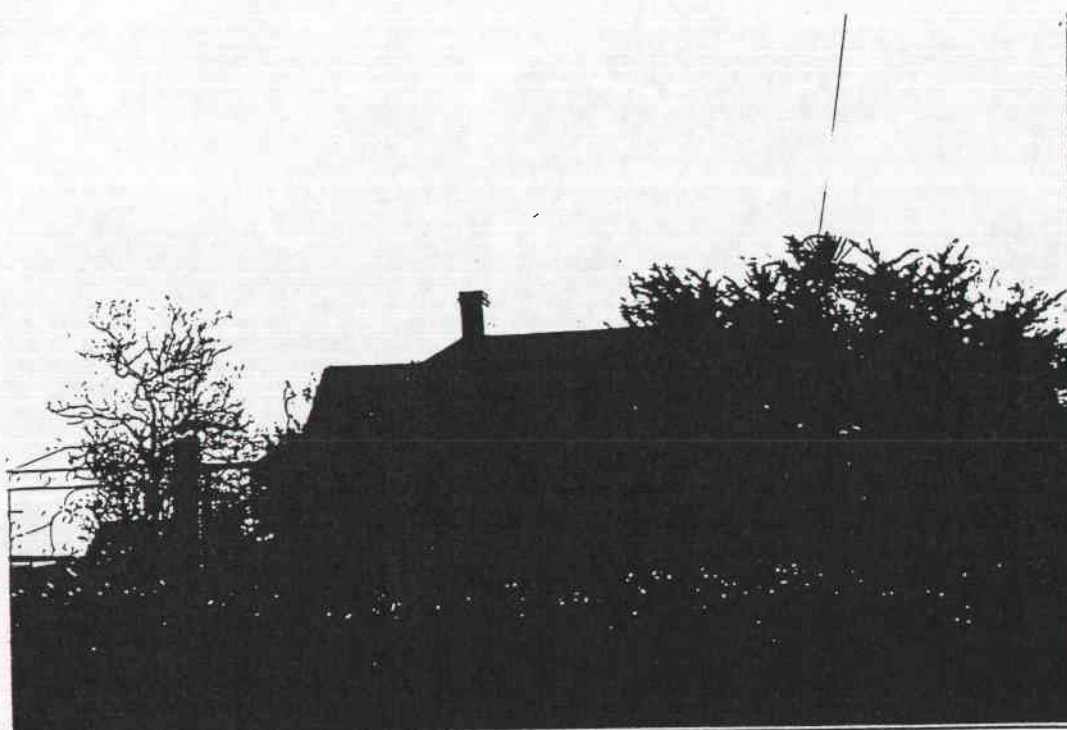
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 3

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME MT PROSPECT STATE SCHOOL No 4

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 465

MAP REF. 7723.33 BARKSTEAD YD 359 588

TOWN/DISTRICT MT PROSPECT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The school was first established by the Presbyterian Church in 1862. In 1873 the Education department purchased the building and residence from the Presbyterian Church. In 1907 the existing building was constructed. The school closed in 1950 but opened again in 1961. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it is the site of education in the area and contributes to the character of the Shire.

Source: Ed. Blake, L., *Vision and Realisation* p.858

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1900☒ - 1906-1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

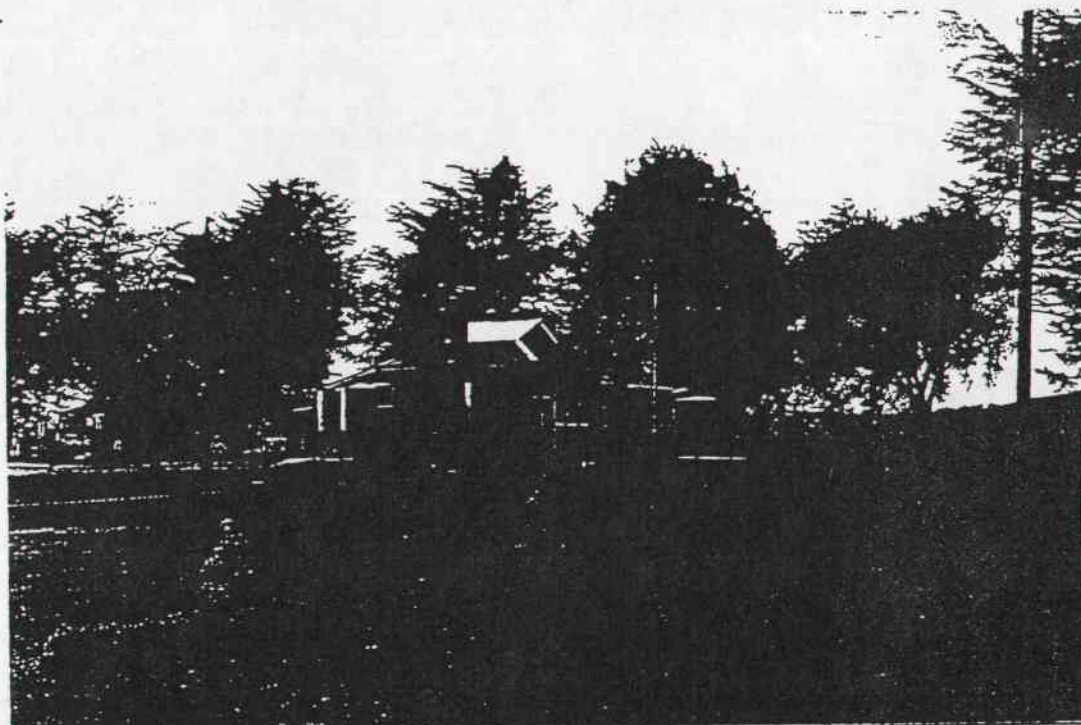
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 35

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER REGISTER OF HISTORIC BRIDGES IN AUSTRALIA

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BLUESTONE BRIDGE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 466

MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD YD 363 591

TOWN/DISTRICT MT PROSPECT NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This stone semi-circular arched bridge was erected in 1883. It spans 5.2 metres. The bridge is a good example of the well crafted stone bridges in the Shire.

Source: O'Connor, Colin, Register of Historic Bridges in Australia, 1982

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1919☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. |

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARMHOUSE  
 ADDRESS MOLLONGHIP - BLAMPED RD  
 FILE NO. 468  
 MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD 374 570  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MT. PROSPECT  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber farmhouse dates from c1915 and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire. The building is enhanced by the palm trees which were typical plantings of that era.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

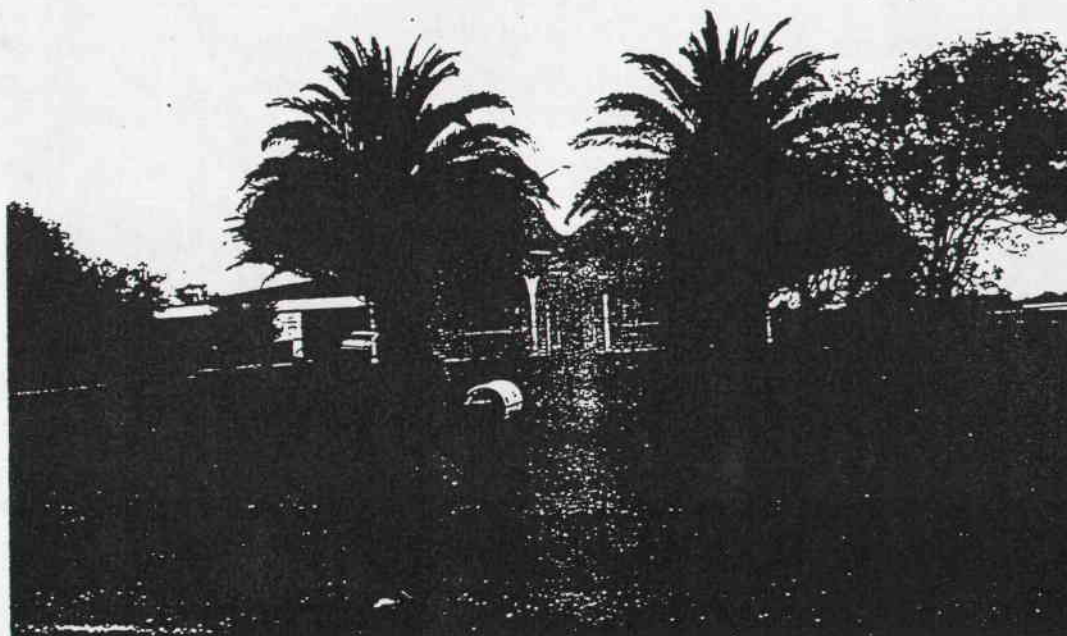
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 15  
 Negative No. 18419  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS TELEGRAPH RD.

FILE NO. 469

MAP REF. 7723.33 BARKSTEADYD 394 572

TOWN/DISTRICT MT. PROSPECT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This early gabled roof timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1899☐ - 1900-1919☐ - 1920-1939☐ - Post 1940

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

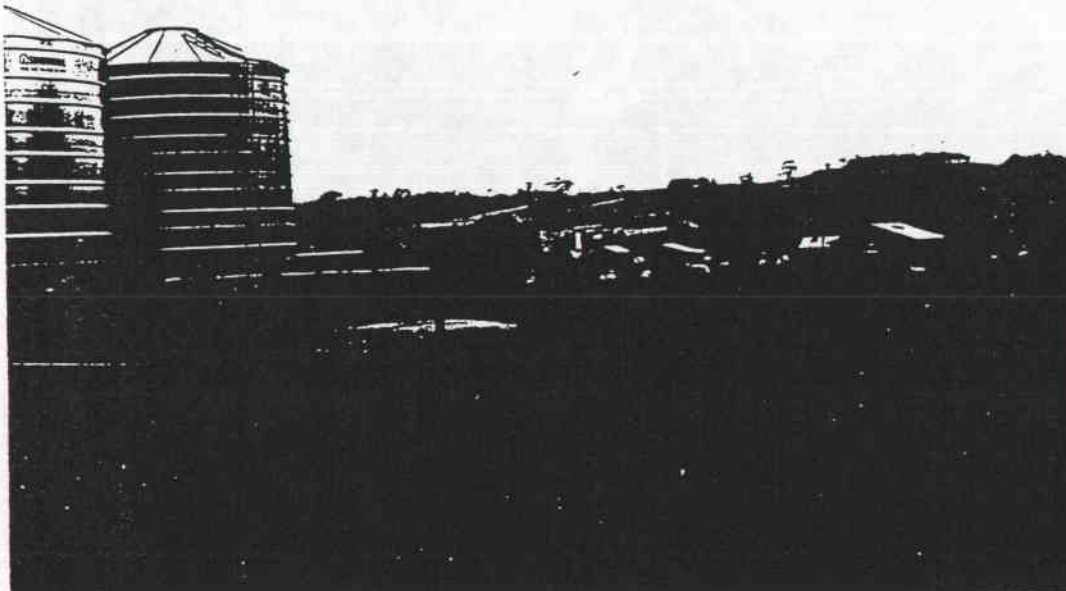
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 20

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
 ADDRESS TELEGRAPH RD  
 FILE NO. 470  
 MAP REF. 7723-33 BARKSTEADYD353 576  
 TOWN/DISTRICT MT. PROSPECT  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Although in deteriorating condition this hipped roof timber farmhouse is of interest for the symmetrical design and decorative timber work and evidence of an early paint scheme. the building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1899☐ - 1890-1909☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

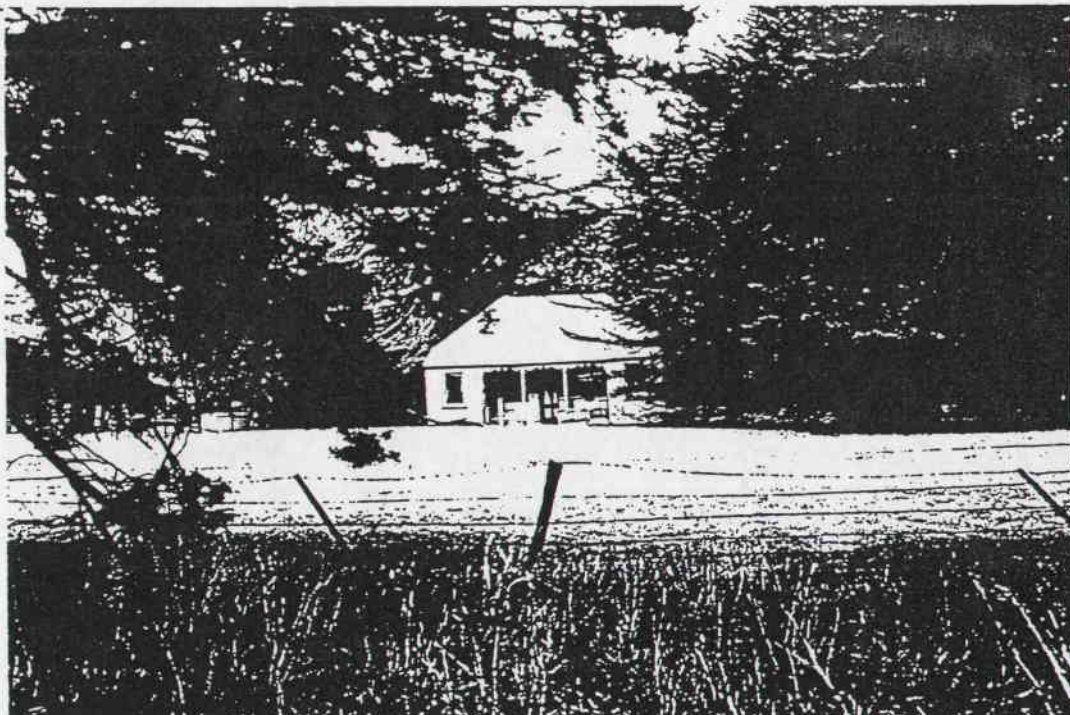
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 15  
 Negative No. 22  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER WESLEYAN CHURCH.

ADDRESS DEAN - NEWLYN RD.

FILE NO. 472

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 649 546

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The first formal church service was held at the home of William Yelland and was conducted by a Wesleyan Minister, Father Craig. The present site was donated by John James and a wooden building erected in 1858 by Mariage and Norman, carpenters of Creswick. The building was used as a school during the week. The population grew and the church prospered and within a few years the wooden building was too small for the congregation. On the 8th June 1870 the new brick church, constructed by R. Pasco of Creswick, was opened. In 1898 the local Wesleyan, Primitive Methodists and Bible Christians decided to amalgamate. The church then became known as the Newlyn Methodist Church. On Sunday, 7th April 1899, Mr. J.H. Jebb Mayor of Creswick dedicated the foundation stone for the brick Sunday School and hall. A fierce windstorm swept the district in February 1901 and the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861 - 1870☐ - 1880 - 1890☐ - 1890 - 1900☐ - 1900 - 1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

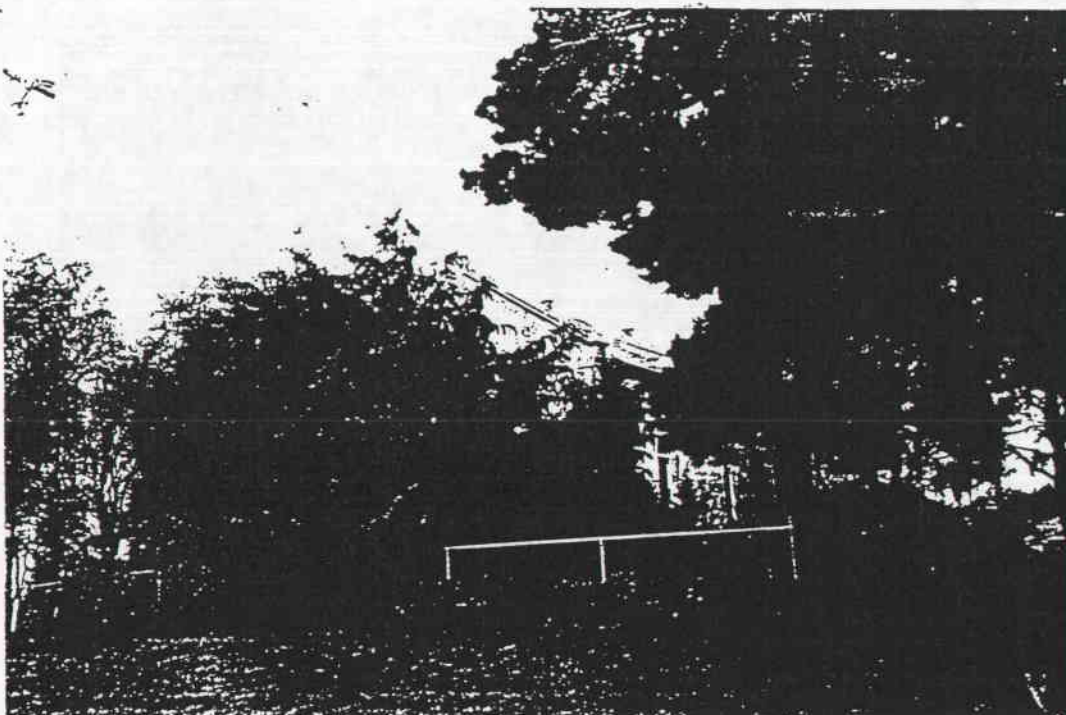
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE;

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

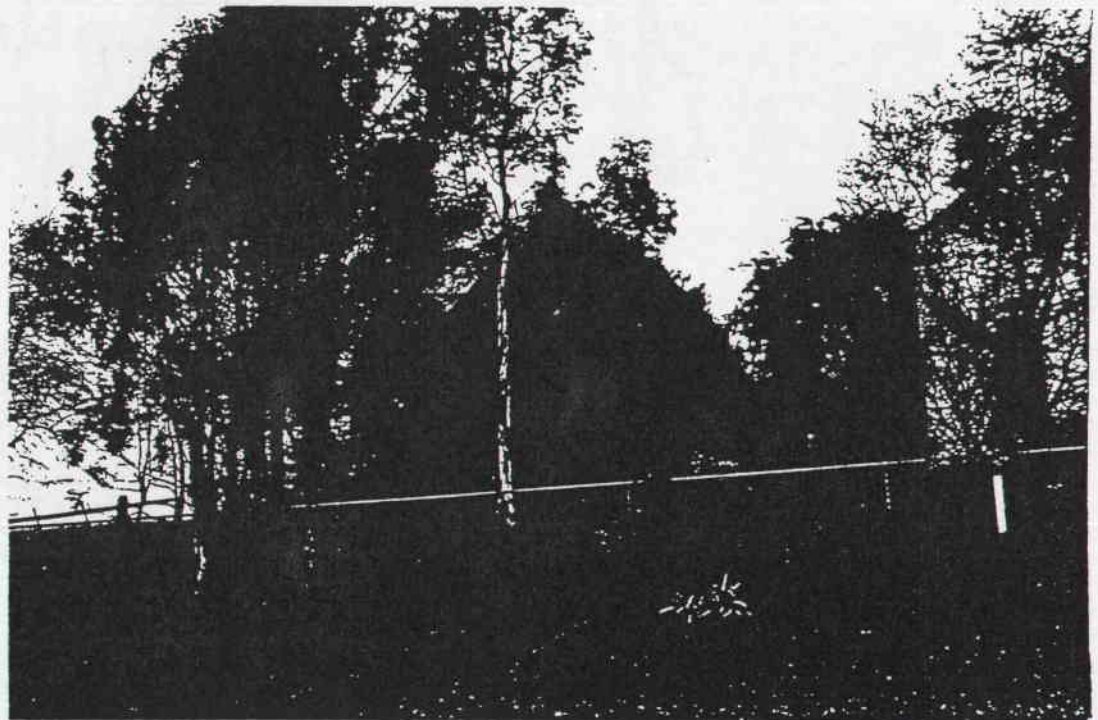
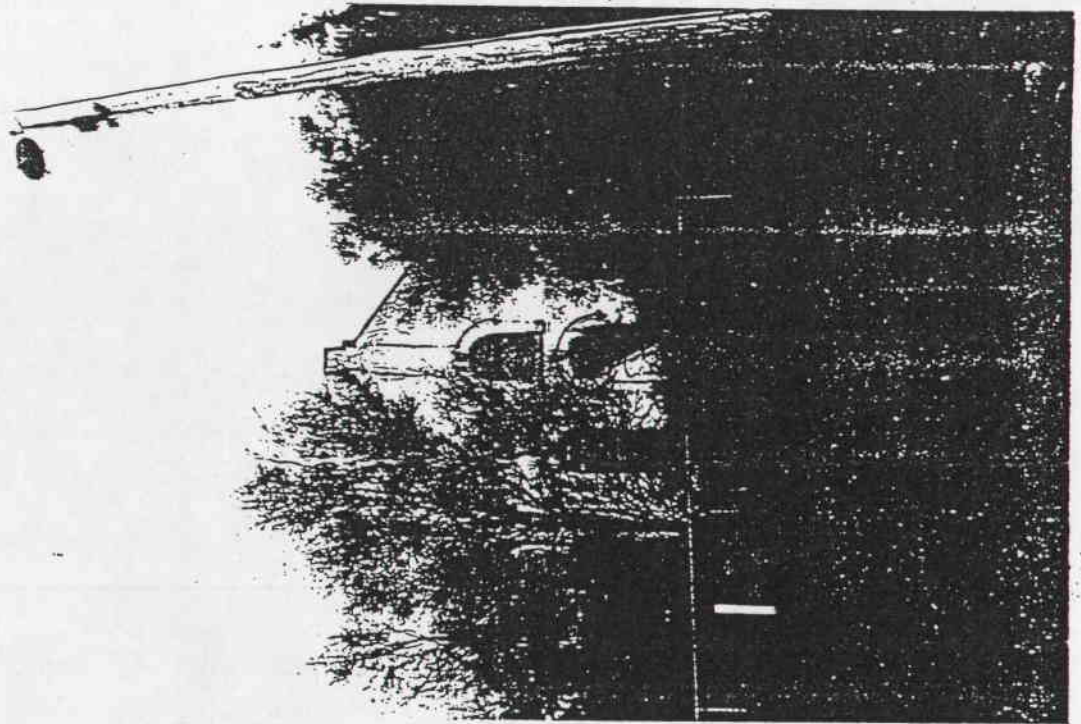
Negative No. 2829, 2830

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

front wall of the church collapsed. It was repaired and the church re-opened on 30th June 1901. The last service was held on 27th February 1972 and the Methodist congregation then amalgamated with the Scrub Hill Presbyterian congregation to form the Uniting Church in Australia. The church and hall were sold and it is now a private residence.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987





## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS KINGSTON-NEWLYN RD

FILE NO. 473

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 633 555

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber villa is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1914☐ - Post 1914

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

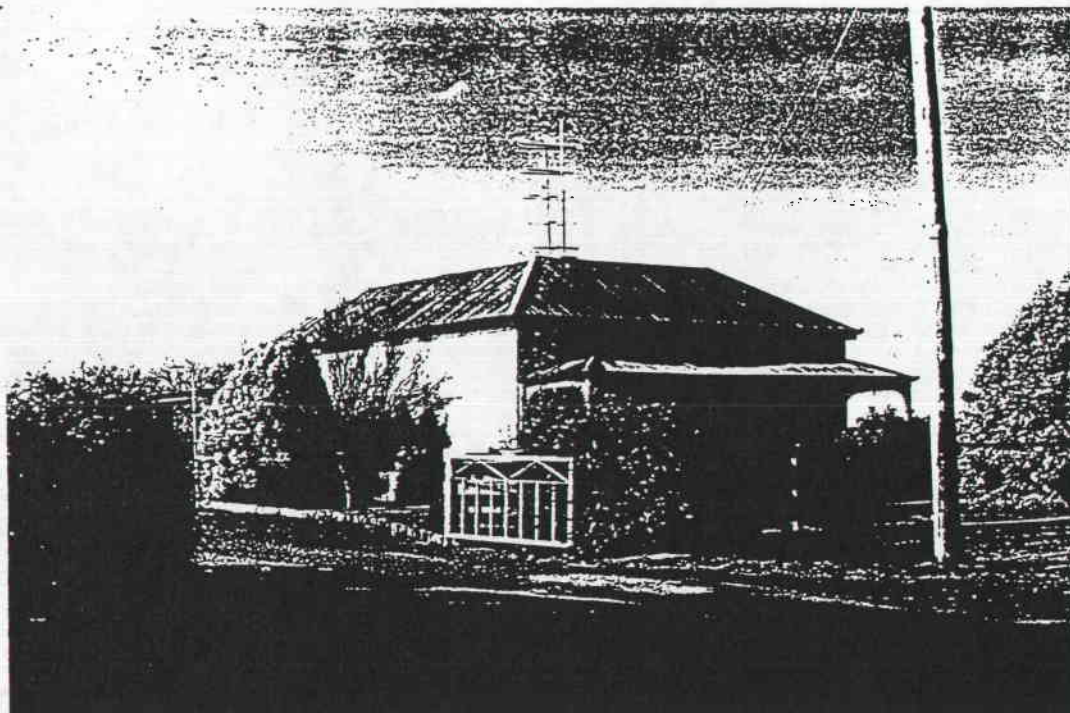
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

16.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 3

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME NEWLYN STATE SCHOOL

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 475

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 640550

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The first school in the area was held at the old Wesleyan Chapel (see No.472). Classes continued there until 1861 when the residents erected a wooden building. In 1864 the denominational Board granted 30 pounds to be matched by a local contribution for a residence for the Head Teacher. By 1870 an infants room was added to cope with the growing numbers. In 1873, when the Department of Education assumed responsibility for provision of education in Victoria the school became known as State School No. 453, Newlyn. In 1887 the present red brick building was constructed in front of the timber school. The old timber building was removed in 1899. The old Head Teachers residence was replaced in 1913 and the windows of the school were enlarged in 1917. A new brick room for the infant classes was added in 1926. The school has had other alterations in recent times but the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Ranty Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☒ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

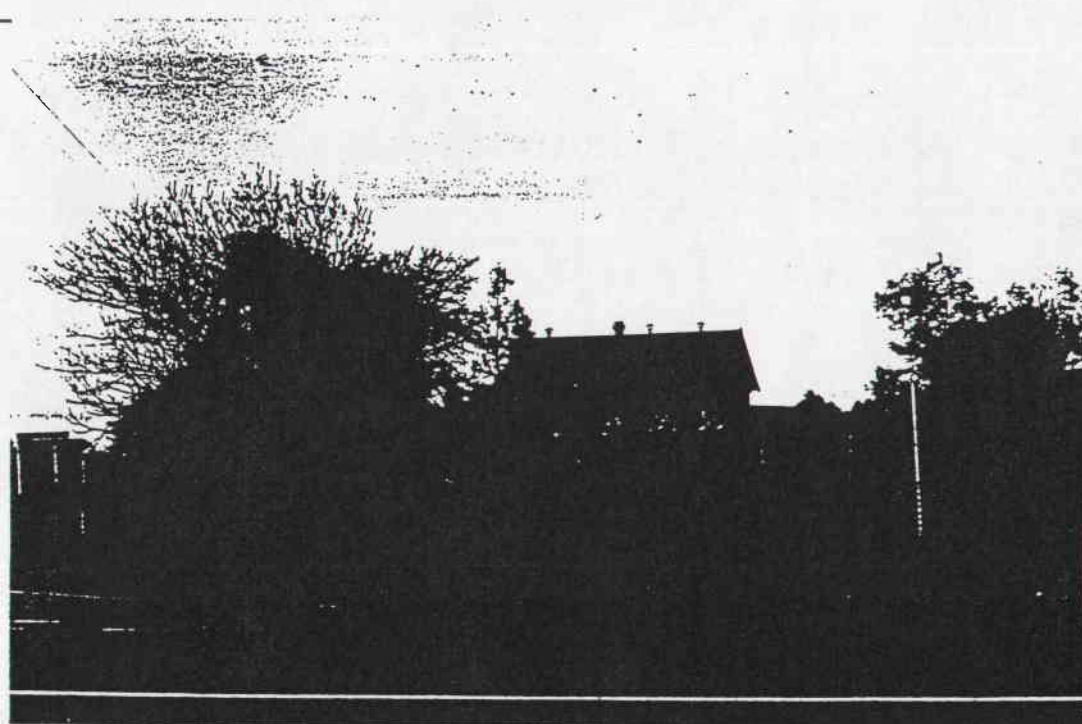
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 16

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



brick building is still the dominating structure. The school is an important building as the hub of education in the area and contributes to the character of the Shire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987  
Ed. Blake, L., *Vision and Realisation* p. 658

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME NEWLYN MECHANICS INSTITUTE  
 ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
 FILE NO. 476  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 641 550  
 TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

On 16th April 1886 a public meeting, chaired by the Hon. Richard Richardson, MLA, was held at the Newlyn School to establish a Mechanics Institute and Reading Room in Newlyn. Tenders for construction of a wooden building, 46 feet by 20 feet, were called on 3rd September 1886, with A. Pasco of Creswick being successful. To celebrate the opening of the Hall, a Grand Concert and Ball was held on 14th December 1886. In 1922 concerned citizens called a meeting to build a new Memorial Hall to replace the existing building. The decision was eventually taken to add a room for concerts and dances with a large window as a memorial to the district's soldiers to the existing hall. The tender of John Jeffrey of Mount Prospect was accepted in February 1924 to construct the addition and the new hall was opened on 13th August 1924. In 1930 the Smoking Room and Porch were added.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, 1987, pp.35-37

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1915

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

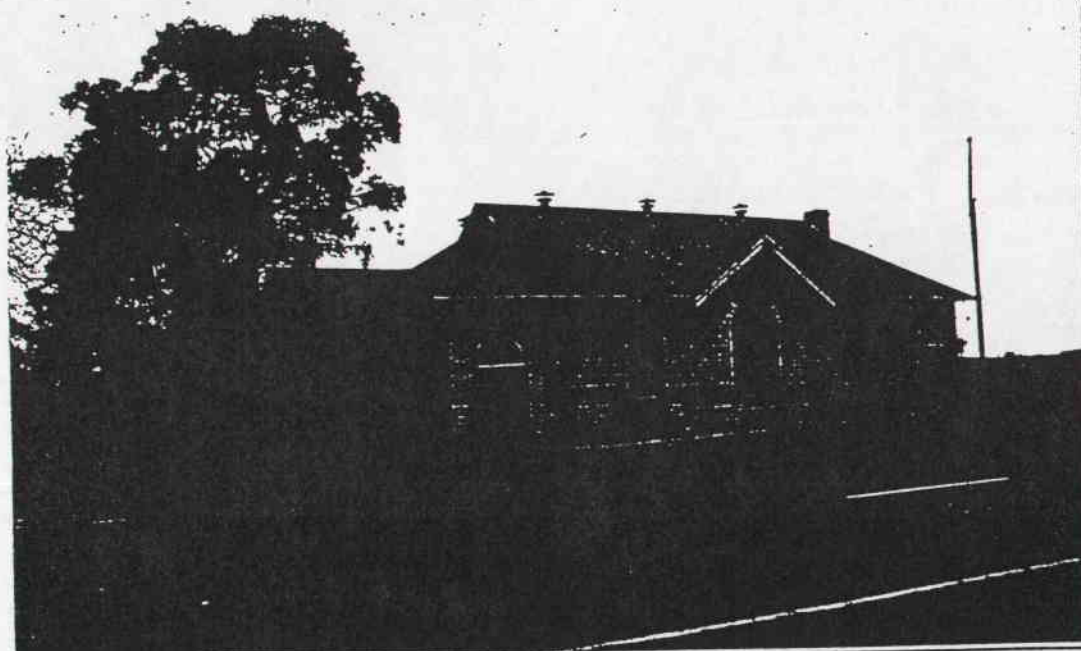
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 12  
 Negative No. 15  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 477

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 641 550

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber villa is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1890☒ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

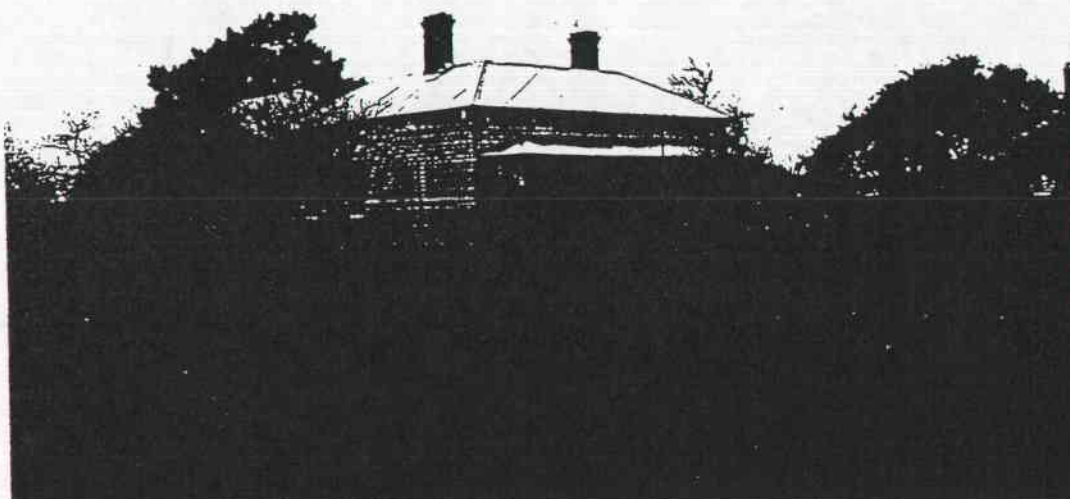
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC-BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS NEWLYN RESERVOIR RD

FILE NO. 478

MAP REF: 7623.3.3 CRESWICK YD 653 55

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped roof timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

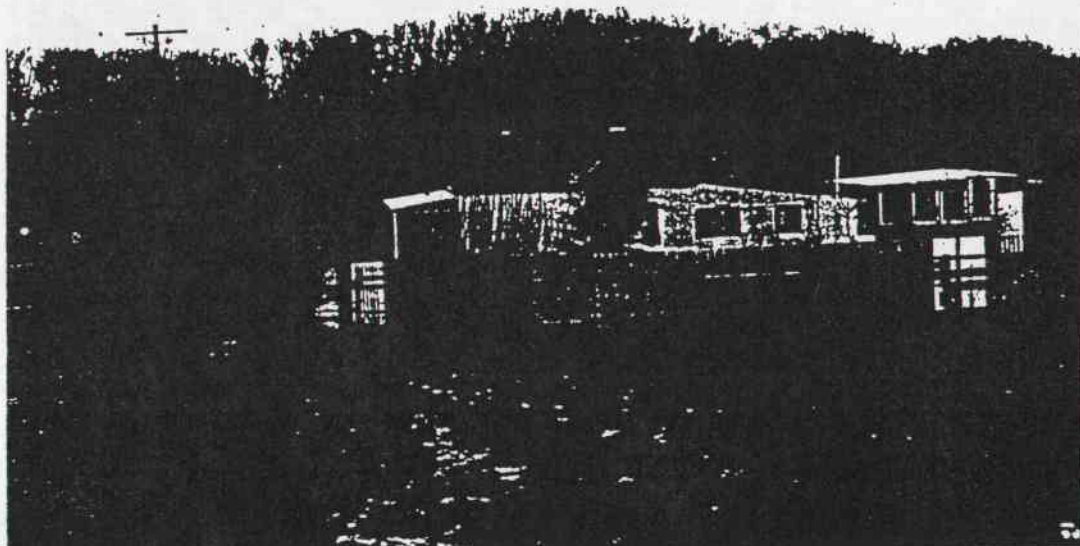
☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1899☐ - 1900-1919☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 20  
Negative No. 5  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS PATTERSONS RD

FILE NO. 480

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 652 54

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This low gabled roof timber farmhouse dates from the 1920s. The building is an example of the style of farm building erected between the wars.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1861☐ - 1861-1880☐ - 1880-1899☐ - 1899-1905☐ - 1906-1915☒ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archaeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

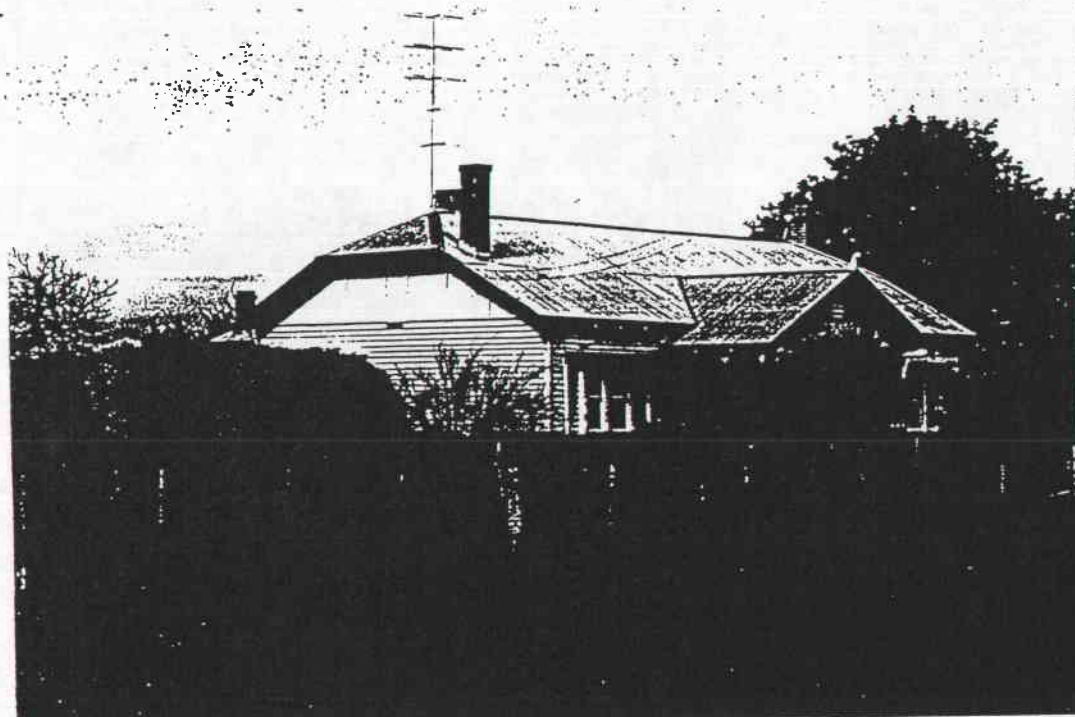
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 27

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS PATTERSONS RD

FILE NO. 481

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 649 535

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This low hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archaeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☐ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTENT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

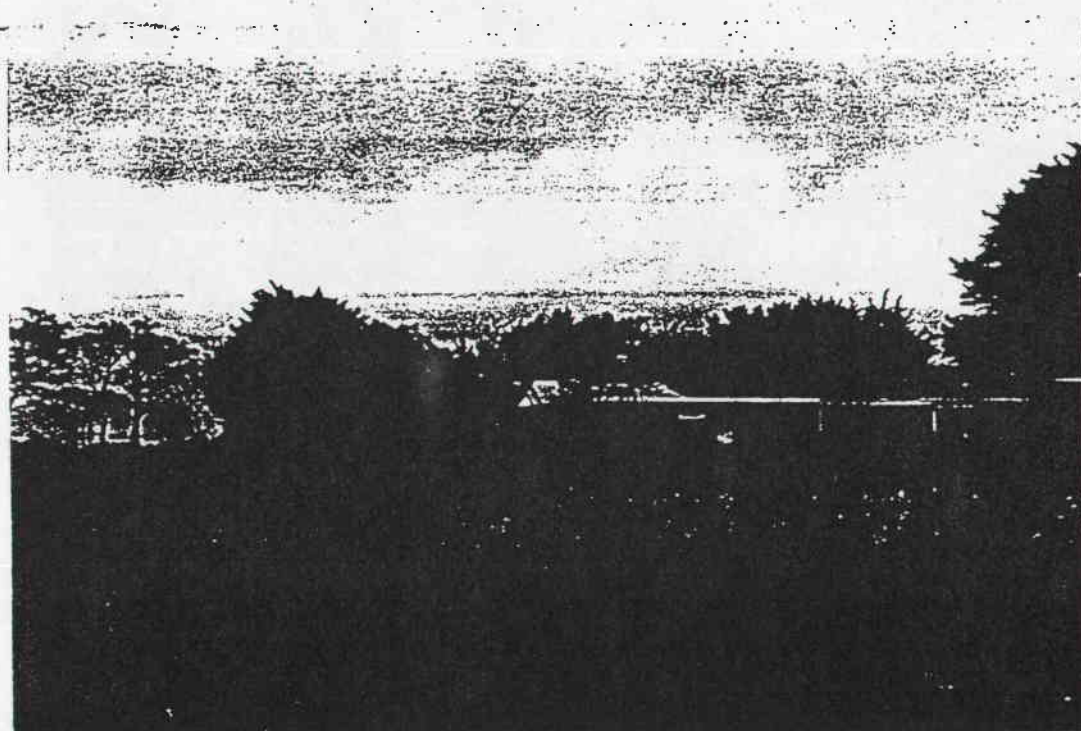
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 26

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD

FILE NO. 482

MAP REF: 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 642 550

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped and gable roof timber house was erected for housing of workers at the nearby chaff mill and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1899☒ - 1900-1914☐ - Post 1914

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 18

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME CHAFF MILL

ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD

FILE NO. 483

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 642549

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In 1888, Andrew Dunning, a famous ploughman from Numurkah, competed in ploughing competitions in the district. He had brought with him his travelling chaff cutter. The possibilities and the advantages of a stationary plant induced Dunning to go into partnership with G.F. Michael of Kingston. They purchased land that had been cut off from the main portion of Yelland's property by the railway line and erected their chaff mill. An advertisement for Michael and Dunning, wholesale and Retail Produce Merchants, and General Commission Agents, Chaff Cutting and Grain Crushing Works appeared in the Creswick Advertiser on 30th December 1889. The plant that was installed was regarded as the most modern in the Colony. It had the capacity to chaff fifty tons in a ten hour working day. The chaff was carted to the railway station until 1890, when a railway siding was constructed in (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☒ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1900☐ - 1901-1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☒ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

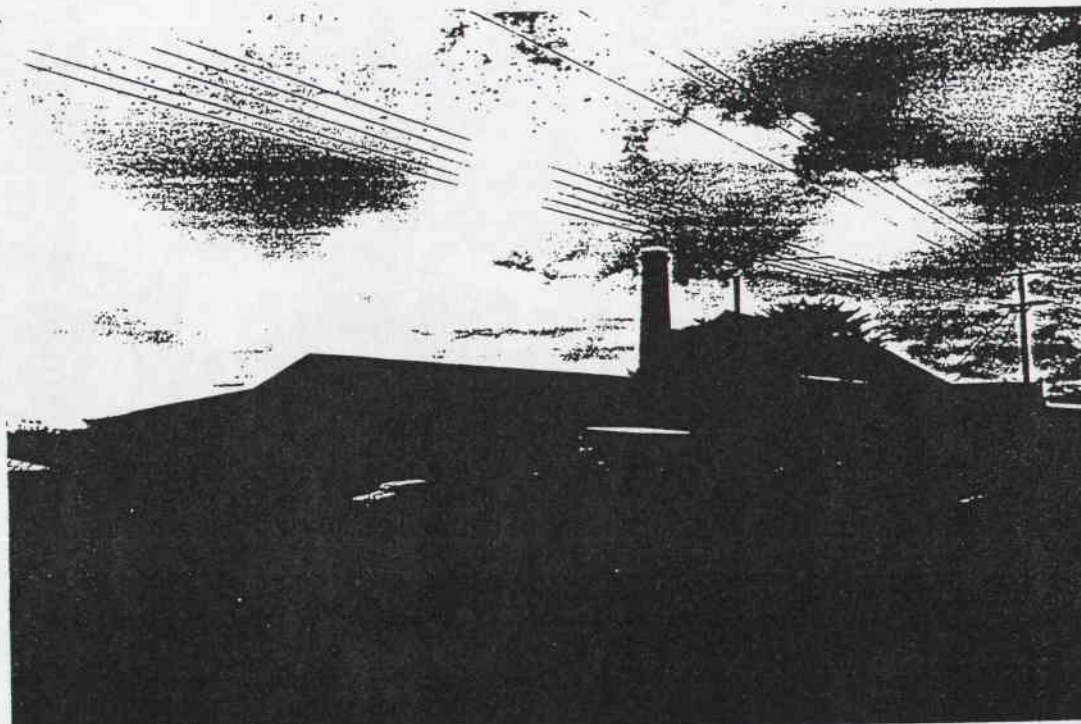
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 19, 20

COMMENTS

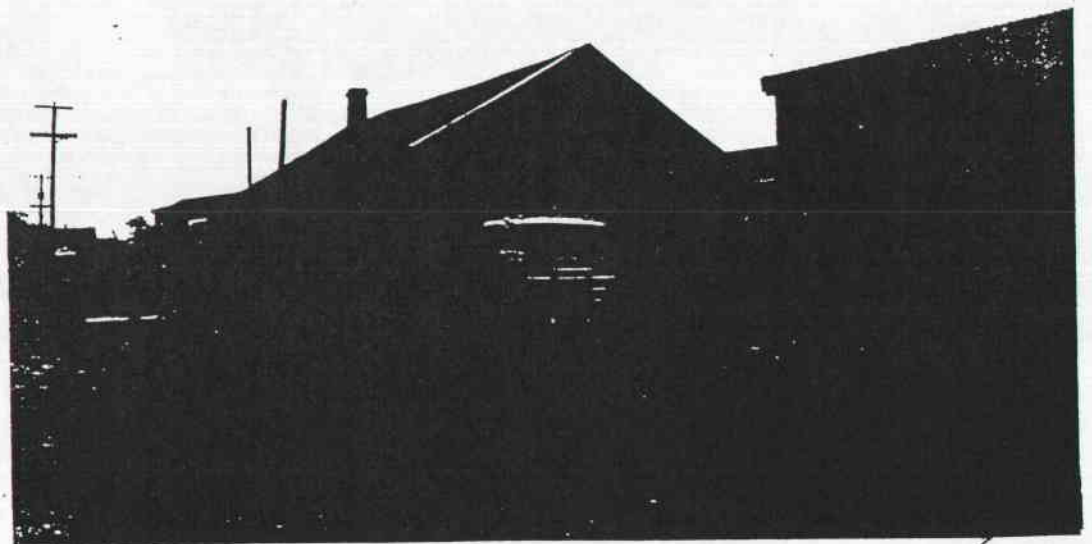


PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



front of the mill. In 1895 C. Olsen purchased the business with Andrew Dunning as manager. They bought more land from Yelland and erected the 'Big Shed' which was used for the storage of hay until it was needed for chaffing. In 1898 Olsen sold the mill to J. Stewart & Co. The Boer War (1899-1902) increased the demand for pressed hay and chaff and the 'Big Shed' housed the pressing plant for two years. The 'Big Shed' was relocated to the railway siding to increase efficiency. In 1922 the mill was still regarded as one of the most efficient in the State. Before the advent of electricity in 1942, the machinery was operated by a steam engine. The Tinney brothers, owners of the Bungaree Chaff Mill, bought the mill and operated it until 1954 when it was sold to the present owners J. and R. Tyner. The original chaff mill still stands and is in use as the grain crushing area. The building is the last operating chaff mill in the area and is a landmark.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.29-30.



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD  
FILE NO. 484  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 642549  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-187  
☒ - 1880-189  
☐ - 1890-190  
☐ - 1906-191  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

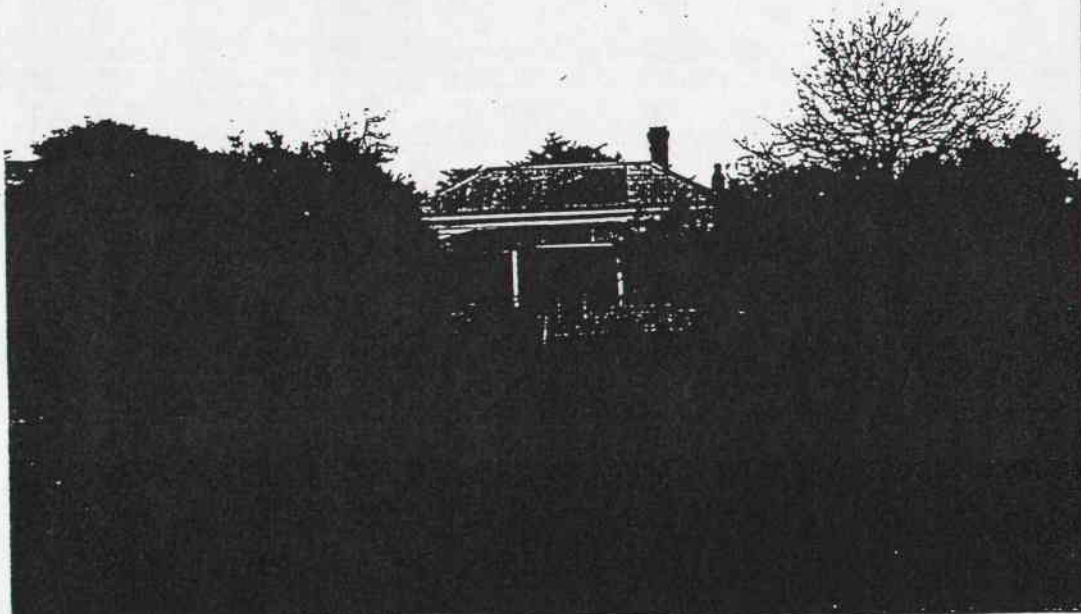
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 21  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER BANK OF AUSTRALASIA  
ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD.  
FILE NO. 485  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 643 549  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This building housed the Newlyn branch of the Bank of Australasia, but little is known of its history, except that William Ritchie, the blacksmith, bought the old bank as a residence in 1904. The front of the building continued to be used by the bank on a pie basis as an agency of the Kingston branch. In 1911 the bank changed its name to the Australia and New Zealand Bank and this branch closed in 1979. The building has received its timber parapet with central triangular pediment and the verandah reconstructed. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.33

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ Pre 1860  
☐ 1861-1879  
☒ 1880-1899  
☐ 1890-1909  
☐ 1906-1919  
☐ Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

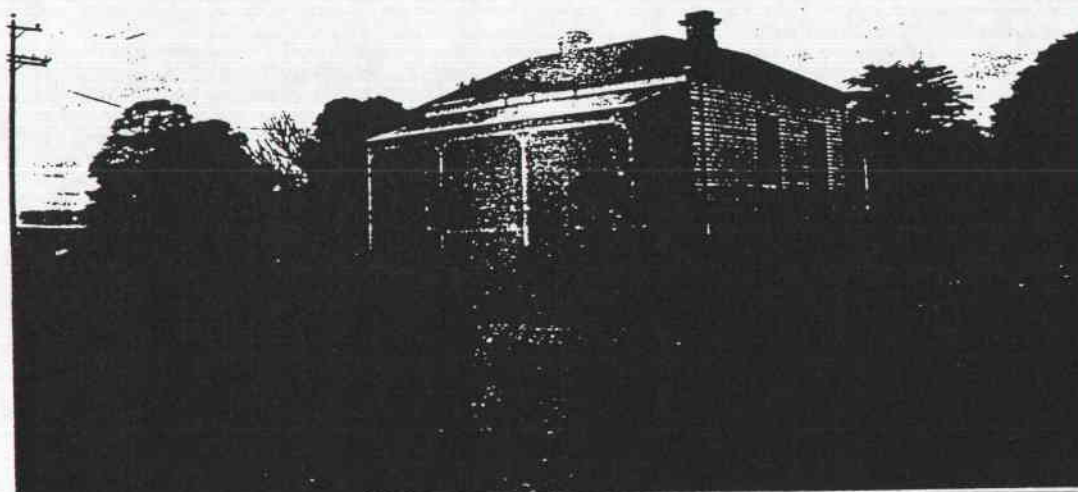
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21/6/87

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 22  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME MICHELL & SONS GENERAL MERCHANT  
ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD  
FILE NO. 486  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 645 547  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The present building replaced the original store which was destroyed by fire in 1942. A store had operated on the site since 1889 and was known as the 'Newlyn Railway Store'. In 1914 the Post Office was transferred to the store. The Post Office was officially closed in April 1978. The building was known locally as the 'Top' Store. The building is important as part of the village of Newlyn providing services to the surrounding district and although reconstructed it is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.19

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ Pre 1860  
☐ 1861-1879  
☐ 1880-1889  
☐ 1890-1905  
☐ 1906-1915  
☒ Post 1916

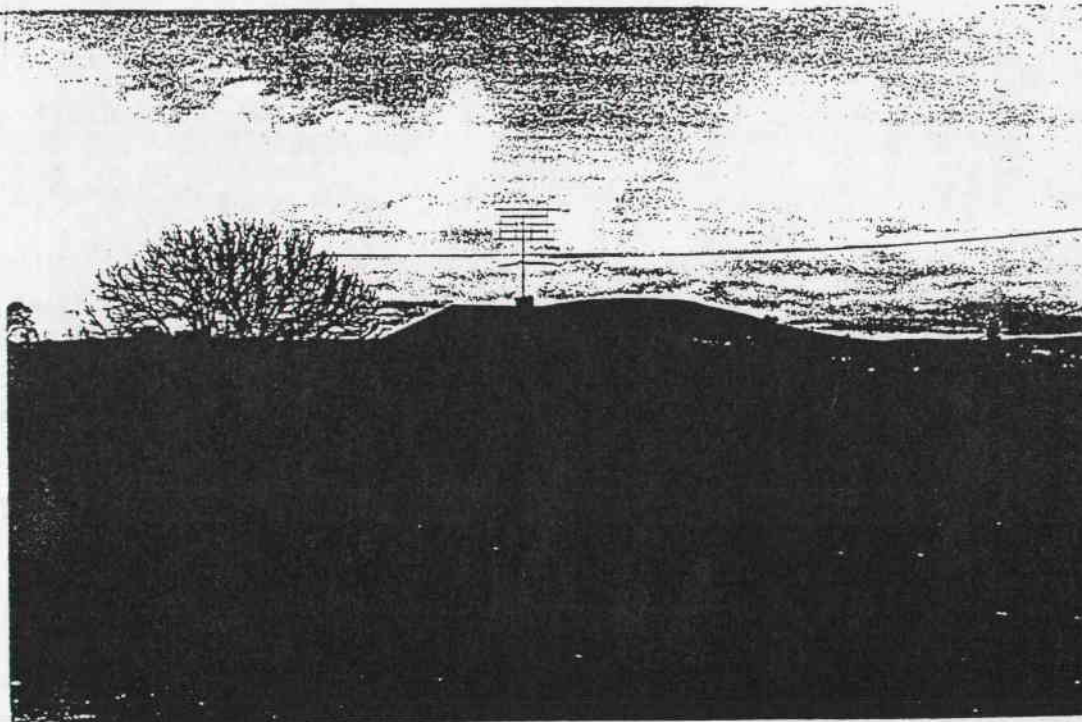
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 23  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME BRICK HOUSE  
ADDRESS OFF SUTTON PARK RD  
FILE NO. 487  
MAP REF. 7623.22 CRESWICK YD 645547  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This brick villa with a slate roof is a substantial building in the area. The building was once owned by Mr. Miles who bred Clydesdale horses. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

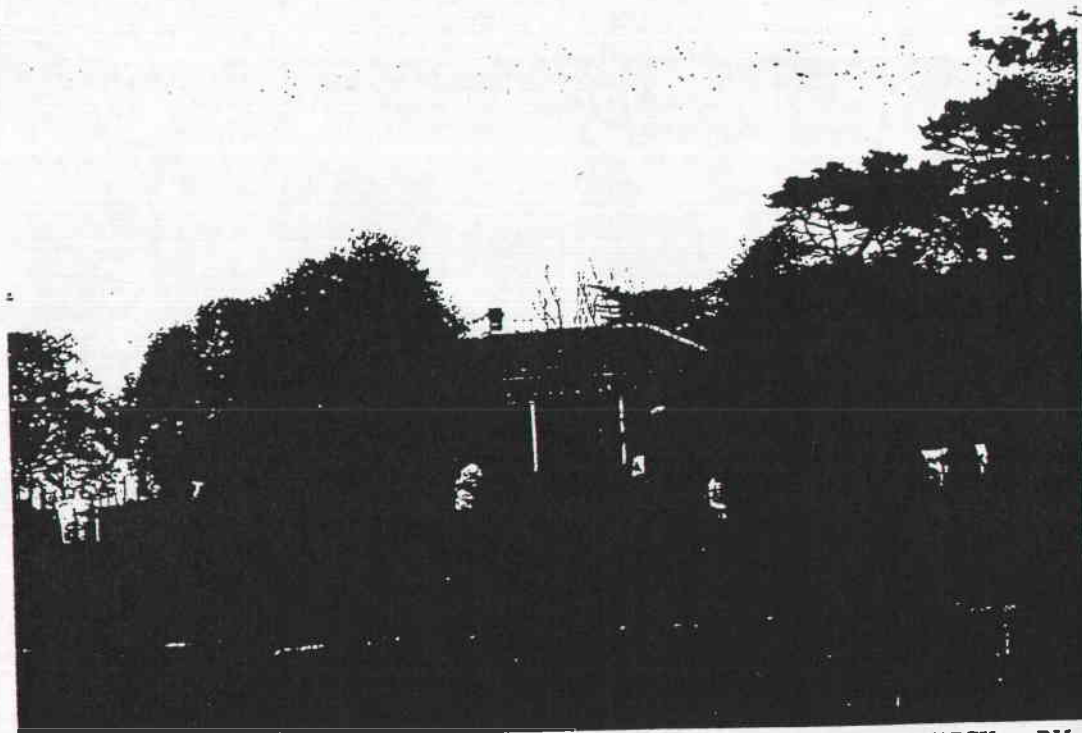
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 31

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME GOODS SHED, NEWLYN STATION  
ADDRESS OFF SUTTON PARK RD  
FILE NO. 488  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 645 S4E  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Newlyn Station is situated on the line built to connect Creswick with Daylesford. Construction began from both ends of the line in 1886. The opening of the section from North Creswick to Rocky Lead (Rocklyn) took place on 19 January 1887 and the line completed on 1st June 1887. The trip by train to Creswick or Daylesford from Newlyn was very circuitous and passengers still preferred to take coaches. On 28th July 1953 the line from Newlyn to Daylesford was closed and only a weekly goods train ran from Creswick to Newlyn, mainly for the chaff from the mill. In December 1976 the last train made the trip and the rails and sleepers sold and removed. In July 1986 tenders were called for the purchase of the land. The Station Master also acted as the Post Master when in November 1889 a post and telegraph office was opened at the Station. A Money Order Office and a (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

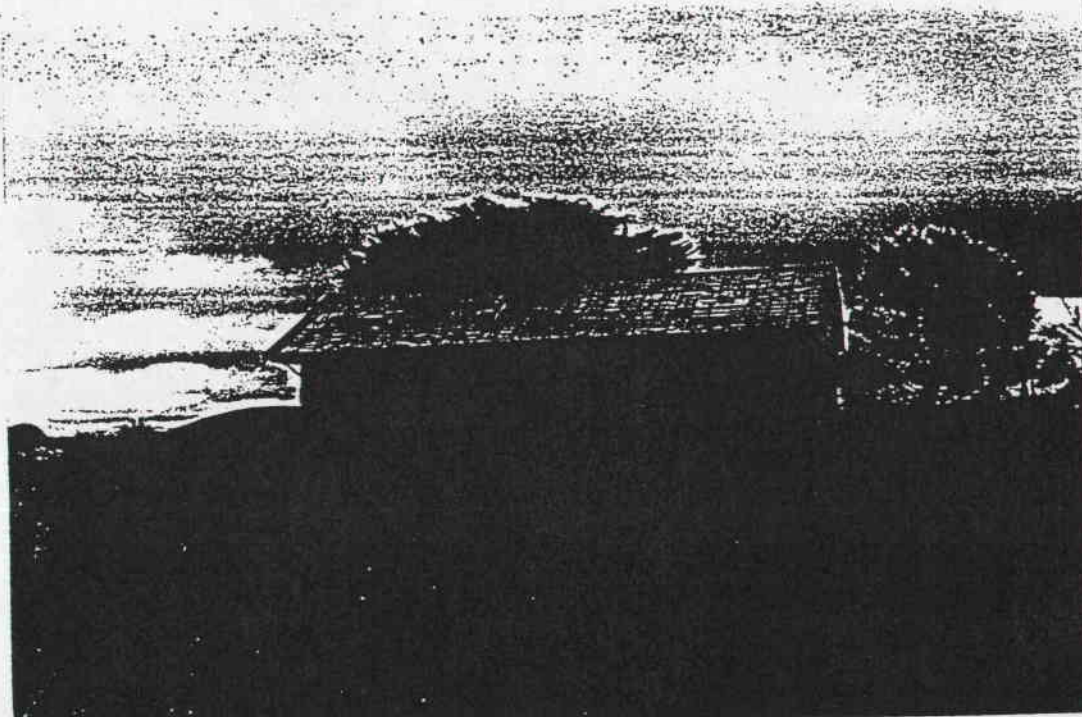
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 24  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



Post Office Savings Bank was included. The Post Office was moved from the station to the nearby Store (See No. 487) in October 1914. A Produce Merchants Agency was conducted from the Goods Shed in the 1920s and 1930s. They also acted as the State Savings Bank of Victoria Agency. The Goods Shed and earth works of the station embankment are the only reminders of the railway which was the hub of commercial life in Newlyn. The Goods Shed is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Snire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.20

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SUTTON PARK  
 ADDRESS SUTTON PARK ROAD  
 FILE NO. 490  
 MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD BU 34554.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Sutton Park is on part of the Birch brothers' Bullarook Run (see No. 490A). James Fry purchased the estate of 1800 acres from the Birch Brothers in 1864 when they returned to England. James Fry was born in Somersetshire, England in 1819 and landed in Geelong in 1849. He first farmed in a small way, then purchased a farm at Ascot to grow vegetables for the Ballarat market and in 1856 built himself a small flour mill. Although it only had one run of stones it was very profitable as flour was in great demand. He next erected a large mill at a cost of 20,000 pounds, a sum which was cleared in the first year of operation. A few years later, in 1864, seeing that wheat production was declining in the Ascot area, he purchased mills in Ballarat and then purchased mills in various parts of the State. In 1880 his company controlled mills in Ballarat, Ascot, Kingston, (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1914  
☐ - Post 1914

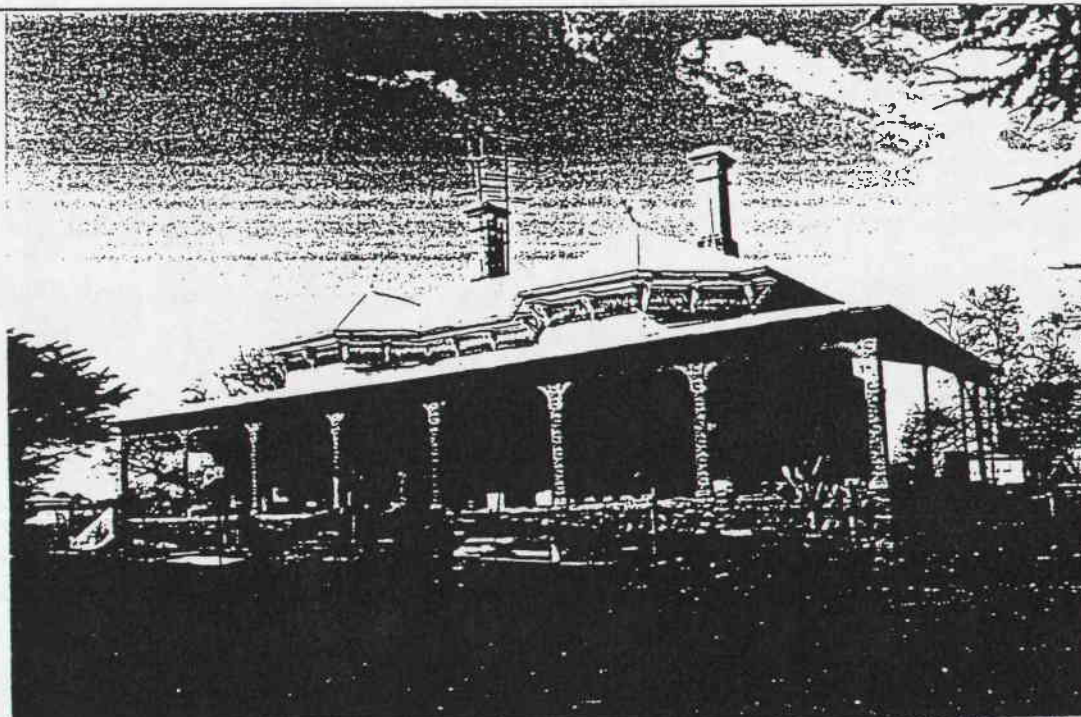
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |   |  |                                     |   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

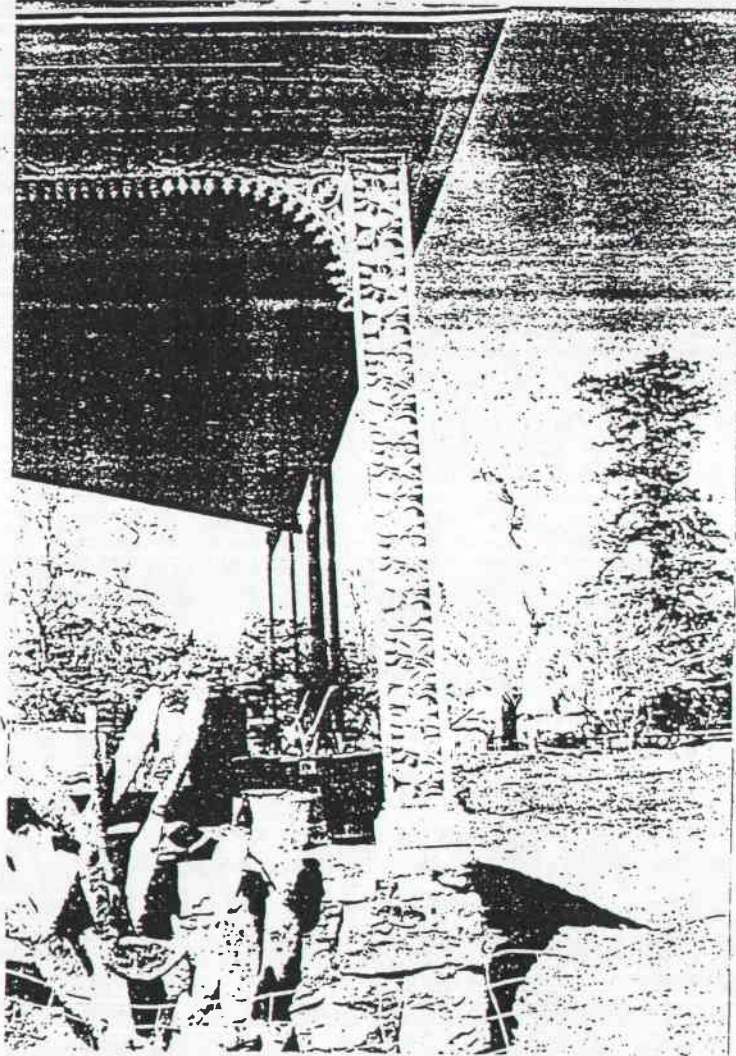
## DATE:



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No.  
 Negative No.  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





Horsham, Natimuk, Dimboola, Donald and St.Arnaud. In 1881 the firm opened offices in Melbourne and entered into the business of exporting wheat. The firm's history was described in 1888 as part of the foundation and progress of grain-growing in Victoria. Sutton Park was one of the largest cultivated estate in Victoria in 1888. James Fry died in 1903 and was buried at Mt. Prospect Cemetery (see No. 464). The property continued under management until it was sold to James B. Stephens who subsequently sold it to the Federal Government for soldier settlement purposes. The property consisted of 2,133 acres and was subdivided into seventeen farms, varying in size from 60 to 300 acres. The original homestead of Sutton park was cut into three parts, two of which were shifted onto blocks to provide homes for the soldiers and their families. The remaining section of Sutton Park homestead is an ornate timber building with a lavish cast iron verandah. The building is truncated by the removal of the two rear wings. The house still expresses the wealth of James Fry and is significant for its connections with a leading miller and grain grower and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick.

Sources: Tom Evans

Sutherland, *Victoria and its Metropolis* 1888, Vol 2 pp. 245,563,

Bates, W. *Lucky City* pp122,130

Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.42

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BIRCH'S BULLAROOK STATION

ADDRESS SUTTON PARK RD

FILE NO. 490A

MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD 546 399

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Birch family, originally from England, had been Indigo growers in India. The sons were educated in England. The family migrated to Australia and arrived in Hobart in 1837 where the father died. Within six months two of his sons, Cecil and Arthur had settled in Creswick with the Rev. Alex. Irvine. In 1838 Captain Hepburn claimed in his diary that "Messrs. Irvine and Birch sat down between Smeaton and Glendonald and called the station Seven Hills...Next adjoining Seven Hills a station was taken up by Lyon Campbell, named Bullarook." Irvine took up the extreme western part of the run situated on Birch's Creek. Shortly afterwards he left for Two-fold Bay and in 1840 overlanded 1500 head of cattle to Glen Logie north of Mt. Cole. When Irvine left Arthur bought his portion of the lease. In 1842 they bought in addition to the Seven Hills Estate (See No.401A), the lease of Bullarook cattle station from

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-187☐ - 1880-189☐ - 1890-19☐ - 1906-19☐ - Post 191

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 22  
Negative No. 19  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



Campbell. At about this time their brothers Edward and Oscar joined them from England. In 1853 the brothers visited England leaving their estates to be managed by Jeremiah Coffey (see No.579). They brought out from England some well-bred cattle and Suffolk Punch horses. Edward built a homestead on Bullarook Station on the banks of Birch Creek. They purchased the pre-emptive rights of their homesteads and much of the land of the original runs in the early land sales in the district. Edward Birch advertised in the *Creswick Advertiser* on April 2 1860 "terms of various sizes to let with right of purchase. Apply Edward Birch, Bullarook Station, or Seven Hills estate." They were successful in their grazing operations but in 1865 they sold the Seven Hills Estate to pastoralist Sir Samuel Wilson and Bullarook Station to James Fry (see No. 490) and in the 1870s Arthur and Cecil followed by Edward and Oscar returned to England. The remains of Edward's original homestead are part of the existing house and are important as an element of the heritage of Creswick as one of the first homesteads in the area and connected with the first permanent pastoralists in the Shire.

Sources: Tom Evans

Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.18,35,45

Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn* p.9

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS FOREST HILL RD  
FILE NO. 491  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 64756  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 6

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK.

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BLUESTONE BARN

ADDRESS KINGSTON-NEWLYN RD

FILE NO. 492

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 633 56

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial bluestone barn is enhanced by its setting of mature exotic trees. The building is a remnant of an early farm complex and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1870

☐ - 1880-1890

☐ - 1890-1900

☐ - 1900-1910

☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

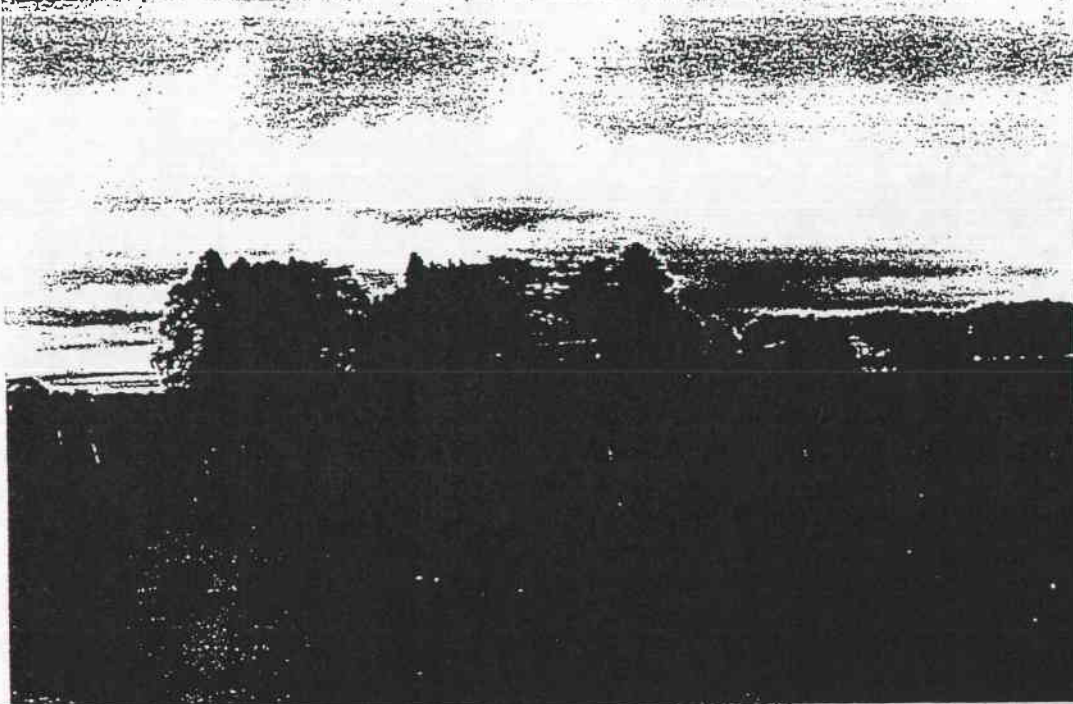
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 5

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS KINGSTON - NEWLYN RD

FILE NO. 493

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 63656

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial timber farmhouse has decorative timber barge boards and a return verandah with decorative timber trim. The entry is marked by a gabled porch roof. The house has well detailed polychrome brick chimneys and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1870

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1900

☐ - 1901-1910

☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

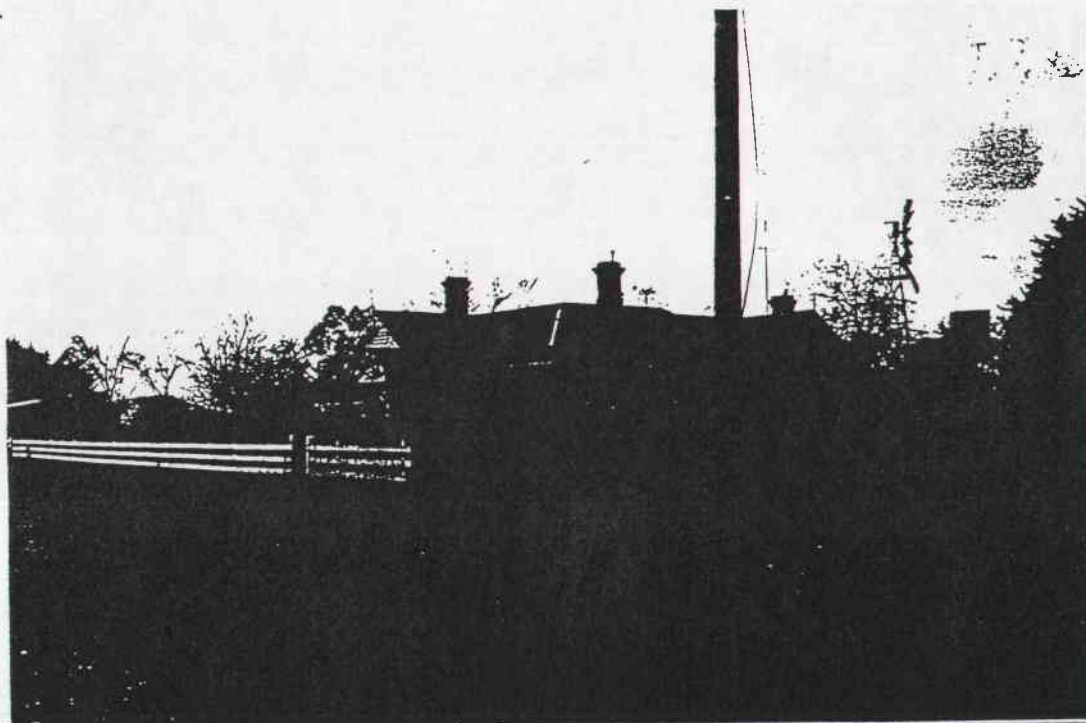
☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 4

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
 ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
 FILE NO. 494  
 MAP REF. 7623-22 CRESWICK YD 65457  
 TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH.  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This early gable roofed timber cottage is typical of the many cottages and huts built by the early farmers and miners of the district. The house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1890-1899  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1915

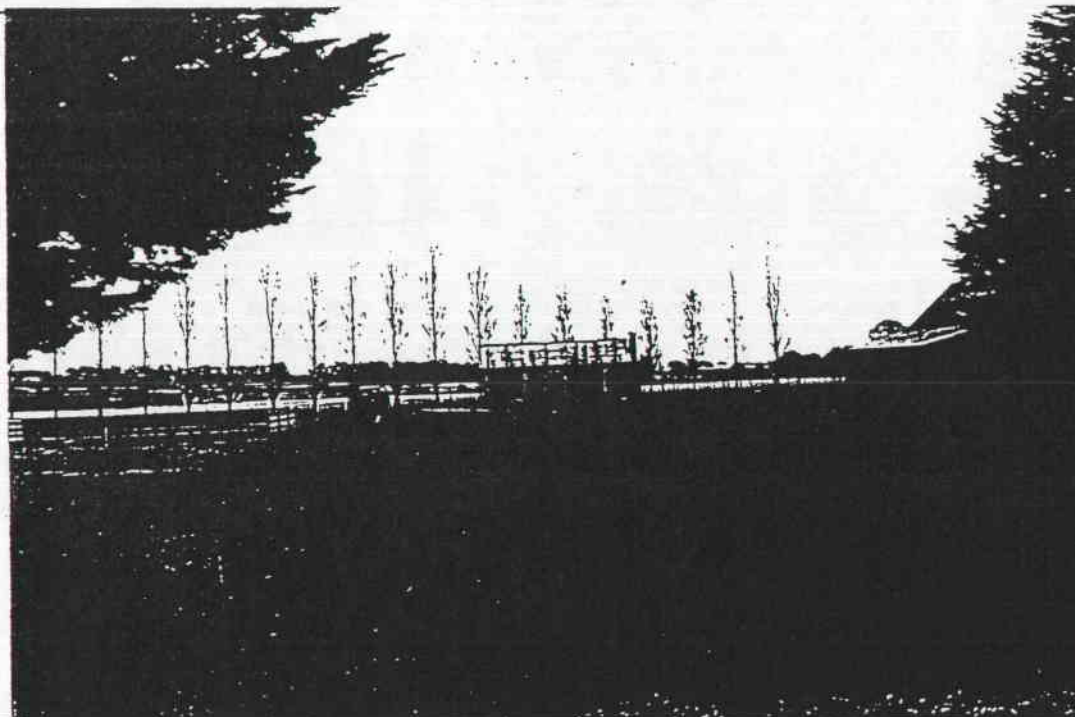
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 12  
 Negative No. 32  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 496  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK 70652567  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1910-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

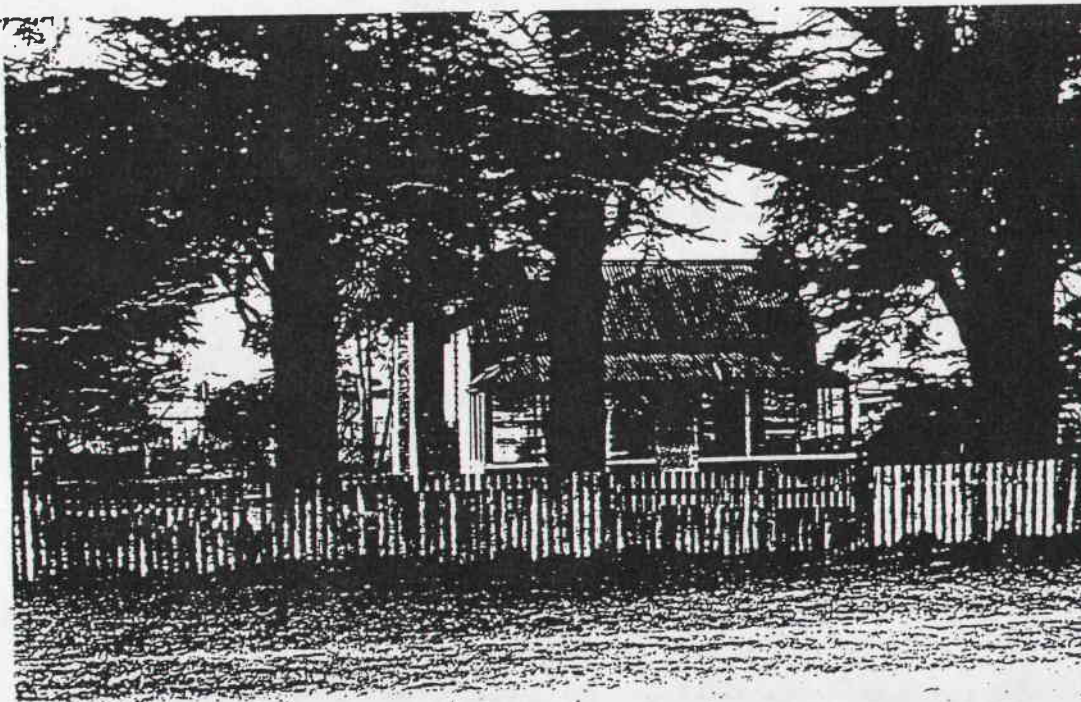
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21-6-89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 11  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BUTCHER'S SHOP AND HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 497

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK 4D 649 56

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In 1880 the McKay brothers started a butchering business in conjunction with their farm, and did a large trade. They set up business in this shop and by 1893 the directories list William McKay as a butcher shop proprietor. George Maintz had the business until the early 1900s when William Inverarity took over. He continued in the butcher shop until just before World War 2. Prior to the war the Inverarity boys delivered meat by horseback or horse and cart. Jack Inverarity took over the business a few years after he returned from the World War 2. He continued until December 1981 when ill health caused him to retire. He died in 1982 and was universally known as "Butcher Jack". The house and shop are important elements of the heritage of Creswick as they retain the form, materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.32

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1906-1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☒ Social

☐ Aesthetic

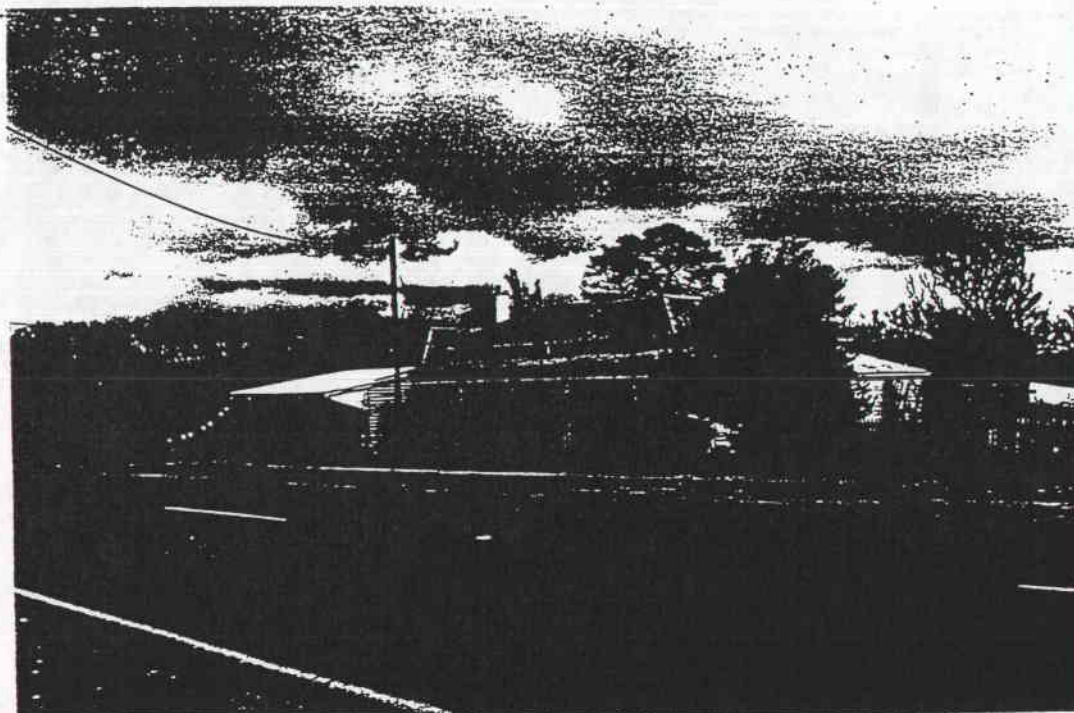
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 7

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 500

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICKYD 6505

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage with outbuildings is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1910-1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 8

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME BIRCH HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 498  
MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 650 563  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This house was relocated from the Birch's Seven Hills Estate in the 1920s or 30s. A steam traction engine was used to transport it. It was the second house to be built on the estate by the Birch Brothers and was located near Kerrin's Bridge (See No. 411A). The building would appear to have been built in 1857 when Arthur Birch married. His wife died in 1859. The Birch brothers sold their estates in 1865 and returned to England. The simple transverse double gable timber house had new chimneys built after the relocation and some re-cladding of walls. The building is an important part of the heritage of Creswick for its links with one of the first settlers of the district. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☒ Pre 1860  
☐ 1861-1879  
☐ 1880-1889  
☐ 1890-1905  
☐ 1906-1915  
☐ Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value          |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 10

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME ENTERPRISE BAKERY  
ADDRESS NEWLYN RESERVOIR RD  
FILE NO. 501  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD650560  
TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Enterprise Bakery was built in 1888 by Frank Williams, owner of the Newlyn Store. The first baker was John Moon, who left in 1895 and was replaced by David Chittick until 1897. William Hooper was the baker in 1898 and C.J. Caddy took over in 1898 until 1905. In that year William E. Bennie purchased the business and set about improving the standard of the products and the size of his market. His bread was delivered by cart to Rocklyn, Mollongghip and Kingston. Roy Mellor worked for Bennie and eventually bought the business and operated it until it was purchased in 1946 when George Inverarity bought it and operated the bakery until its closure in 1974. The house and large shed would appear to date from the improvements made by Bennie after his purchase in 1905. The complex is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 12  
Negative No. 14  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



materials and detail of the original structures that  
contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p.32

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME ST MATHEW'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

ADDRESS NEWLYN RESERVOIR RD

FILE NO. 502

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK 40 651 560

TOWN/DISTRICT NEWLYN NORTH

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

At first Anglican services were held in a private home but as the population increased it became necessary to hold services in a larger venue. the Primitive Methodist church in Bullarook Village was rented until 1890 when the church purchased the building. The old wooden building was renovated in 1903 and 1911 and when the vestry decided to add a chancel in 1924, they asked the Ladies Guild for assistance. the Ladies Guild decided that a new church would be more sensible. Land was purchased from Roy Mellor, the baker (see No. 501) and a contract let to H. Reynolds of Sebastopol for the erection of a church. Just before the completion of the building the old hall was relocated to this site for use as a Hall and Sunday School. Newlyn has never had a resident priest and is now part of the parish of St. John, Creswick. The building is of clinker brick with rendered parapets to the porch.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1910-1919

☒ - Post 1919

Source: Lynes, E.T., *A History of Newlyn*, Ballarat 1987, p. 12

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

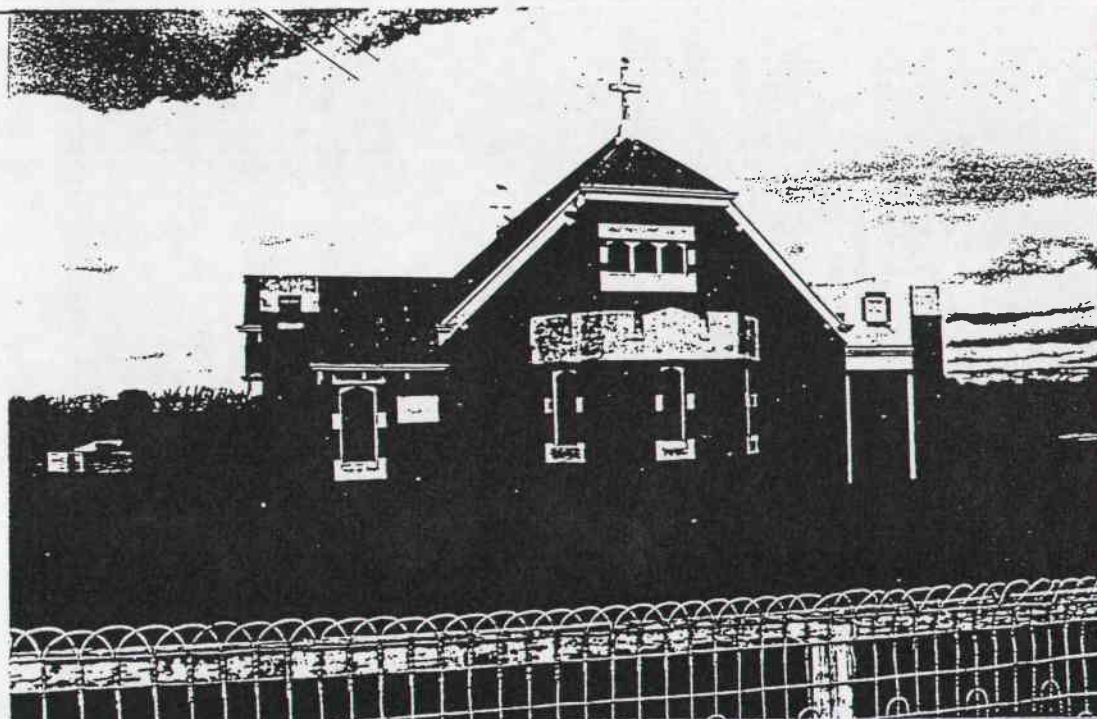
- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific     | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |   |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 12

Negative No. 13

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARMHOUSE  
ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 503  
MAP REF. 7723-3.3 BARKSTEAD BU 38553  
TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This early double gabled timber cottage is typical of the buildings of the early miners and farmers in the area. The building is enhanced by the mature exotic trees and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

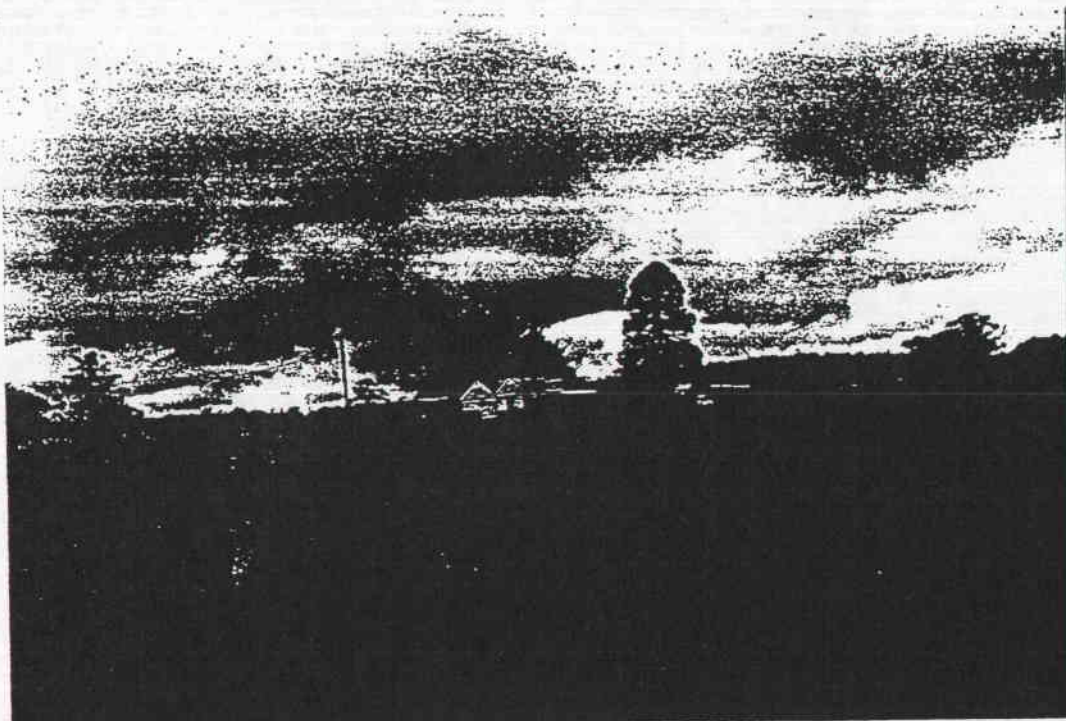
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 15  
Negative No. 6  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 504  
MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD 3875  
TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This simple gable roofed timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☒ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1900-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 15  
Negative No. 7  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 505

MAP REF. 7723.3.3 BARKSTEAD 70 389 534

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1870☒ - 1880-1899☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1914☐ - Post 1914

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

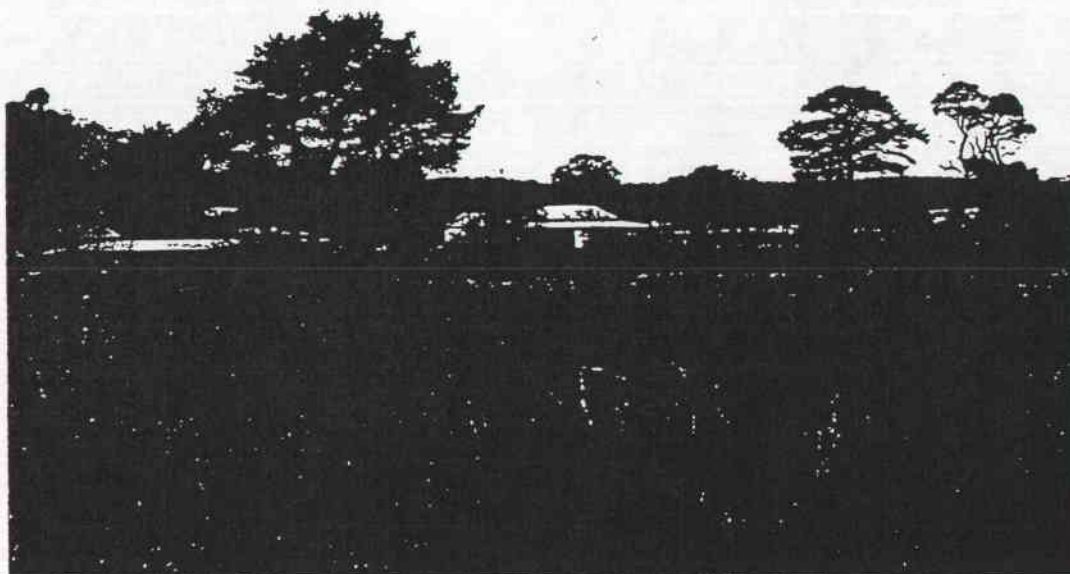
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 8

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 506

MAP REF. 7723-3.3 BARKSTEADYD 39053

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped and gable roof timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1910-1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

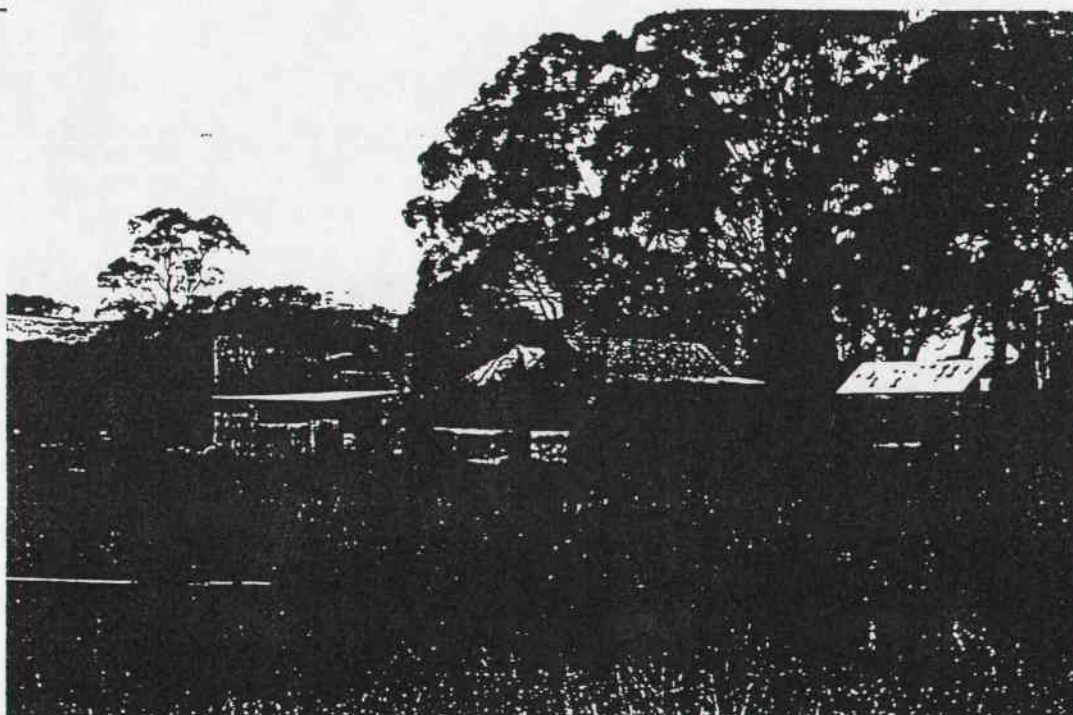
☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13/7/89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 9

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME VICTORIA HOTEL

ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD.

FILE NO. 507

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD YD 39153

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In the 1868 Bailliere's Victorian Directory Rocky Lead, as Rocklyn was first known, had one hotel catering to its population of miners, sawyers, splitters and farmers. This building was known as the Victoria Hotel in the early 1900s. The building is still recognisable as a hotel despite the changes to windows, doors and the verandah. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Cole Collection, State Library of Victoria Vol. 8 p.98.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

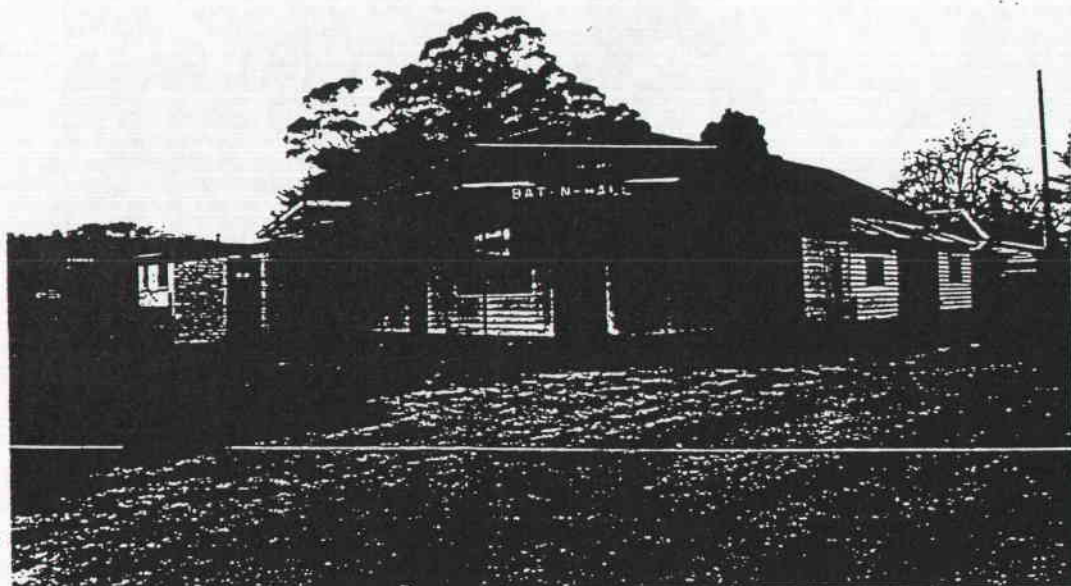
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 10

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 509

MAP REF. 7723-33 BARKSTEAD BU 391531

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

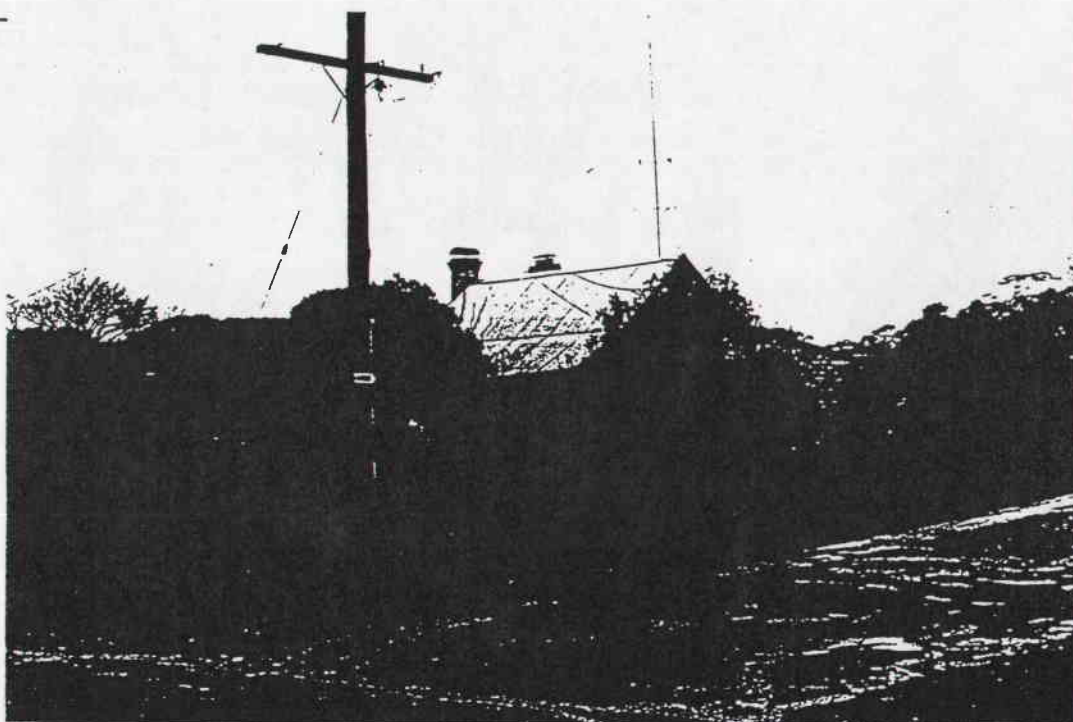
☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 12

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 510  
 MAP REF. 7723-33 BARKSTEAD BU 396531  
 TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage with detached kitchen is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

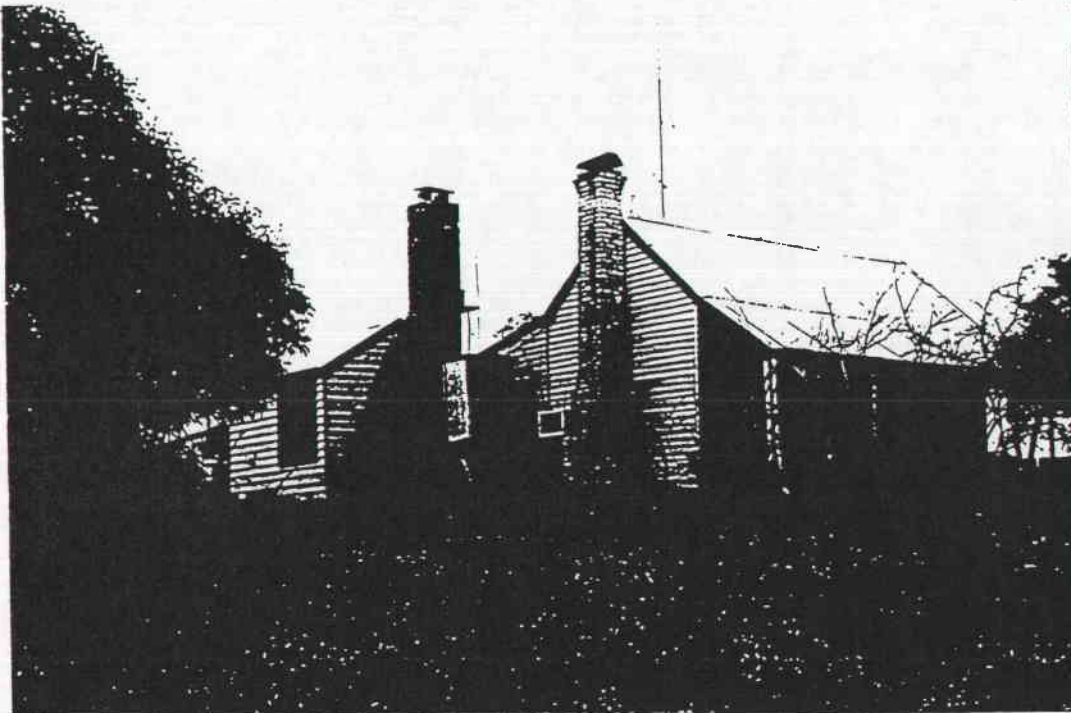
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 15  
 Negative No. 14  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS BARKSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 511

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BARKSTEAD RD 396531

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐

Historical

☐

Archeological

☐

Scientific

☐

Rarity Value

☐

Architectural

☐

Cultural

☐

Natural

☒

Group Value

☐

Social

☐

Aesthetic

☐

Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13/7/89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 13

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS BLAMPIED - MOLLONGHIP RD

FILE NO. 513

MAP REF. 7723-3-3 BAKKSTEAD BU 374 565

TOWN/DISTRICT ROCKLYN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☒ - 1880 - 1889

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

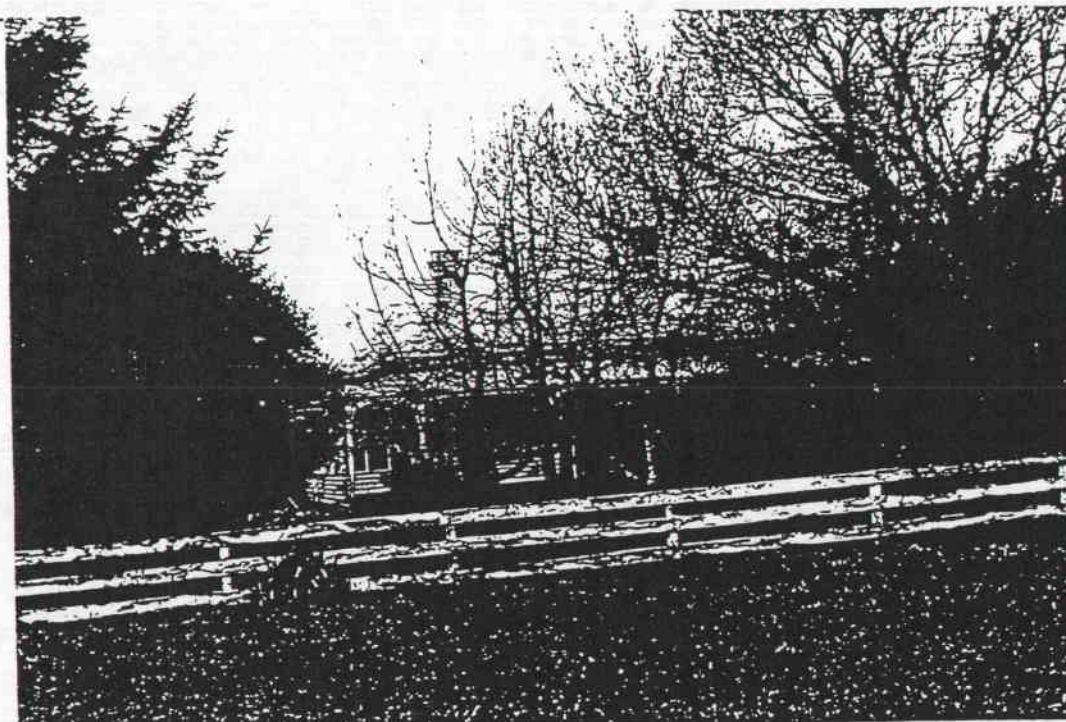
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 15

Negative No. 17

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME GLENGYRON STUB

ADDRESS BALLARAT-DAYLESFORD RD

FILE NO. 516

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD632 S37

TOWN/DISTRICT SCRUB HILL

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial timber villa with cast iron verandah trim is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-187

☐ - 1880-189

☒ - 1890-190

☐ - 1906-191

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

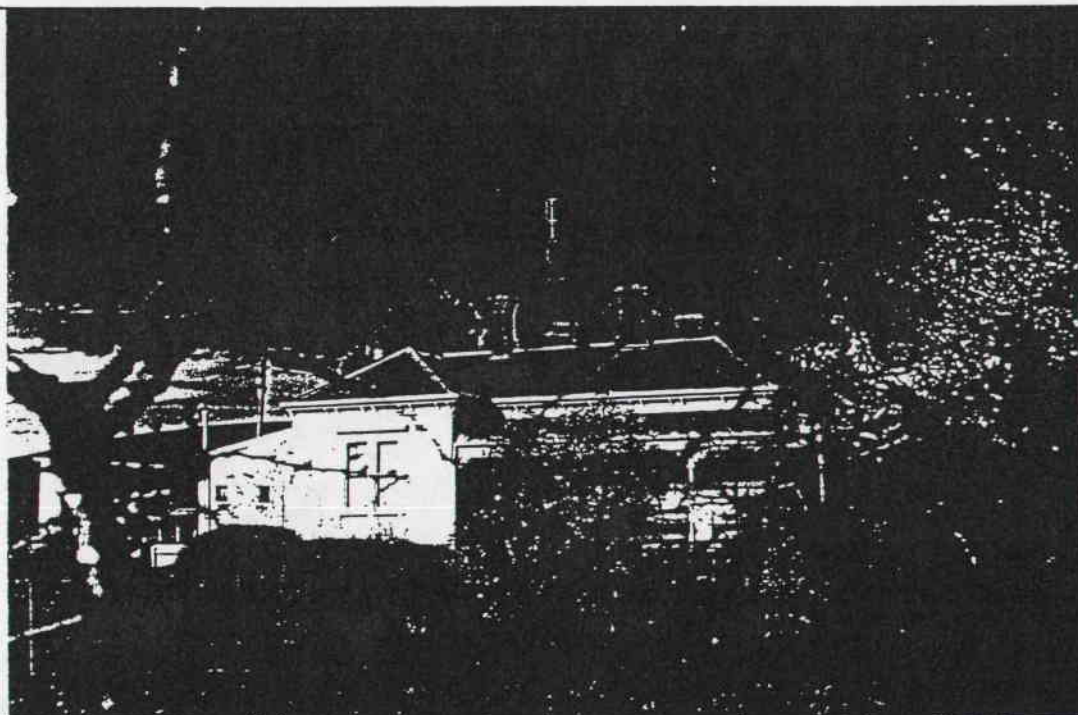
☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 21

Negative No. 1, 2

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME BRAESIDE  
 ADDRESS SANMILL RD  
 FILE NO. 517  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 621537  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SCRUB HILL  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1899  
☒ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

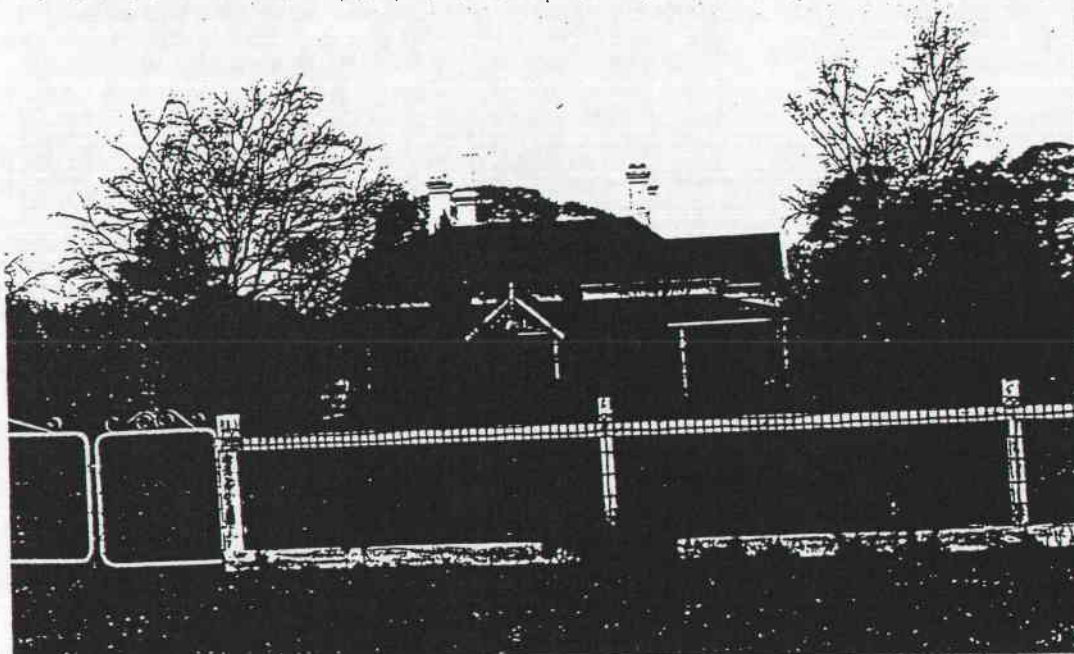
16.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 19

Negative No. 30

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SCRUB HILL UNITING CHURCH

ADDRESS SAWMILL RD

FILE NO. 518

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK 7D630529

TOWN/DISTRICT SCRUB HILL

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

E.T. Lynes reports on the development of the Scrub Hill Church in his *History of Newlyn*:

"Presbyterian Services commenced at about the same time in the Dean and Mount Prospect districts. The Reverend D.H. McMurtie, of Smeaton, conducted services in private homes in the Dean area. At Dean services were conducted in the Dean School Room. When the move was made to have regular weekly services the room was too small for the congregation so the decision was taken to build a church. A site, midway between Newlyn and Dean, was granted in the Scrub Hill Reserve, and Mr. Caselli, the architect of St. Andrew's Church in Ballarat, was engaged to design a church capable of seating 175 persons but costing no more than 800 pounds. On Sunday 18th of April, 1869, the first service was held in the Scrub Hill Presbyterian Church."

Source: Lynes, E.T., *History of Newlyn*, p.13

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1910-1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☒ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☒ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☒ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

16.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 19

Negative No. 31

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SCRUB HILL FARM

ADDRESS SAWMILL RD

FILE NO. 519

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YO 632 529

TOWN/DISTRICT SCRUB HILL

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Scrub Hill farm was settled by the Trethowan family around 1847. Ann Trethowan, nee Tippet, had twenty children. John Trevella Tippet left Cornwall and decided to come to Australia in 1856 after spending some time in America working in the coal mines then returning to England. After spending some time at Drysdale, he came to spend time with his cousins, the Trethowans in 1857 and worked clearing the land for them until he was able to purchase threshing machines with which he went contracting. This enabled him to earn enough money to eventually purchase Scrub Hill in the year 1866. By 1877 Tippet was being rated for a house and 35 acres of land. The property is still owned by the Tippet family. The substantial hipped roof barnhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

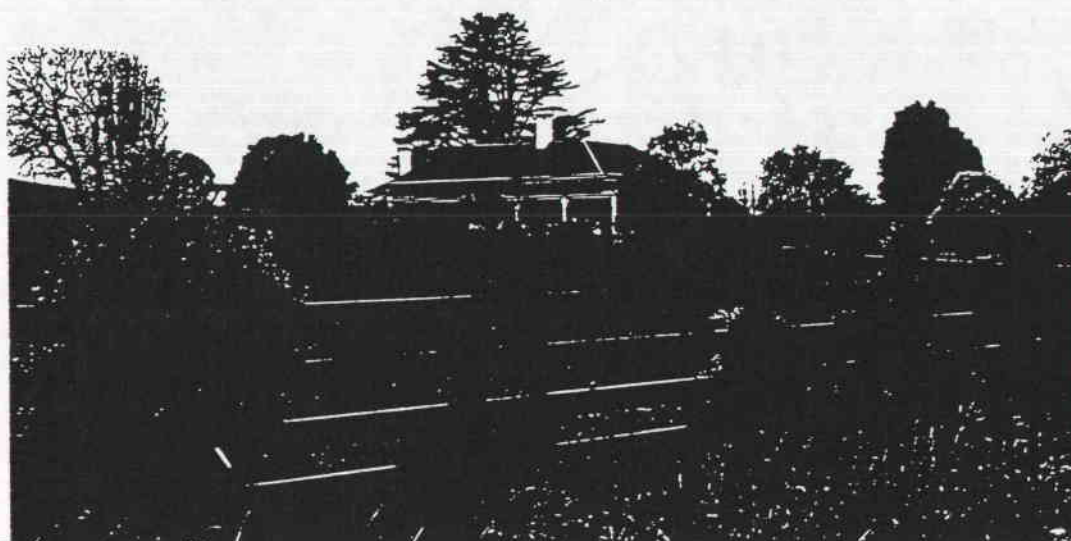
- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific     | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |   |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89

LARAT 23



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 19  
Negative No. 32  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, 24 April 1988, Tippet family - Richard Tippet



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME MARSCHAY FARM  
ADDRESS SAWMILL RD  
FILE NO. 520  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 633517  
TOWN/DISTRICT SCRUB HILL  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1915

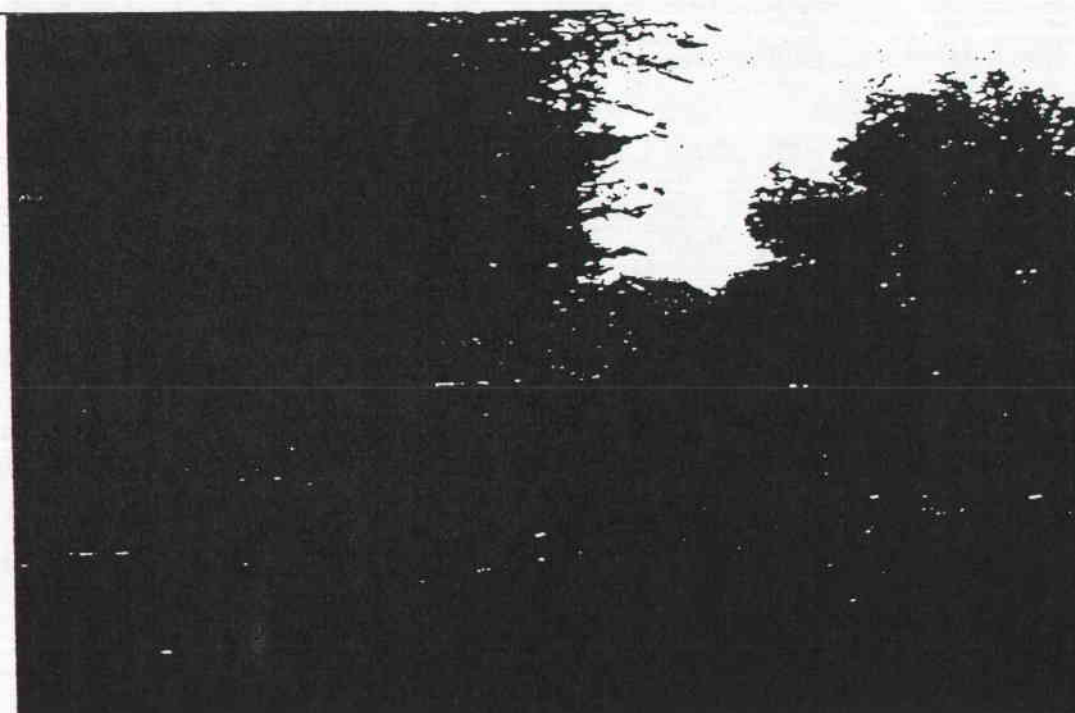
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 19  
Negative No. 33  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CHR CALDER ST & LANE

FILE NO. 525

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 612 638

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

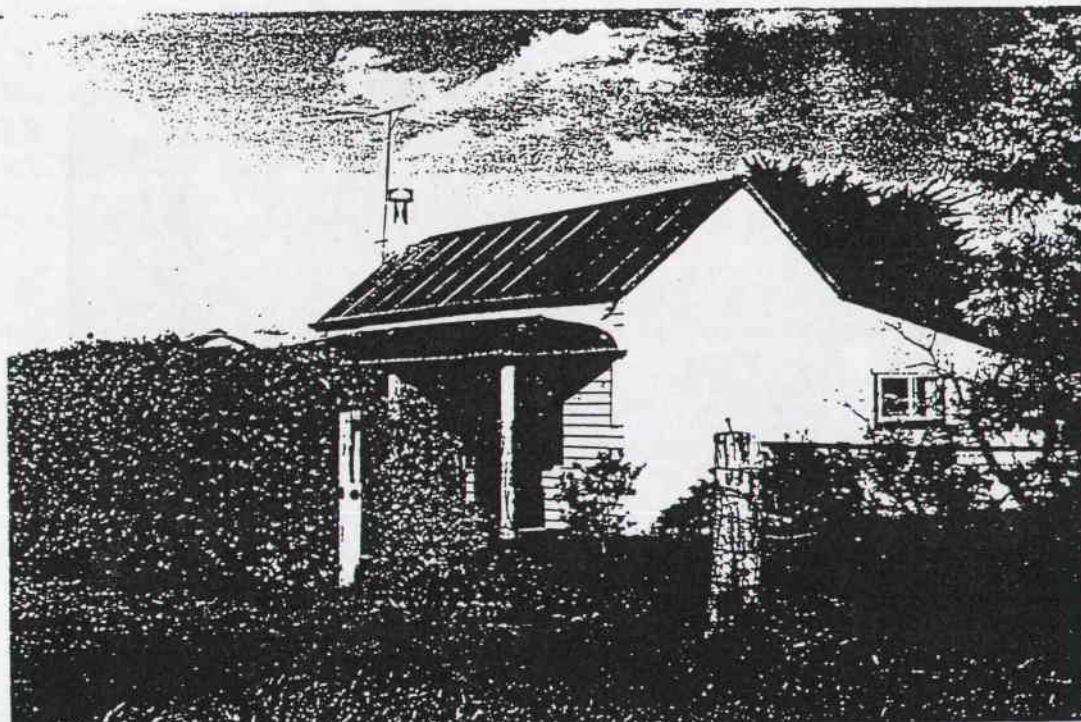
21.6.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARMHOUSE

ADDRESS OFF BEACONS FIELD RD

FILE NO. 522

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 589 636

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gabled roof timber farmhouse in a setting of mature exotic trees is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1875

☒ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1900-1919

☐ - 1920-1939

☐ - Post 1940

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐

Historical

☐

Archeological

☐

Scientific

☐

Rarity Value

☐

Architectural

☐

Cultural

☐

Natural

☒

Group Value

☐

Social

☐

Aesthetic

☐

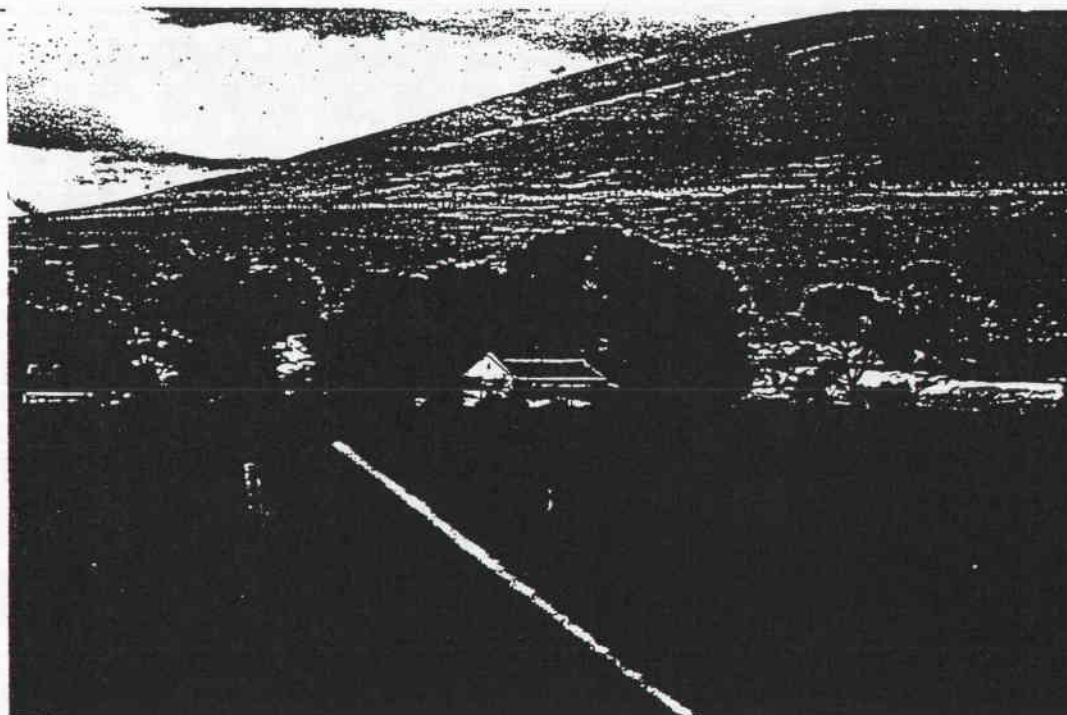
Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

1.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 24

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON STATE SCHOOL No 552

ADDRESS CALDER ST

FILE NO. 526

MAP REF. 7628.2.1 SMEATON YD613 636

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In 1860 Smeaton residents appealed for funds to establish a school. The wooden school building opened on 1 September 1861. Rising enrolment made building alterations necessary in 1868 and in 1870 a four roomed residence was built. In 1882 a large timber classroom was added. The present brick school building was constructed in 1907 to accommodate 122 children.

Source: Ed. Blake.L., *Vision and Realisation*, p.661

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-187☐ - 1880-189☐ - 1890-190☒ - 1906-191☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

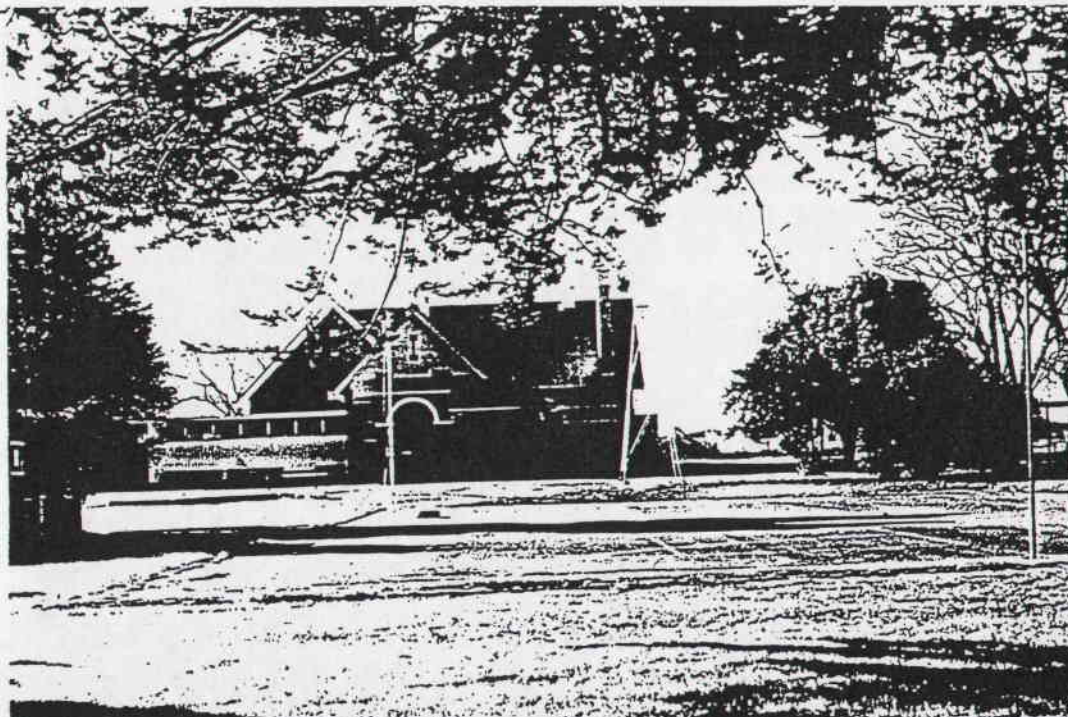
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 18

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CALDER ST  
 FILE NO. 527  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 612634  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double gable roof timber cottage is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

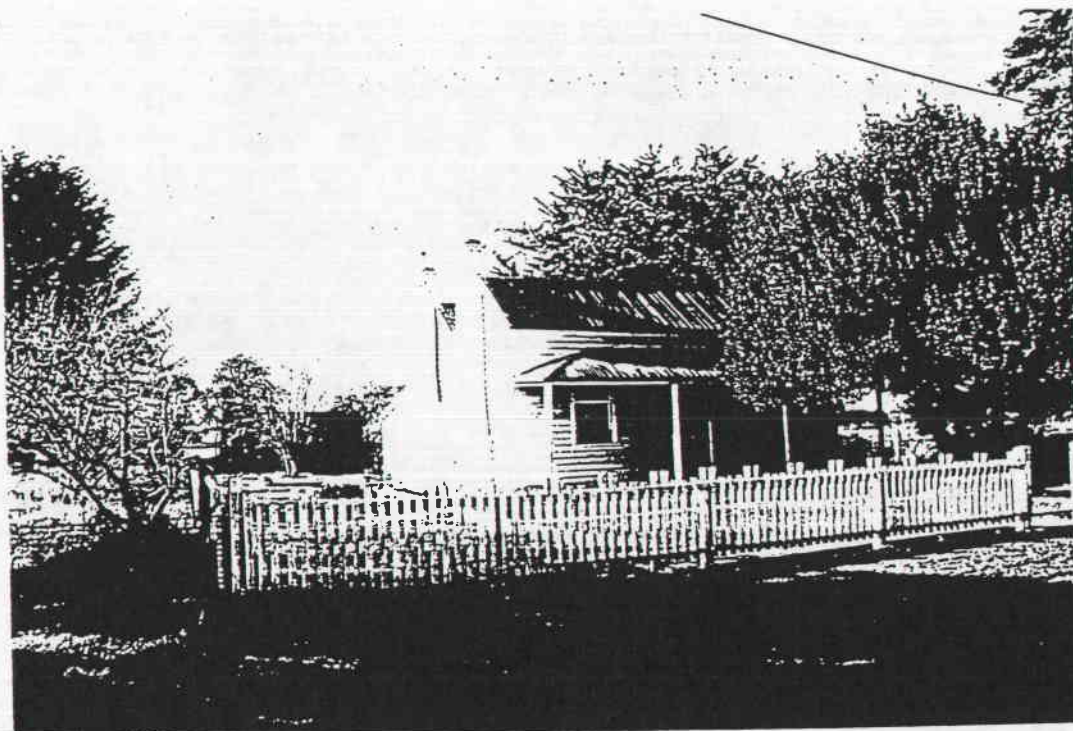
21/6/89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 100

Negative No. 19

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CNR CALDERST & SMEATON BACK  
 FILE NO. 528  
 MAP REF. 7623-3.1 SMEATON YD 612 633  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber villa was once Mrs. Darling's Boarding House. In the towns that grew to service the surrounding deep lead mines there were many boardings houses to cater for the large population of single miners. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-187  
☒ - 1880-189  
☐ - 1890-190  
☐ - 1906-191  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

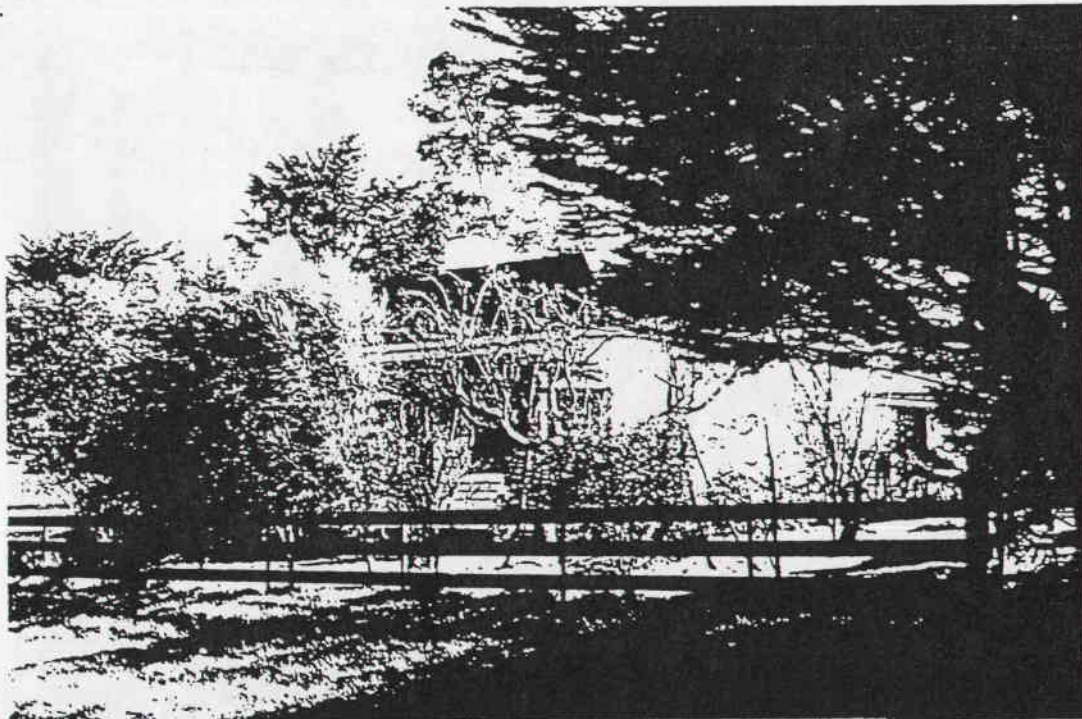
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21/6/89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 20  
 COMMENTS



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME BRAYSIDE  
 ADDRESS CEMETERY RD  
 FILE NO. 529  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 604 671  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial brick villa was built for D. McKenzie Esq. in 1903. The drawings were prepared by Clegg and Miller, Architects, Ballarat. The solid brick house is a substantial and ornate farmhouse and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Vernon Collection, drawing, Clegg and Miller Architects, Villa Residence, Moorookyle [crossed out] Smeaton for D. McKenzie Esq. Dates 7/7/03 or 08 [unclear]

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1914  
☐ - Post 1914

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 1.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 18  
 Negative No. 8  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME CAMNETHAN

ADDRESS CEMETERY RD

FILE NO. 531

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 600676

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Andrew Wilson was one of the original purchasers of land in the Smeaton District on 14th July 1856. He was a fine old Scottish gentleman who lived to over 90 years at Camusnethan [sic]\* Farm at the foot of Mt. Moorookyle. His son Dugald Wilson survived him and was a champion ploughman. Wilson also had a store at Smeaton and on his death the manager of the store, Duncan Martin, retired to live here with the two Misses Wilson. Andrew Wilson made a garden around the homestead which was one of the most elaborate small gardens known to exist in Victoria in the nineteenth century. Now there are only reminders of its past glory such as the large wooden arch near the front door, twisted wire plant frames, old rose bushes and bulbs, rock edged paths and garden beds. The complex of buildings and the remnants of the garden date from the early pastoral occupation of

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1899☐ - 1900-1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

1-8-89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

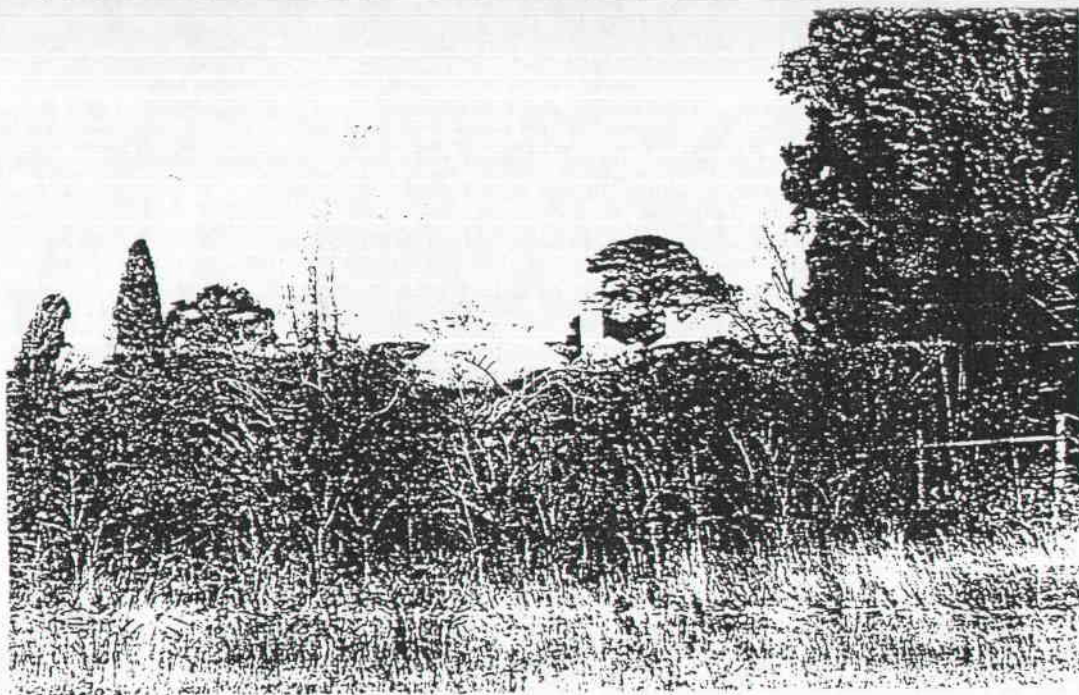
Negative No. 10, 11

## COMMENTS

G.D. GARDNER

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250





Smeaton and are important elements of the character of the Shire of Creswick

\* The name is given as Camusnethan in Centenary of Smeaton; it is spelt Camnethan in Victorian Gardens Study by Peter Watts and is spoken of locally as Cambersmeathan.

Sources: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.127  
Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938, A Souvenir Booklet  
Tom Evans  
Johnston, Christine, *Victorian Gardens Inventory*, Ministry for Planning and Environment, 1988 - Listed as of interest.

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME CAHERLINE  
ADDRESS OFF CEMETERY RD  
FILE NO. 532  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YDS 9966-  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Robert Cowie was one of the purchasers at the first land sales in the Smeaton district in 1856. He migrated to South Australia in 1849 and after two years came to the Victorian Goldfields. They lived at their first home called "Hermiston" until this house was built for Mr. Cowie in 1906 by W.B. Radley and Co.. The solid brick hipped roof house is a statement of the permanence of settlement in the area by the early farmers. Robert was a very keen gardener and set out the garden which included low privet hedges, Mulberry and walnut trees and a large golden cypress. Robert Cowie died in 1907 and his son Robert continued farming here until 1944. The farm remained in the family's ownership until 1989. The farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that  
(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-187  
☐ - 1880-189  
☐ - 1890-190  
☒ - 1906-191  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
1-8-89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 18  
Negative No. 12  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Vernon Collection, drawing, Brick residence at  
Smeaton for Mr. Cowie signed W.B. Radley & Co. 16 May 1906.  
Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, 23 April  
1989, Cowie Family - Mary Grieve

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON CEMETERY  
 ADDRESS CEMETERY RD  
 FILE NO. 534  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YO 589 674  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Smeaton Cemetery is set amongst cleared farming land. The area holds many monuments to the early families of Smeaton. These monuments of stone with cast iron fences are important element of the heritage of Creswick and contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

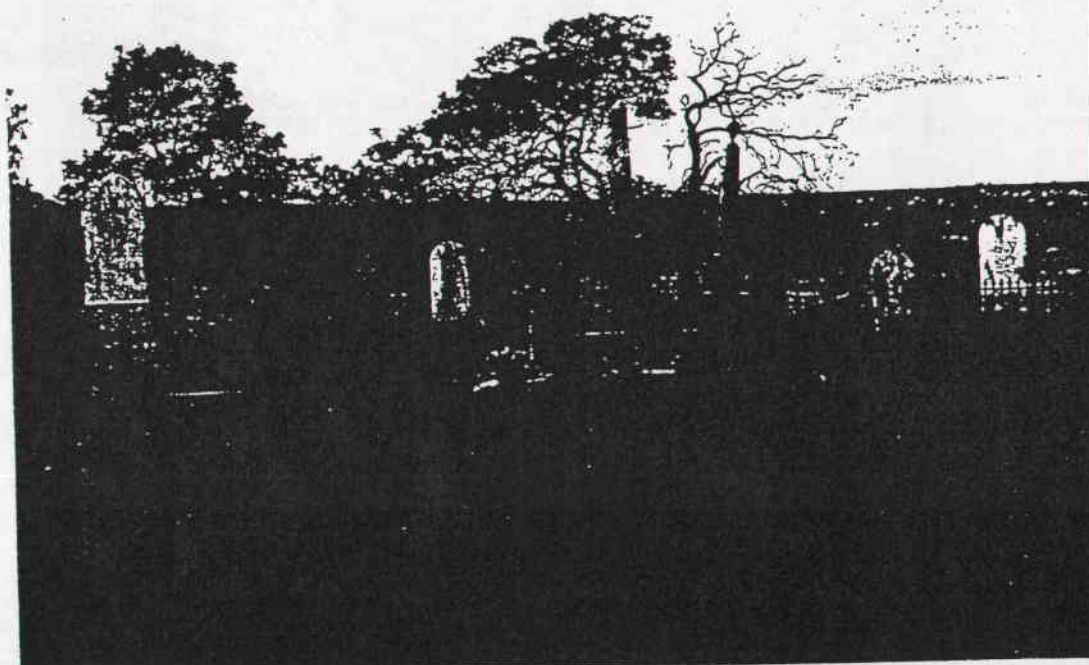
1-8-89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 15, 16

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE

ADDRESS CEMETERY RD

FILE NO. 533

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 595670

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This farming complex is an example of the way buildings were moved to meet the demands of a mobile and changing population. The double gable roof timber farmhouse was moved to this site early this century and various other buildings appear to have been grouped on the site including the former Methodist Church from Smeaton which is now used for farming purposes. The complex contains interesting buildings from other parts of the Shire and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: J. Sewell

Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1850☒ - 1851-1899☐ - 1880-1899☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1945☐ - Post 1945

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

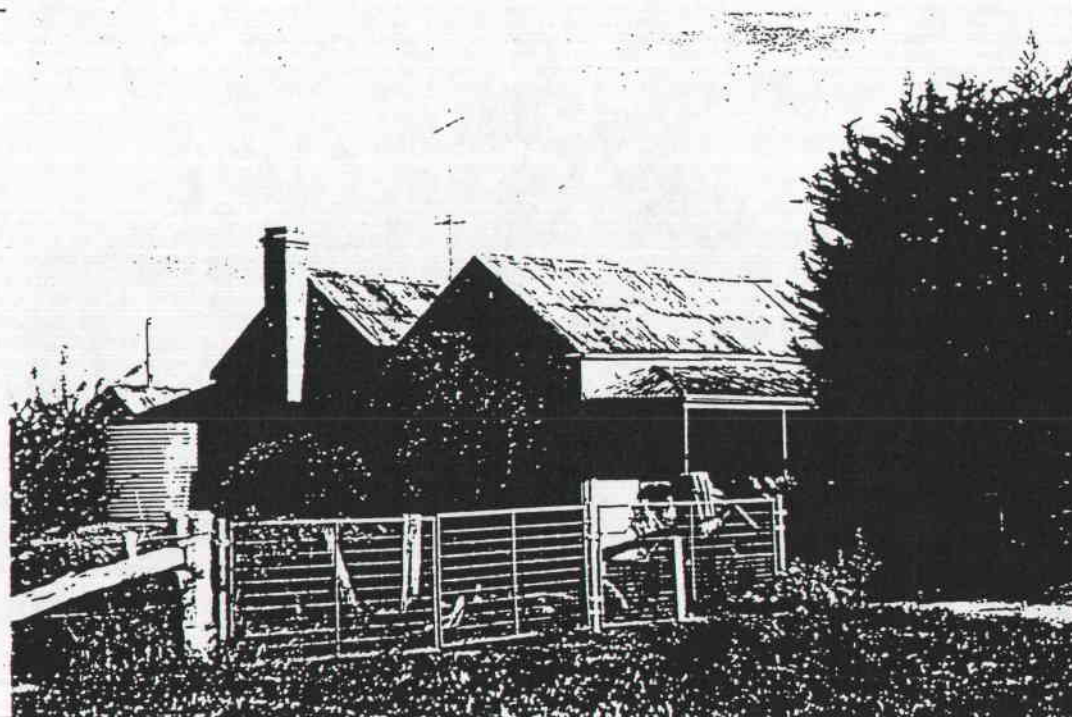
1.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 13,1

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME KIA ORA

ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 535

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 619680

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This sold brick house has been rendered to imitate stone walls. The building is a substantial villa with cast iron decoration to the return verandahs and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-187

☐ - 1880-189

☐ - 1890-190

☒ - 1906-191

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

1.8.89

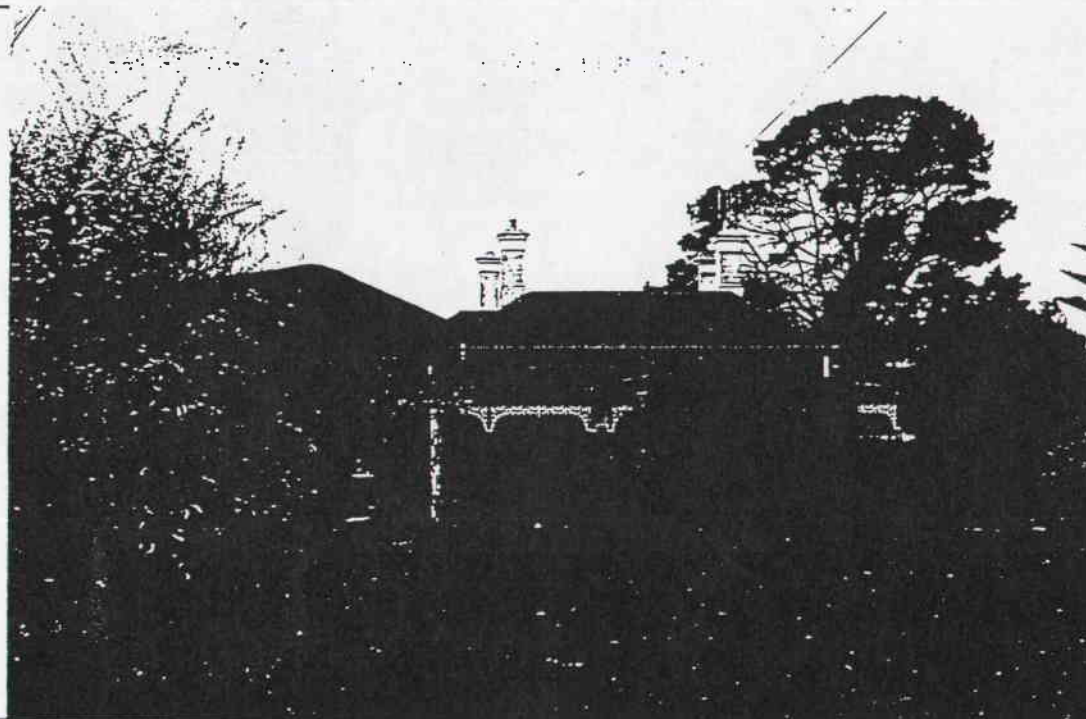
## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 6

## COMMENTS

Stone



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 537  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 611 655  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Centenary of Smeaton records the history of the Smeaton Presbyterian Church:

*Smeaton Presbyterian Church was built and opened in 1860. The building committee: Captain Hepburn, Messrs. McAlpine, W. Anderson, S. Moore, W.H. Clarke & W. Miller. The estimated cost of the building was 1200 pounds and the settlers and their employees contributed willingly to the building fund. Hepburn himself gave 150 pounds and 5 acres of land as a church site and probably gave much more that has not been recorded. The church was built of locally made bricks, the materials being carted by volunteer labour. In the late 1880s the church was coated in cement. The first Minister, Rev.D.H. McMurtrie was inducted into the newly formed charge of Smeaton on 16th November 1859, the induction (see over)*

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-187

☐ - 1880-1885

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-191

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

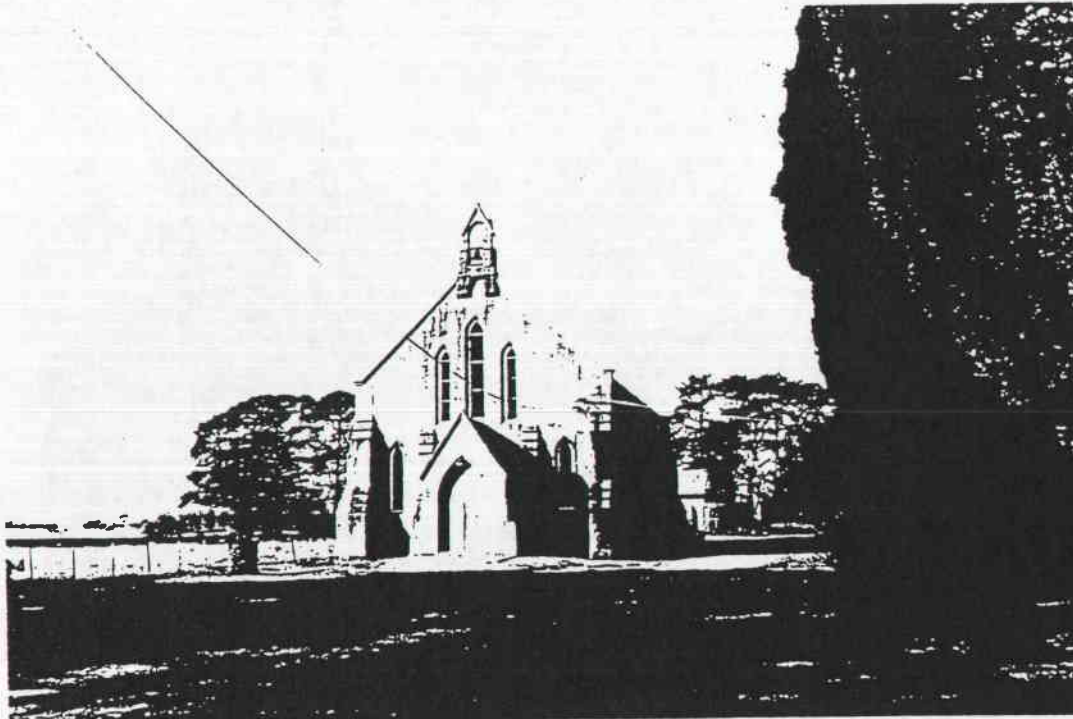
1.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 28

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

service being held in the barn at the homestead of W. Miller. A manse had been built adjoining the church towards which a Government grant of 128 pounds was received. (see No. 538)

School at Smeaton was first conducted in the newly constructed church in September 1860 until moving to the new school in 1861 (see No. 539). The church is an important element of the character and history of Smeaton.

Source: Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938. A Souvenir Booklet  
p.ii

Ed. Blake, L., *Vision and Realisation*. p.665



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME PRESBYTERIAN MANSE

ADDRESS CRESWICK - NEWSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 538

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YO 611 654

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The brick manse would appear to have been extended by the addition of the gable roof timber wing, which may have been relocated from another site. The hipped roof brick building has a verandah with cast iron decoration and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-1870☐ - 1880-1890☐ - 1890-1900☐ - 1900-1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

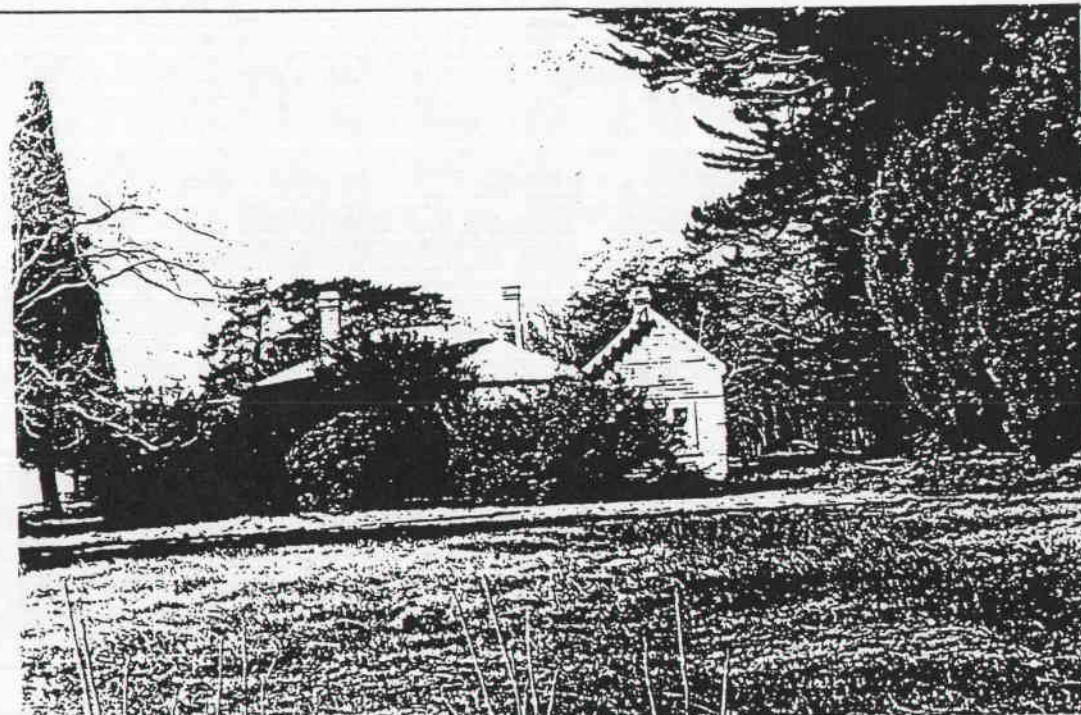
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☒ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 29

## COMMENTS

2.10.89, 1.11.89

1.11.89

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HALL  
ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
FILE NO. 539  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611 654  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The first school in Smeaton was conducted in the newly constructed Presbyterian Church in 1860. *The Creswick Advertiser* recorded on 2 July 1861 that the plans for the new school building and residence had been gratuitously prepared by Mr. John Anderson. By September 1861 the new weatherboard building had been erected adjoining the Presbyterian Church, wherein on 7 October 1861 the school relocated. The school closed in 1897. The existing gable roof weatherboard hall may be the building referred to above. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Ed. Blake. L., *Vision and Realisation*. p.865

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☒ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

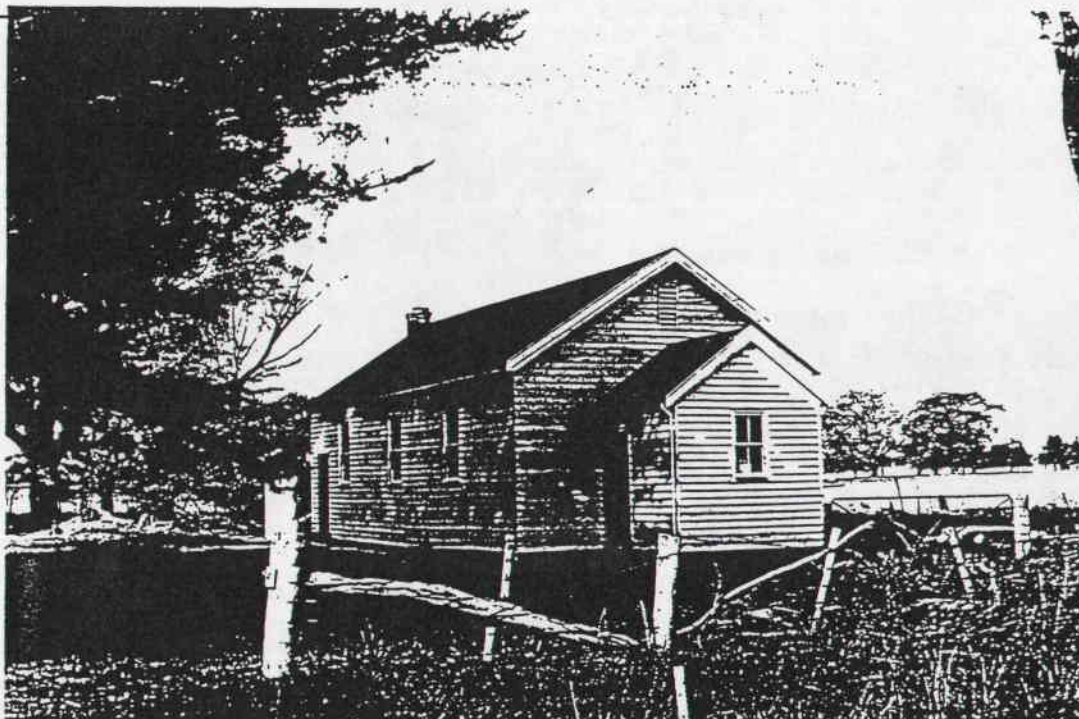
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

1-8-89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 18  
Negative No. 30  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME BURNBRAE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD  
 FILE NO. 540  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611 649  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This was the home of William Anderson, one of the Anderson Brothers (see No. 556). In the 1930s it was owned by F.C. Redman, the butcher (see 546) and was remodelled by the Ballarat architect H.L. Coburn. Although of modern design the building still retains some of the layout of the original homestead and part of the early planting. The building has links to an important early family in the district.

Source: Tom Evans.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE;

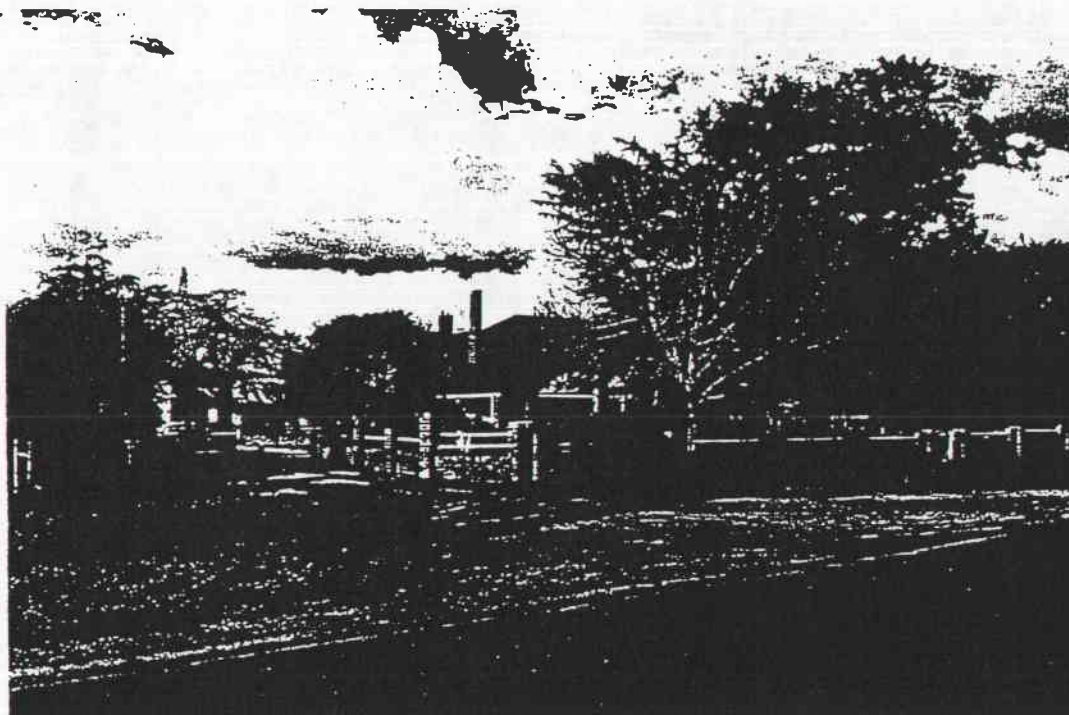
1-8-89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 27

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME ABERGELDIE

ADDRESS CRESWICK-NEWSTEAD RD

FILE NO. 541

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 610646

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This farmhouse was owned by Frederick Toose who was the son of one of the purchasers at the first land sale in Smeaton in 1856. The substantial hipped roof timber building was constructed in the 1860s with the rear brick section and verandah added in 1897. The house at the rear of the farmhouse, now used as a shed, was shifted from his son's property opposite Kiora (see No. 535) at Moorookyle. The farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.127

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-187☐ - 1880-189☐ - 1890-19☐ - 1906-19☐ - Post 191

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1-8-89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 25, 26

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HILLVIEW FARM  
 ADDRESS DAYLESFORD - CLUNES RD  
 FILE NO. 542  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 609 642  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Hill View was built by Mr. Frederick Toose who had arrived in Melbourne with his family in 1855 from Triall, Somersetshire. They then journeyed to Ballarat to the gold diggings where the family stayed for several months. After purchasing land in Ullina and Smeaton in 1856 he built a house at Ullina but a shortage of water at this site and the fact that Smeaton was developing quickly led them to build Hill View at Smeaton. The house was later the residence of his son William Isaac Toose who was also one of the purchasers of land at the first land sales at Smeaton in July 1858. He conducted a bakery business for many years but turned to farming and grazing. He was treasurer of the Presbyterian Church, took a keen interest in local affairs and was made a Justice of the Peace. The main section of the house would appear to date from the late 1850s or early (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

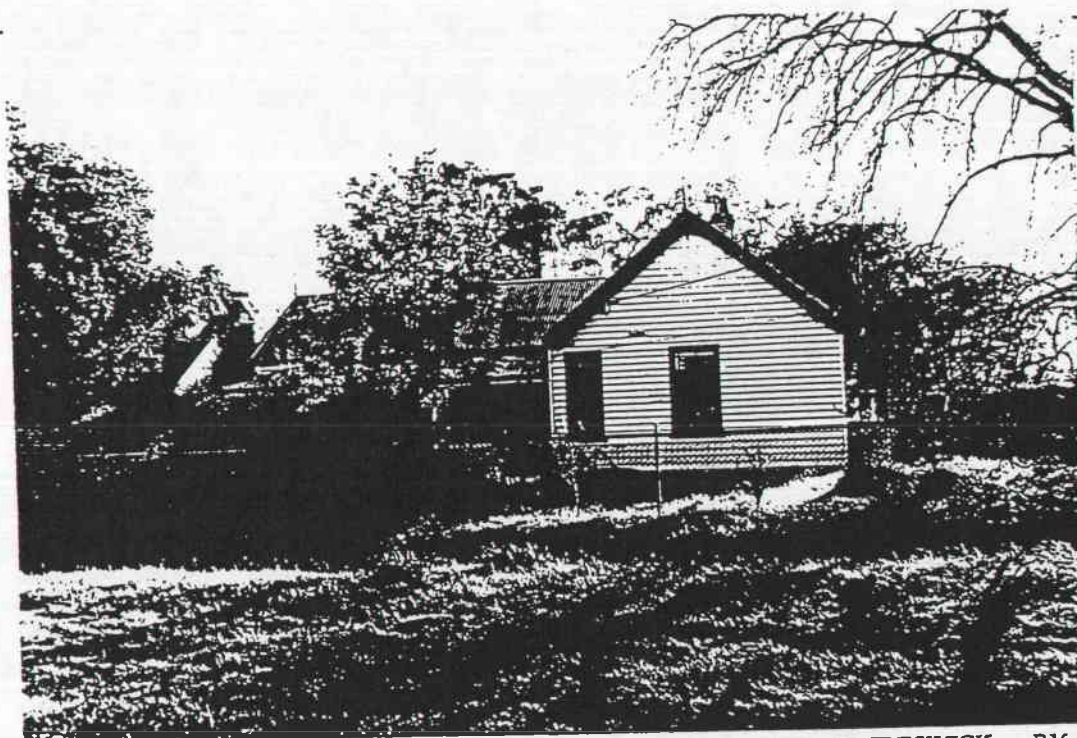
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 1, 2

## COMMENTS

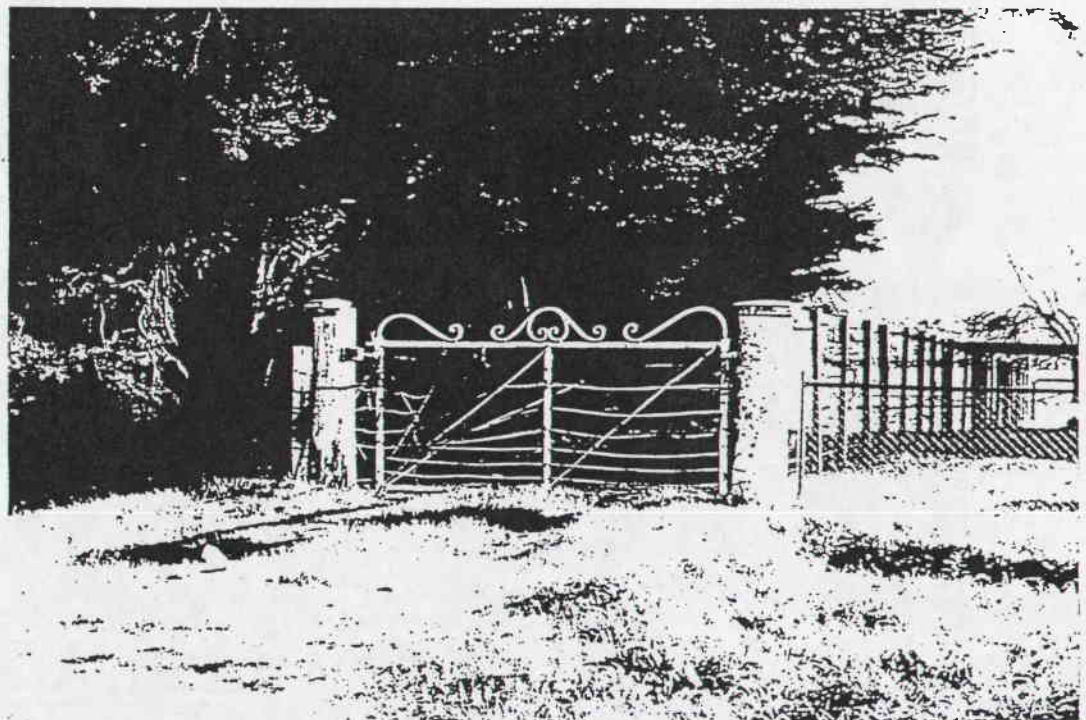
PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

1880s with a large gable roof addition dating from the 1890s. The farmhouse is an important element of the character of Smeaton and has links to an important early family.

Sources: Graham, J., *Early Creswick* p.127

Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938. A Souvenir Booklet

Creswick Historical Museum. Family History Talks, 24 April 1988, Toose Family - Jenny Toose





## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS DAYLESFORD - CLUNES RD  
 FILE NO. 543  
 MAP REF. 7423-2-1 SMEATON YD 610641  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house appears to have been constructed in the 1890s and was owned by Arthur W. Toose. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

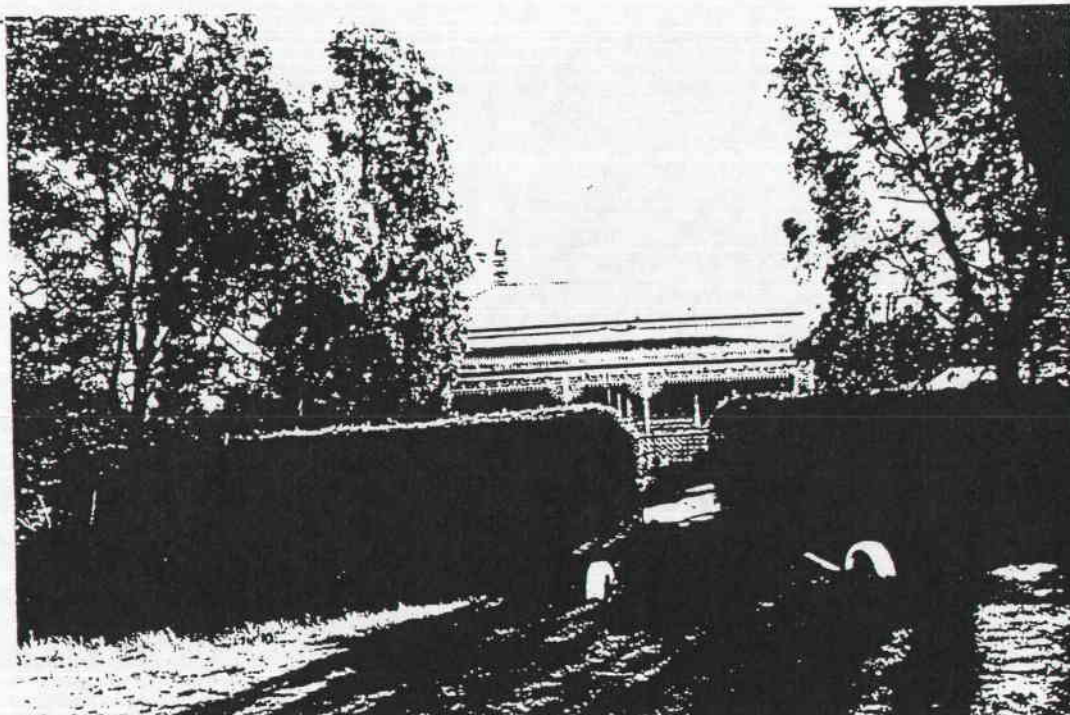
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 4  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

ADDRESS DAYLESFORD &amp; CRESWICK RD.

FILE NO. 544

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON 4D611641

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Tenders were called for the erection of the Smeaton premises of the National Bank of Australasia soon after the branch was established on May 6, 1881. The architects were Terry and Oakden. The near symmetrical hipped roof rendered building housed the bank premises and managers residence. Stables were constructed behind the main building. The building shows the expectation of further growth in Smeaton in the early 1880s. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Architects index, School of Architecture, Melbourne University

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-187☒ - 1880-188☐ - 1890-190☐ - 1906-191☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

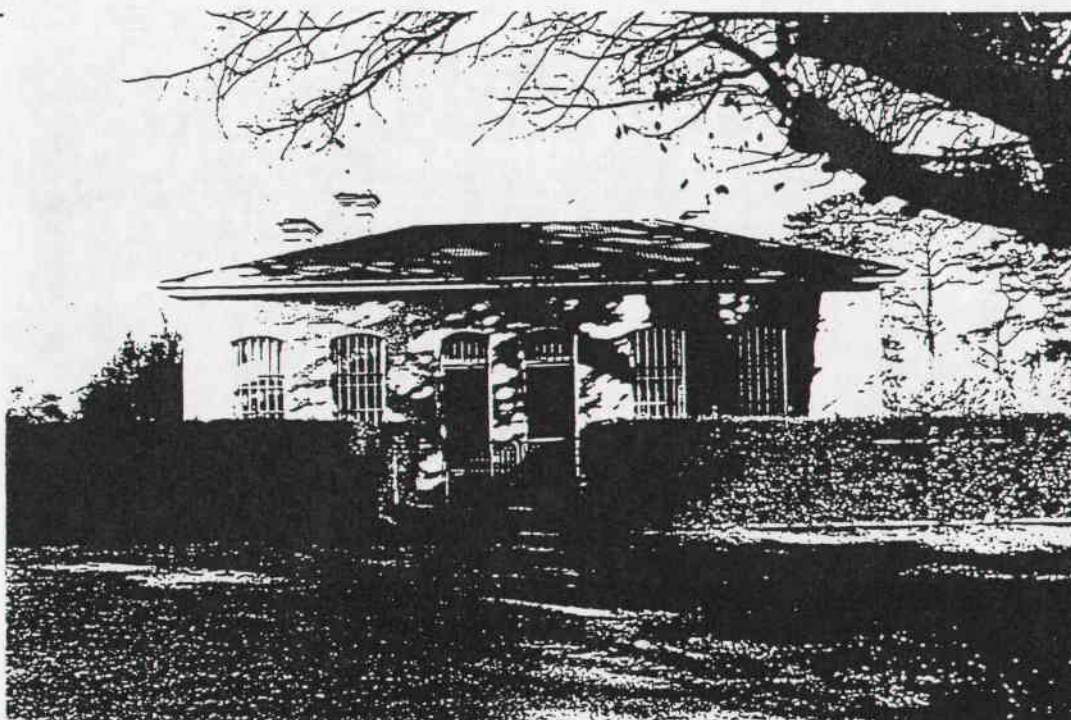
☐ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☒ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☐ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;

21. 6. 89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 5, 6

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME PIONEERS' MONUMENT  
 ADDRESS CNR DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 545  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 612 641  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This cairn and light stand was erected as part of the celebrations of the Centenary of the settlement of the Smeaton district. At 8 O'clock on Saturday 16th April 1938 a ceremony was held at the Mechanics Institute to switch on the electric light in Smeaton as a mark of progress on the 100th year of settlement. At 9 O'clock the two Memorial Lights were dedicated to the memory of the Pioneers by Mr. Kilfoyle President of the Melbourne Committee of the Smeaton Centenary.

Source: Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938, A Souvenir Booklet

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1880  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1914  
☒ - Post 1914

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

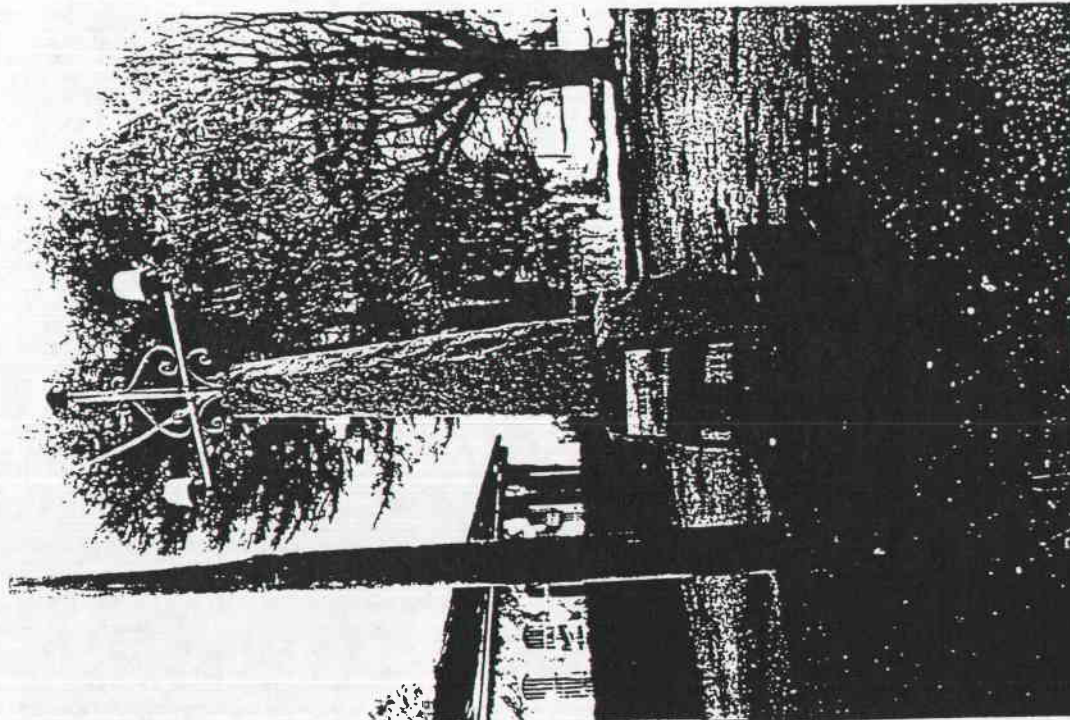
- |  |  |                                     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological       | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cultural | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic           |                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 7  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED ✓ FILE NO. 920

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BUTCHER'S SHOP

ADDRESS CNR DAYLESFORD &amp; CRESWICK R

FILE NO. 546

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611 641

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Mr. Pegler started the Butcher's shop, which was one of the first shops in Smeaton. It was purchased by Mr. Charles Mehlert who conducted the butchering business until he poisoned his hand when skinning a bullock and shortly afterwards died. Alfred Redman, who had served his apprenticeship to the butchering trade with Joseph Fawcett took the shop after Mehlert's death and carried on for many years. He brought land from the Hepburn Estate, and "The Farm", formerly the residence of Mr. William Anderson (see No. 540). The butchers shop was conducted by the Redman family until recently. The complex comprises the butcher's shop, residence, stables for the delivery horses and a semi-underground cool store or smokehouse. The large elm trees were planted on the north side of the building to shade and cool the shop prior to the use of refrigeration. The complex (see over)

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861 - 1870☐ - 1880 - 1890☐ - 1890 - 1900☐ - 1906 - 1910☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☐ Archeological☐ Scientific☐ Rarity Value☐ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☒ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 8, 9, 10

COMMENTS

NO. 4 - 2015 2016



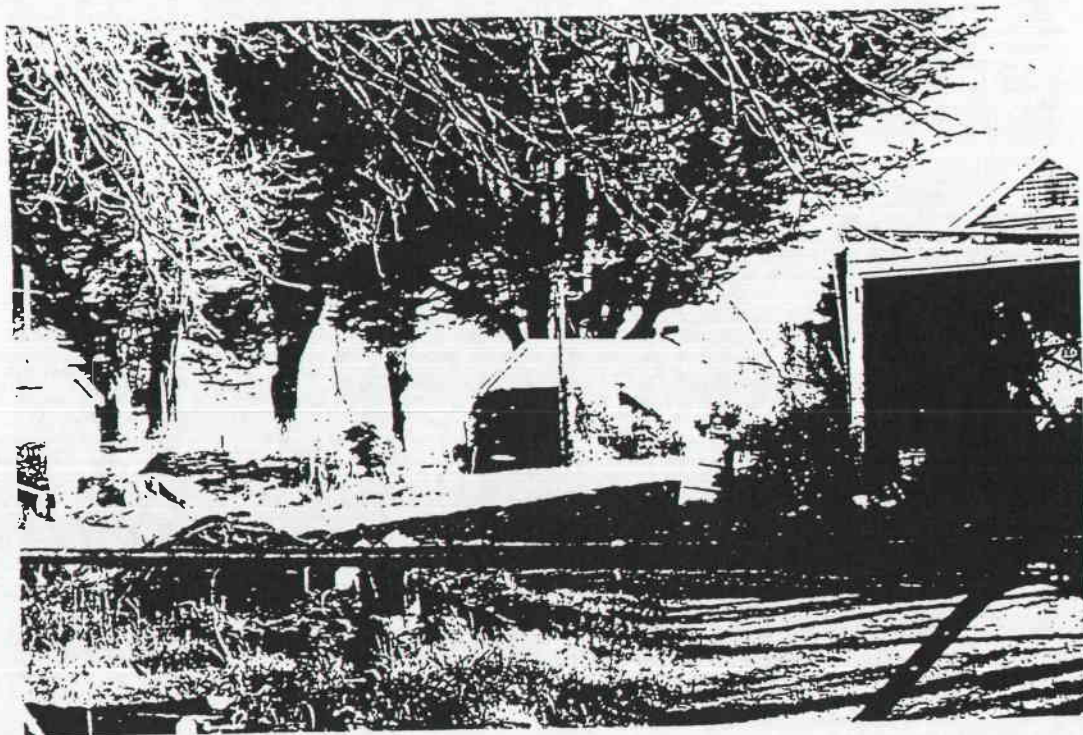
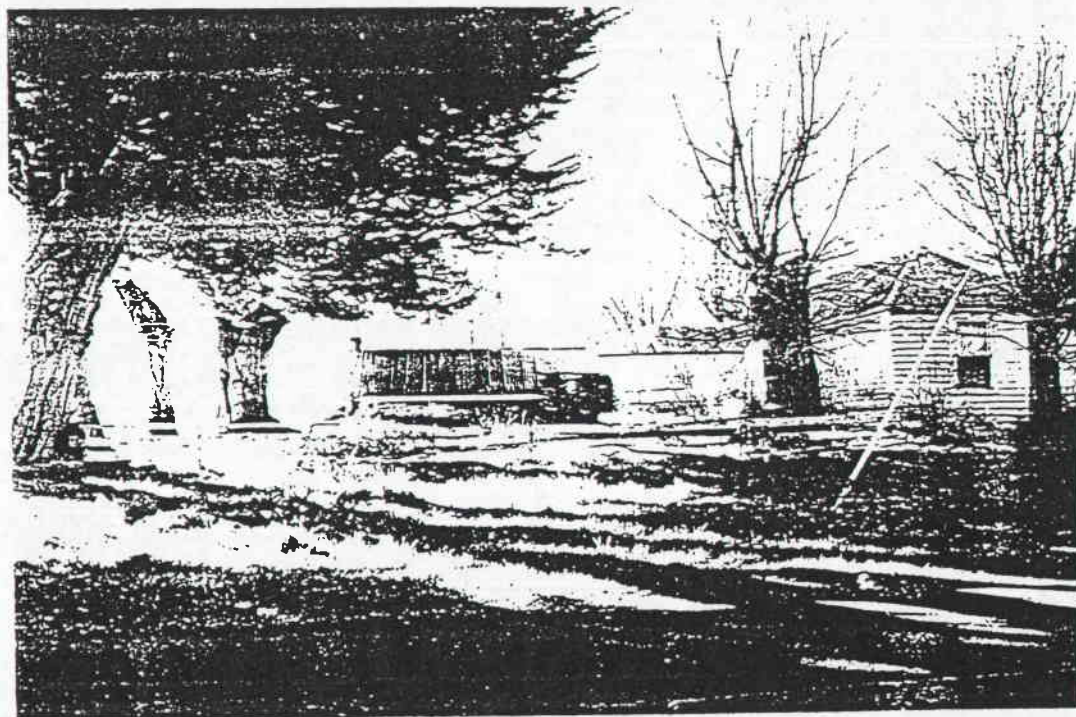
PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



is important as one of the earliest businesses in Smeaton and for the collection of buildings depicting the butchering business.

Source: Tom Evans

Source: Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938. A Souvenir booklet





## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON HOTEL  
 ADDRESS CHR DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK RDS  
 FILE NO. 547  
 MAP REF. 7623.21 SMEATON YD 611640  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

From as early as 1858, this corner has been the site of an hotel. The first was kept by Jeremiah Bowden who also had a store. In May 1860 Mr. Anthony Dockery opened the Cumberland Hotel. This was probably the two-storey timber hotel shown in photographs at the Creswick Historical Museum. He also kept the Post Office and at one time imported and worked a printing machine to print on flannel. The hotel was the place where many swagmen congregated and farmers could always rely on picking up men for the harvest. In 1885 the Cumberland was one of six hotels which catered to the population of 1200 people. Other licensees included Anthony Delema in 1909, and William Coles from 1910 to 1915. The two-story building burnt down prior to World War 1 and the present single storey timber building was constructed. The existing verandah was added in the late 1980s. The

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

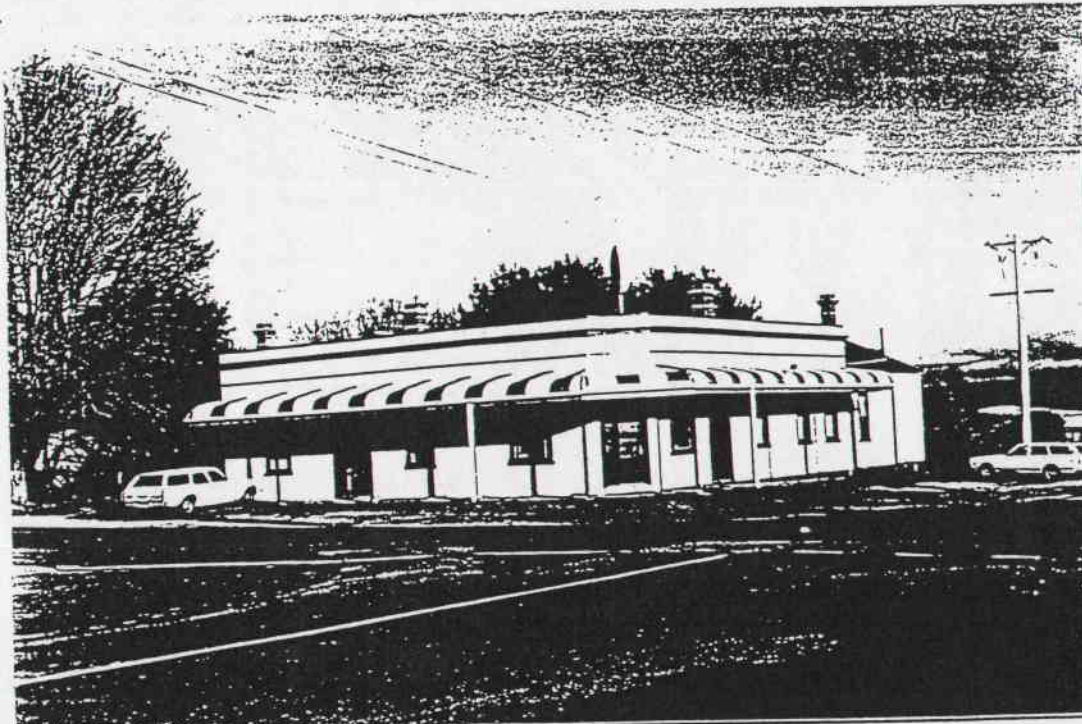
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 11

## COMMENTS

Smeaton Hotel - 1989

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



building marks the site of an early hotel and is the last operating hotel in Smeaton.

Sources: Cole Collection, LaTrobe Library, State Library of Victoria Vol.9 p.194  
Tom Evans  
J. Sewell.

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED ✓ RECORDED FILE NO. 921  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER BANK OF AUSTRALASIA  
 ADDRESS CNR DAYLESFORD & CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 54B  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 611 641  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In 1865 the Kingston police station, which only operated during the ploughing season, was re-located to this site in Smeaton. In 1878 it was moved back to Kingston. (see No. 388). The 1875 Directory does not list a branch of the Bank of Australasia in Smeaton. The ANZ Group archives have no record of the opening of the branch but do record that it closed in May 1889. From the style of the building it would appear to have been built around 1880. On closing as a bank, the building was used as a private residence. In 1923 it was purchased by Henry Evans and became a general store under the trading name of A. Evans and Son. The Evans transferred their business from Allendale. The timber extension was added as a storeroom and then again extended for the hardware section in the 1940s. The Post Office was transferred to this business in the 1950s. The general store (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1910-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |   |  |                                     |   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical               | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21. 6. 89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 12  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



now operates from the former hardware section with the former bank building being used as a residence. The original corner entry has been bricked up but the building retains the form and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: Mr. Trevor Hart, ANZ Group Archives.  
Tom Evans.

# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 544  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON 40612640  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This house would appear to be the earliest house remaining in Smeaton. It is believed to date from the 1850s with the front section remodelled in the 1950s. This house was once the residence and bootshop of O.M. Pritchard. The building has been remodelled but remains an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☒ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

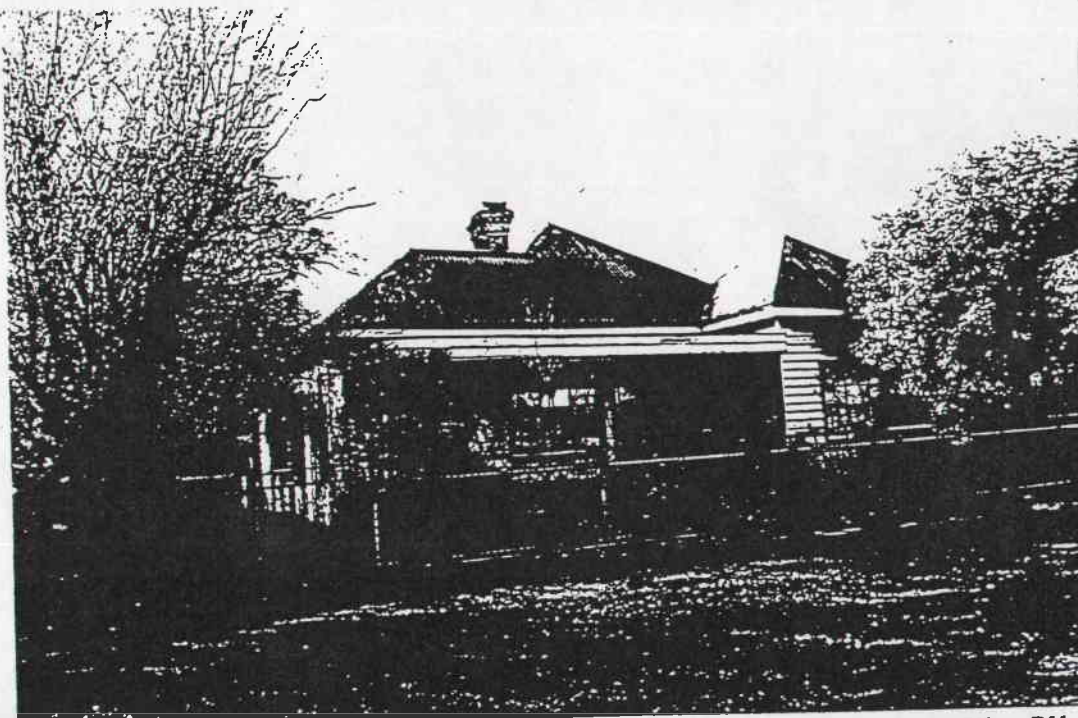
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 13  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CHR CRESWICK RD & GOV. RD  
 FILE NO. 550  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611 639  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This triple gable roof timber cottage has been re-clad with modern materials but retains its decorative barge boards and is an important element of the heritage of Smeaton as it retains the form, and some of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire. The house was the residence of the neighbouring blacksmith. (see No. 551)

Source: owner 1989

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1870

☐ - 1880-1890

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1910

☐ - Post 1910

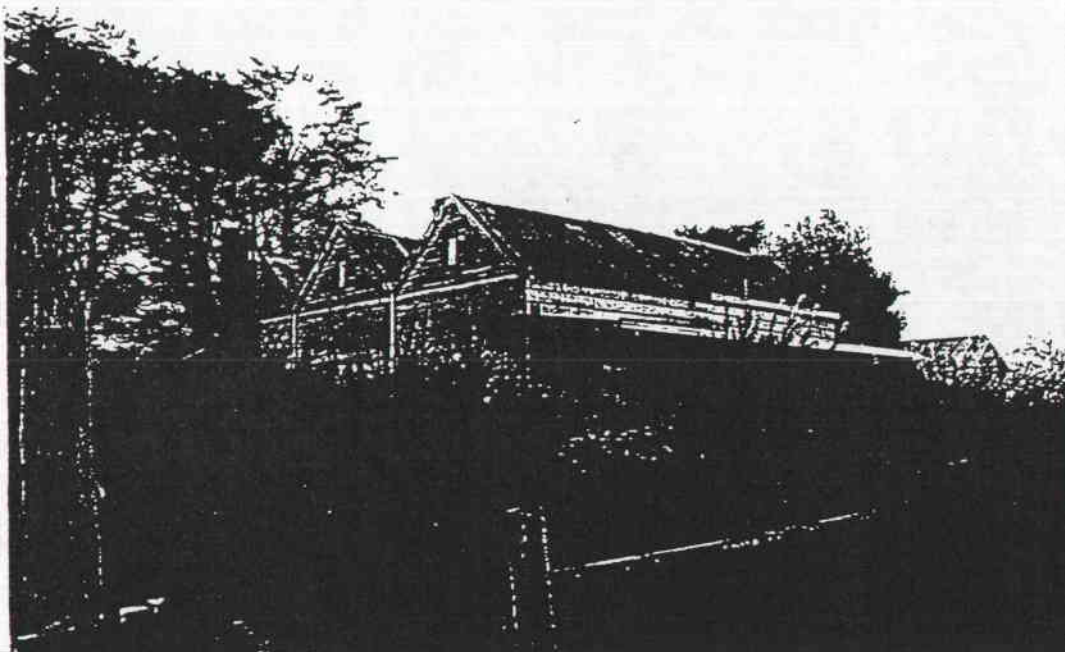
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical ☐ Archeological ☐ Scientific ☐ Rarity Value  
☐ Architectural ☐ Cultural ☐ Natural ☒ Group Value  
☐ Social ☐ Aesthetic ☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 14  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME BLACKSMITH'S SHOP  
ADDRESS CNR CRESWICK & GOV. RD S  
FILE NO. 551  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611639  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This simple corrugated iron clad skillion roof building housed the blacksmith's forge and shop. The building is typical of the simple structures used to shelter early industry. There appears to be a forge and many of the blacksmiths tools still on the site. The simple building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: owner 1989

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

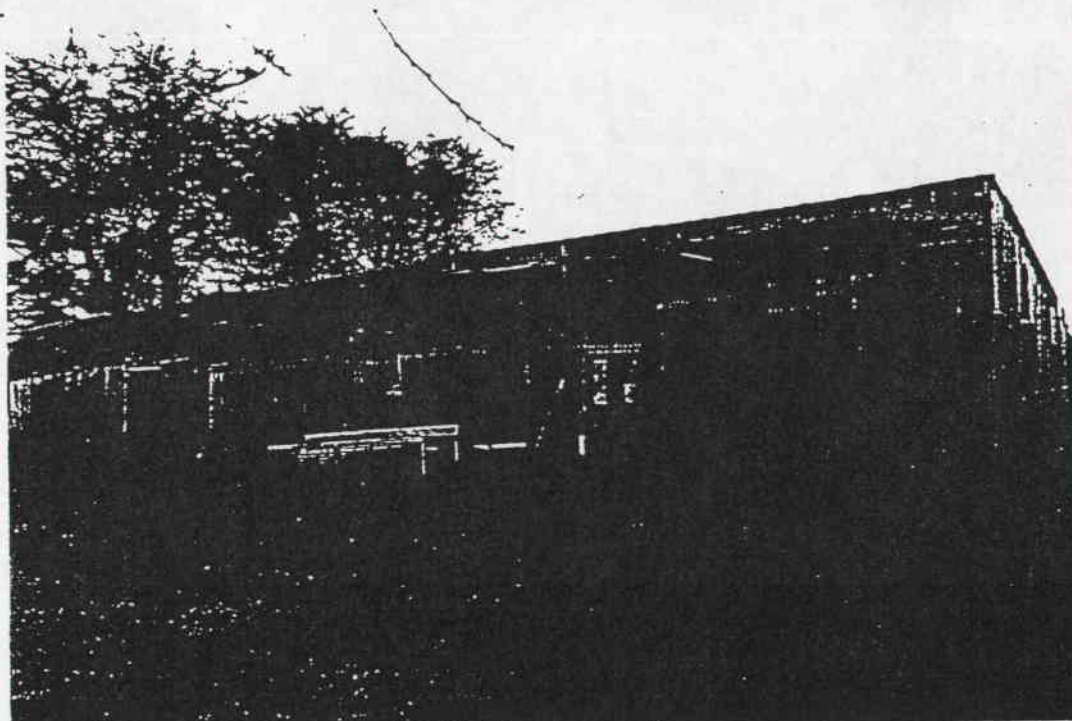
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 10  
Negative No. 15  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED      RECORDED      FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME HOUSE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 552  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 611637  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof weatherboard house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 27  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SHOP &amp; DWELLING

ADDRESS CRESWICK RD

FILE NO. 553

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 611 658

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This shop and dwelling was operated by Robert Northcott as a Drapery shop and later as a Grocers and General Store by his son Percy. The adjoining building (No. 544) was the store shed for the shop. The shop retains the original shop windows and the residence its decorative verandah brackets. The buildings are important elements in the streetscape as they retain the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860
- ☐ - 1861-1879
- ☒ - 1880-1899
- ☐ - 1890-1900
- ☐ - 1906-1915
- ☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

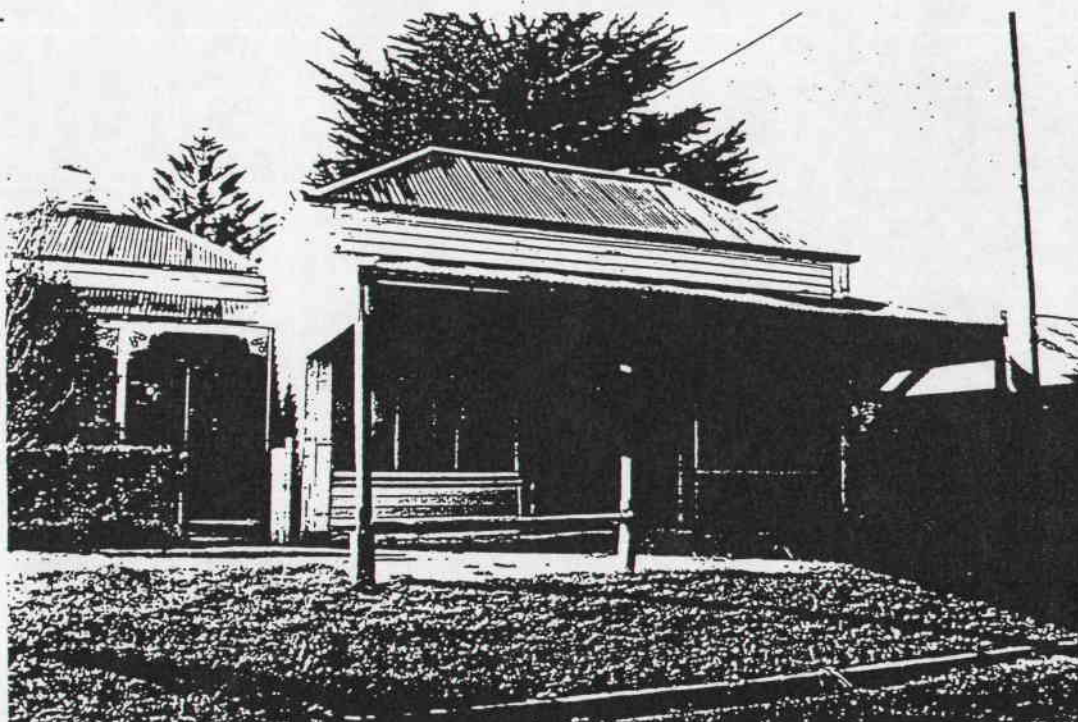
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 2829

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME STORE ROOM  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 554  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 611 637  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This building was the store for the adjoining shop (see No.553) The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1899  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1919  
☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

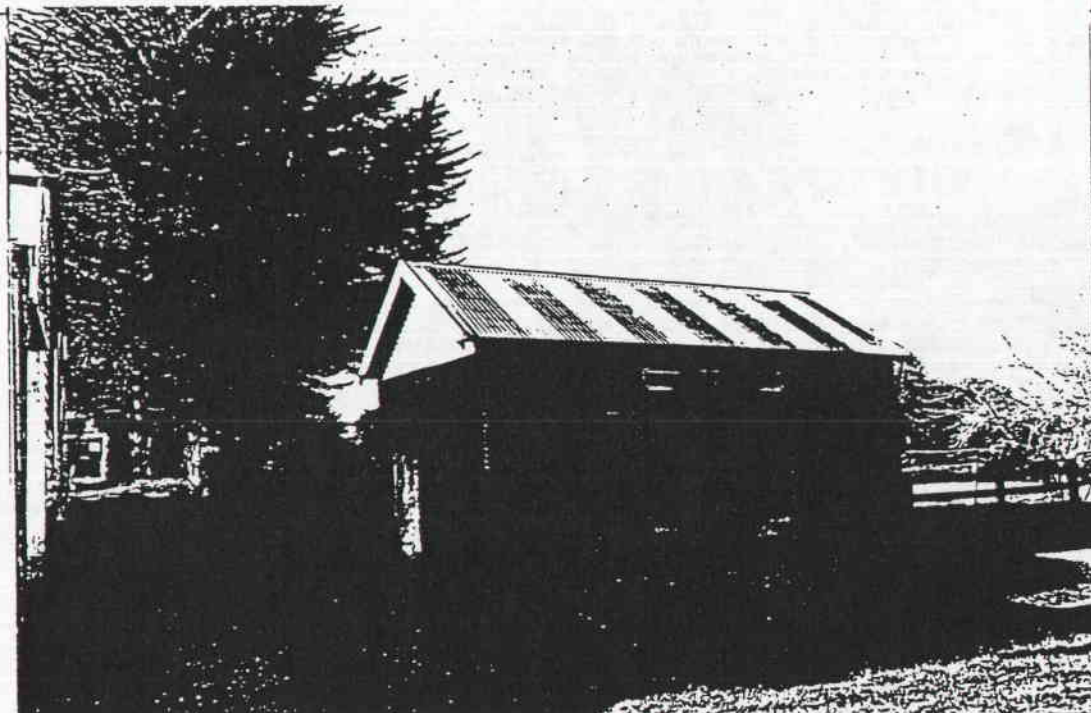
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 30

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED ✓ RECORDED  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO. 1717

NAME SMEATON RD BRIDGE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 555  
 MAP REF. 7623-21 SMEATON TP608630  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The single span Smeaton Road Bridge was constructed from bluestone in 1892. The bridge spans 50 feet over the Bullarook or Birchs Creek and is sited in a picturesque area adjoining the Smeaton Mill ( see No.556). With the Mill it forms part of a significant area in Smeaton. The bridge is an important element that contributes to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

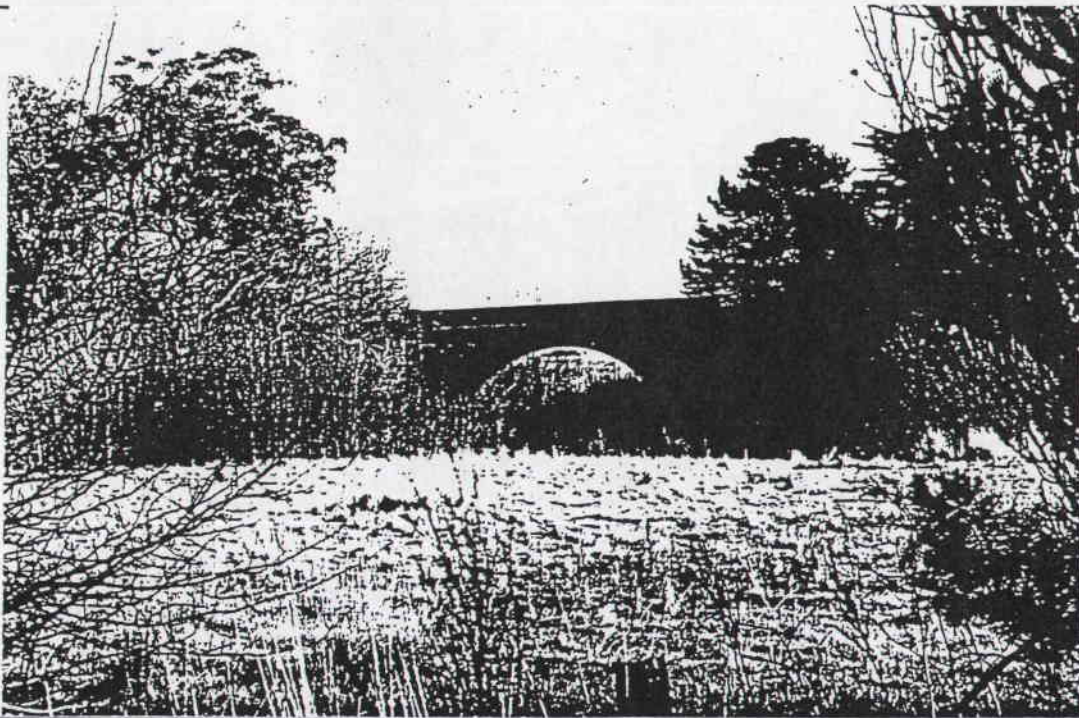
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
 21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 31  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED ✓ RECORDED FILE NO. 41

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER ✓

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER No 285

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON MILL COMPLEX

ADDRESS CRESWICK RD

FILE NO. 556

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 610 631

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Anderson Brothers, John, James and William from Scotland landed in Adelaide in 1851. When gold was discovered they moved to Victoria and tried their luck at various diggings. After some success they moved to Melbourne and set up in business as building contractors. In 1855 they sent for their three other brothers and widowed mother and commenced sawmilling at Bullarook. During 1859 they established another mill at Dean. In 1856 land auctions were held in the Smeaton district and William and David Anderson were among the first purchasers. They commenced farming on their land. John Anderson had been apprenticed as a millwright in Scotland. Following Captain Hepburn's death in 1880 the trustees of his estate put tenants in the only local mill (see No. 412) who antagonised the local farmers by the low price they offered. A local Joint Stock Company was formed (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860☒ - 1861-187☐ - 1880-188☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-191☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☒ Historical☐ Archeological☒ Scientific☒ Rarity Value☒ Architectural☐ Cultural☐ Natural☒ Group Value☒ Social☐ Aesthetic☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

21-6-89

## PHOTOGRAPH

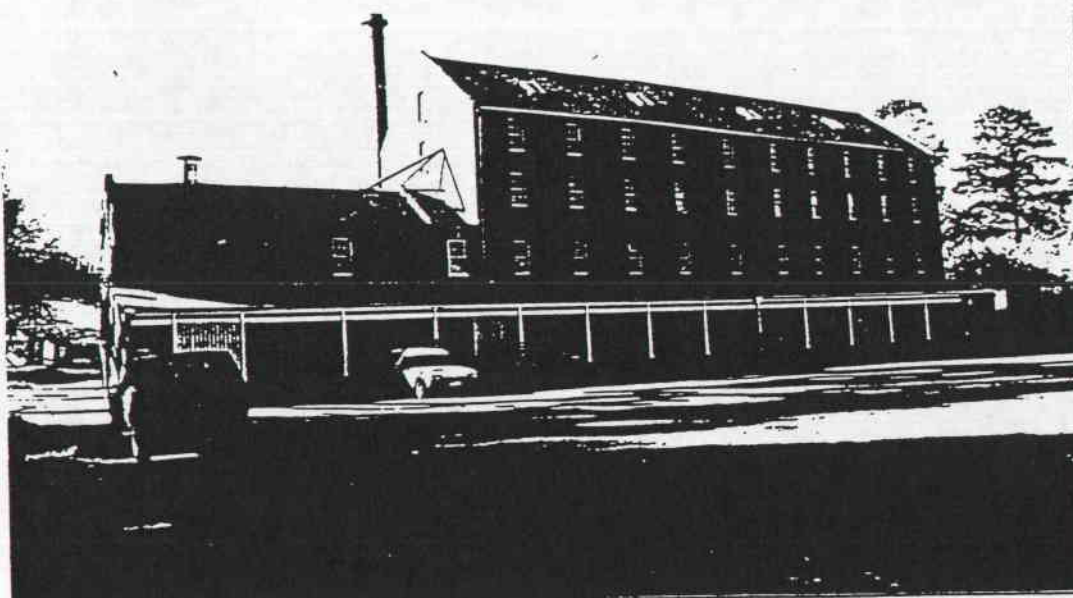
Film No. 10

Negative No. 32, 33

## COMMENTS

MILL &amp; MANAGE

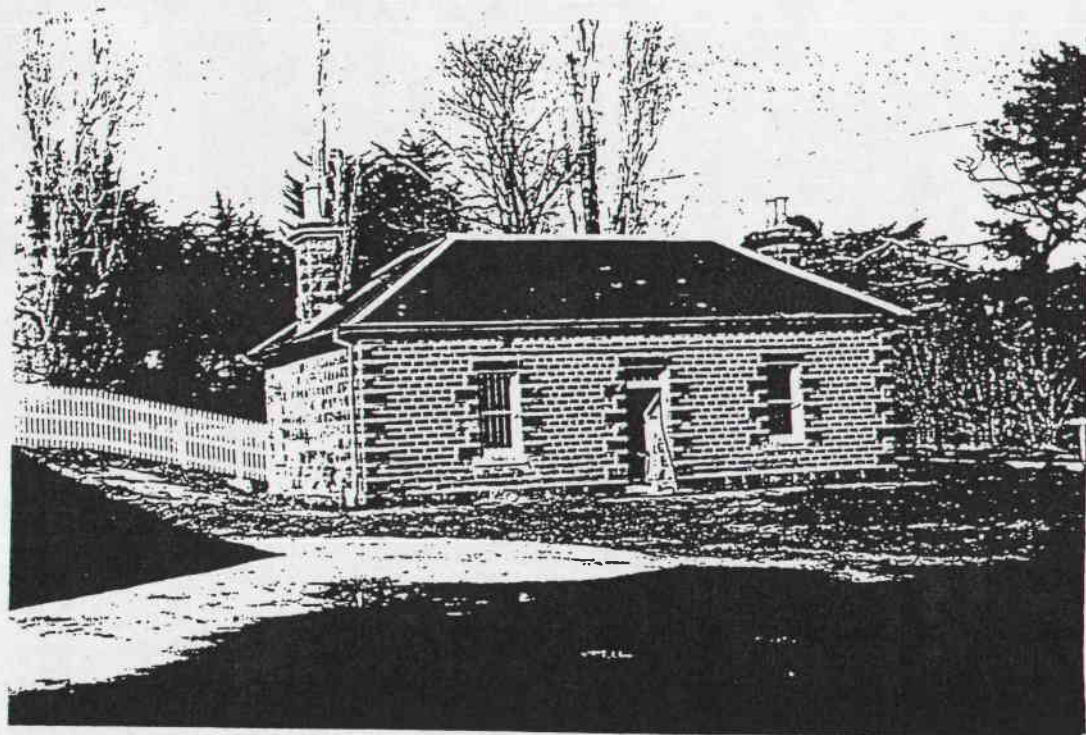
OFFICE



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

to build a rival mill. When this venture failed to get off the ground the Anderson brothers bought the site on Birch Creek and announced their intention to design and build their own mill to produce oats as well as flour. In 1862 the mill at Smeaton was operating. The mill was very profitable until the 1880s when the wheat belt had moved north and the newly built railways could transport grain direct to city millers. The firm was also slow to react to changes in milling technology. The brothers' milling activities had stopped and their mining investments were no longer profitable. The partnership was dissolved and the mill passed to David's children, David and Lillias, in 1895. They borrowed money and modernised the mill. The family continued operating the mill until 1957. The mill site is now managed by the Department of Conservation and Environment. The site contains the four-storey bluestone Flour Mill designed by John Anderson and constructed in 1861/62; the single storey bluestone office built in 1869; the weatherboard house built in 1861/62 for John Anderson and his family - the bluestone kitchen was added in 1869; the granary built in 1866; the blacksmith's shop; the water race from the weir, and the tail race to Birch Creek. The building complex is important as a major industrial site in Creswick and for its links with early agricultural development and the Anderson family.

Source: *Anderson's Mill Smeaton*, Historic Places Branch, Department of Conservation and Environment, 1990





## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME GRASSMERE FARM  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 558  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 609 601  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This brick farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1899  
☐ - 1900-1909  
☐ - Post 1910

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

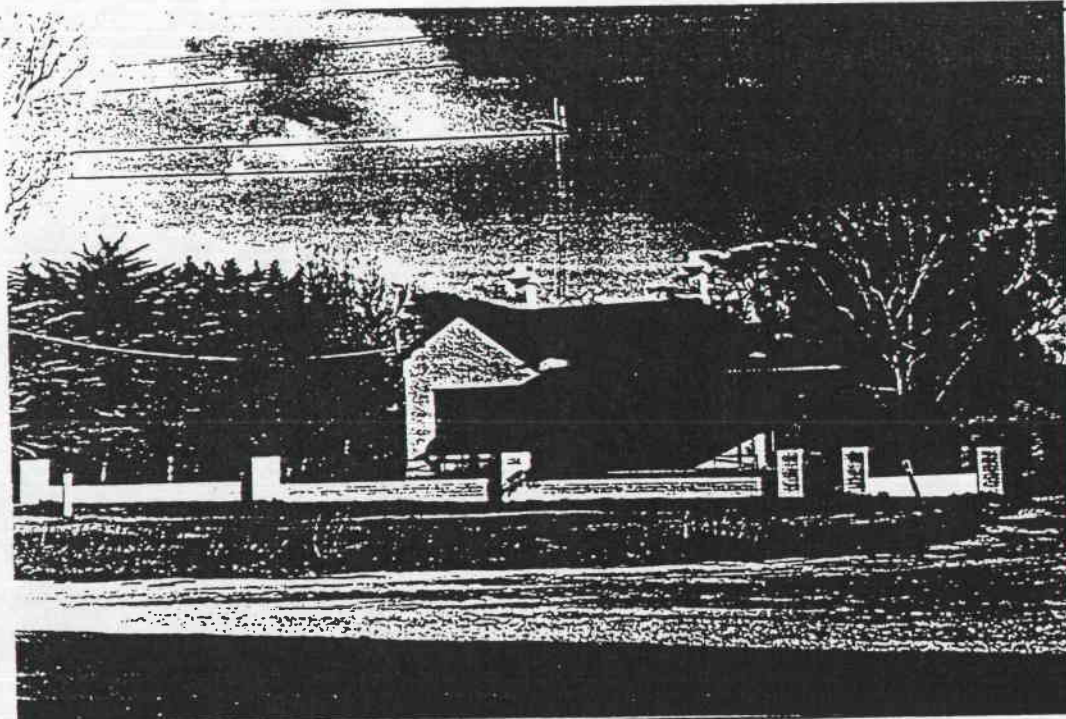
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

22.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 100

Negative No. 35

## COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME KINGSTON GRANGE  
 ADDRESS CRESWICK RD  
 FILE NO. 559  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON 601611  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Kingston Grange was built by A.T. Leishman, the son of John Leishman, miner and investor. The property is also known as Lone Hand after the nearby successful mine of the same name. The late Victorian villa style farm house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

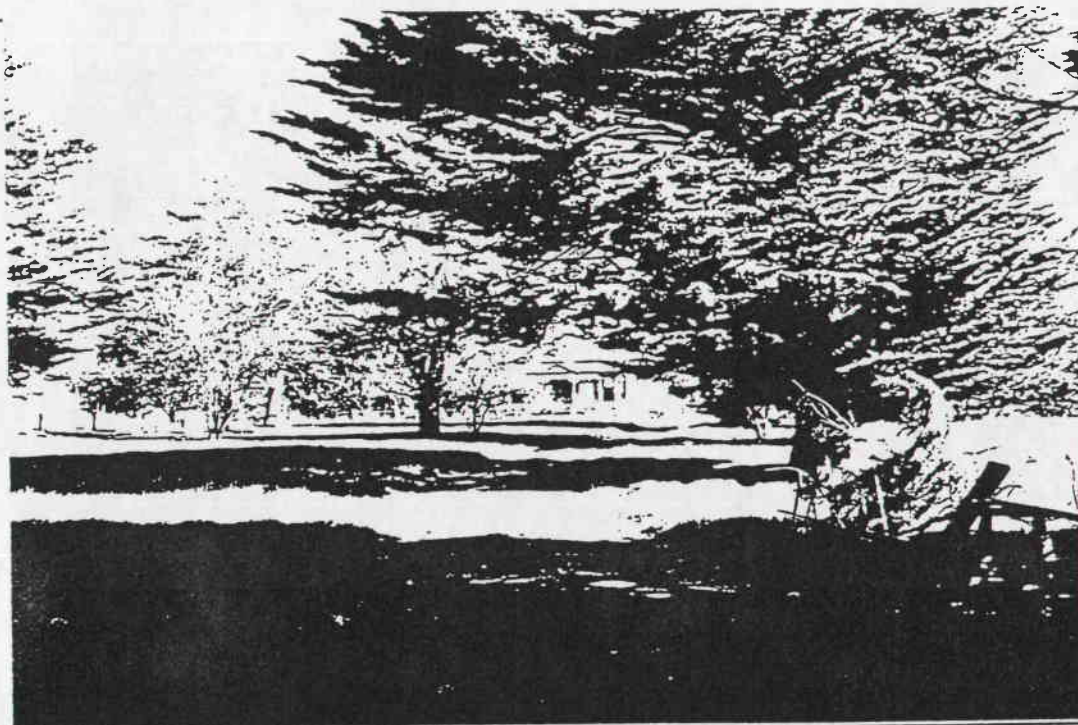
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 10  
 Negative No. 36  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED ✓ RECORDED FILE NO. 1114 & 2193  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER ✓ HOUSE & GRAVES  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER HOUSE - No 285  
 OTHER GRAVES - No 286  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME SMEATON HOUSE & HEPBURN GRAVES  
 ADDRESS ESTATE LANE  
 FILE NO. 560  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 631 661  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Captain John Hepburn spent 21 years at sea rising from cabin boy to Ship's Master. Befriended by John Gardiner, one of the first overlanders, Hepburn sold his ship in Sydney and took up coastal shipping. When this business failed he travelled overland with Hawdon and Gardiner. They followed the route of explorer Major Thomas Mitchell and after crossing the Great Dividing Range turned north again and explored the northern fringe of the fertile western plains. Hepburn took up Smeaton Hill on 15 April 1838. He was an active member of the community, established the first mill in the area (see No. 412), was a Justice of the Peace, and the first Chairman of the Creswick Road Board. He remained a dominant local figure until his death in 1860. He was able to purchase most of his run in the land sales of the early 1850s and was the largest landowner in the district.

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☒ - Pre 1860☐ - 1861-1879☐ - 1880-1889☐ - 1890-1905☐ - 1906-1915☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical	<input type="checkbox"/> Archeological	<input type="checkbox"/> Scientific	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural	<input type="checkbox"/> Cultural	<input type="checkbox"/> Natural	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social	<input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic		<input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

1.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 18  
 Negative No. 31  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS ESTATE LANE

FILE NO. 561

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 631 661

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber farmhouse with decorative cast iron verandah trim was built by Don Charleson c1906. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans  
J. Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

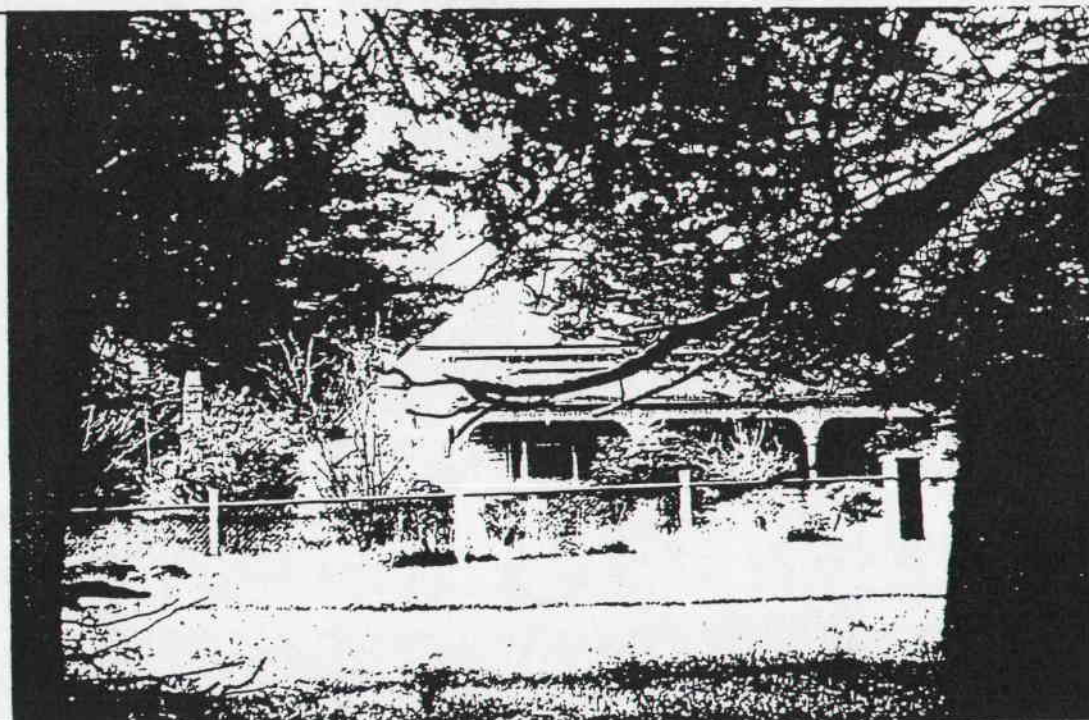
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1.8.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 32

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



He let much of his farm to tenant farmers who later purchased land and some of their descendants still live in the Shire. After Mrs Hepburn's death in 1869 the estate was managed by their son George until it was sold in 1887. Smeaton House was built in 1849/50 and is a symmetrically composed stuccoed brick two-storeyed house on bluestone footings. The single storey verandah return on both sides. It is one of the earliest substantial Victorian homesteads and has historical associations with early settlement in the Shire. It is a rare example of the Regency Style of architecture in Victoria.

#### Cemetery

The small private family cemetery on the property was established by Captain Hepburn. Captain Hepburn, his wife, two sons and other relatives and some retainers are buried here. The cemetery is now owned by the National Trust of Australia (Victoria) and is maintained by the members of the Ballarat Branch. The Hepburn Graves are important as an intact private cemetery, representative of a number of such cemeteries associated with pastoral holdings. The graves have an historical association with the Hepburn Family and are an excellent example of the arrangement, elements and plantings of a small nineteenth century cemetery. Captain Hepburn's grave is a notable example of a tombstone of the period.

Sources: National Trust of Australia(Victoria) file  
Australian Heritage Commission citation.  
see also History section of The Creswick Heritage Study.

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME RENDERED HOUSE  
ADDRESS FREDERICK ST  
FILE NO. 562  
MAP REF. 7623.2-1 SMEATON YD 612635  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This substantial rendered villa would appear to have been built c1915. The house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

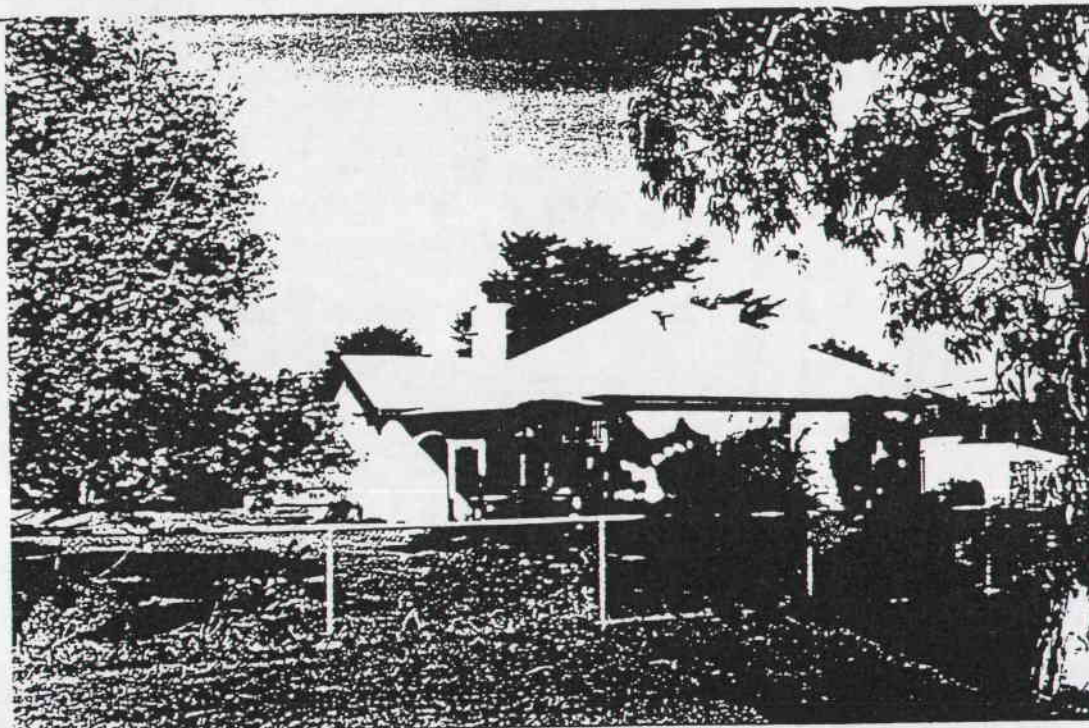
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- ☐ Historical ☐ Archeological ☐ Scientific ☐ Rarity Value  
☐ Architectural ☐ Cultural ☐ Natural ☒ Group Value  
☐ Social ☐ Aesthetic ☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 10  
Negative No. 26  
COMMENTS

RENDERED VILLA

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS SMEATON BACK RD  
FILE NO. 563  
MAP REF. 7623-2.1 SMEATON YD 612632  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This triple gable roof timber house is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

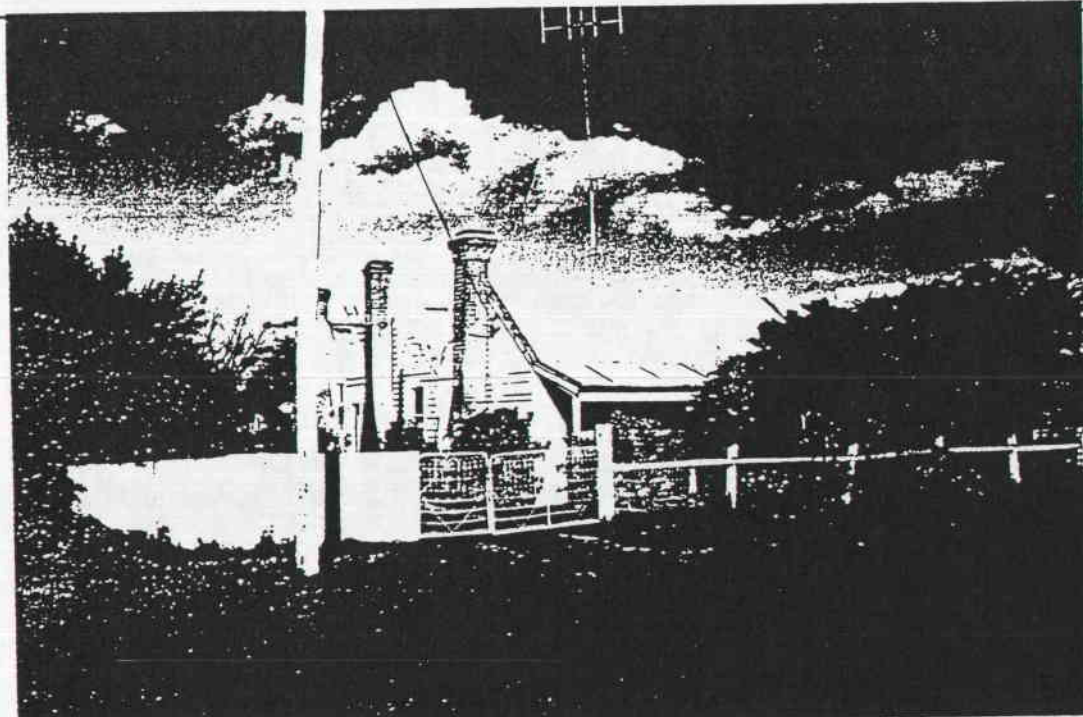
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10  
Negative No. 24

## COMMENTS

100 y.o.  
Possibly connects  
with Anderson  
complex.  
Source: owner

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME PIONEERS' MONUMENT  
ADDRESS SMEATON BACK RD  
FILE NO. 565  
MAP REF. 7623.21 SMEATON YD 610633  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This cairn and light stand was erected as part of the celebrations of the Centenary of the settlement of the Smeaton district. At 8 O'clock on Saturday 16th April 1938 a ceremony was held at the Mechanics Institute to switch on the electric light in Smeaton as a mark of progress on the 100th year of settlement. At 9 O'clock the two Memorial Lights were dedicated to the memory of the Pioneers by Mr. Kilfoyle President of the Melbourne Committee of the Smeaton Centenary.

Source: Centenary of Smeaton 1838-1938. A Souvenir Booklet

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

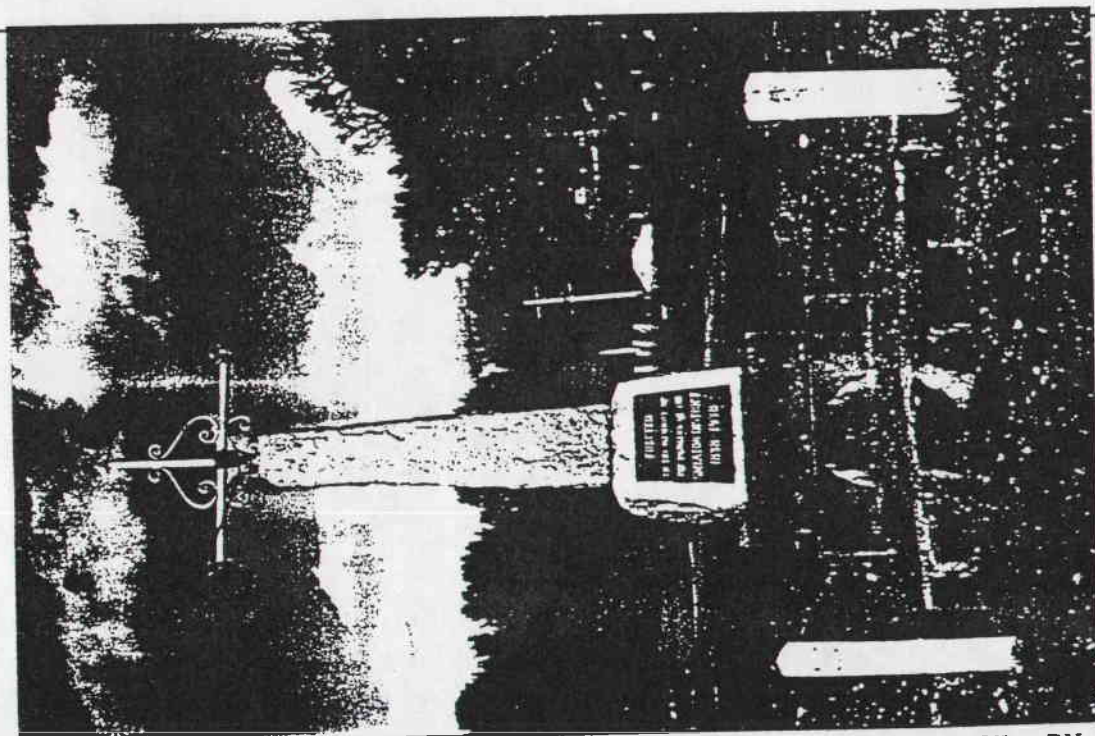
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical        | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural     | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
21.6.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 10  
Negative No. 23  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite:122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS SMEATON BACK RD

FILE NO. 564

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 610633

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber house has had the verandah altered but remains an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

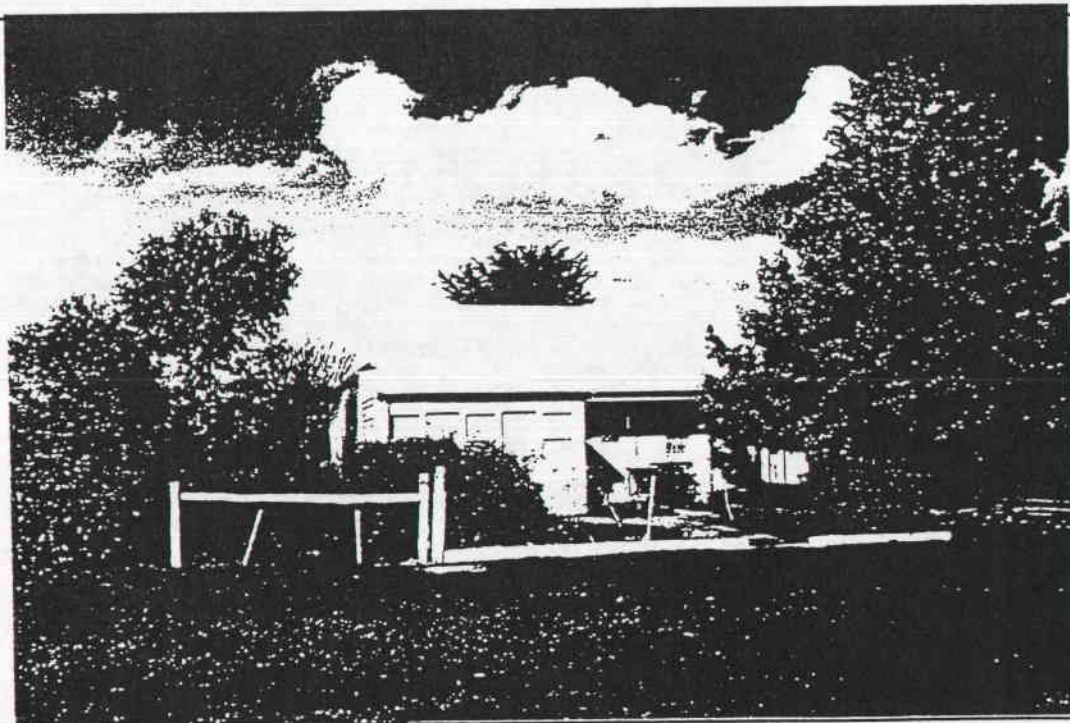
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21/6/89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 22

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME FORMER BAKERY

ADDRESS LANE OFFSMEATON BACK RD

FILE NO. 566

MAP REF. 7623.21 SMEATON YD 611633

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This shop and bakehouse was built in the 1880s by George Bridgeford. The shop has a brick bakers oven and bakehouse at the back. The shop is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☒ Social

☐ Aesthetic

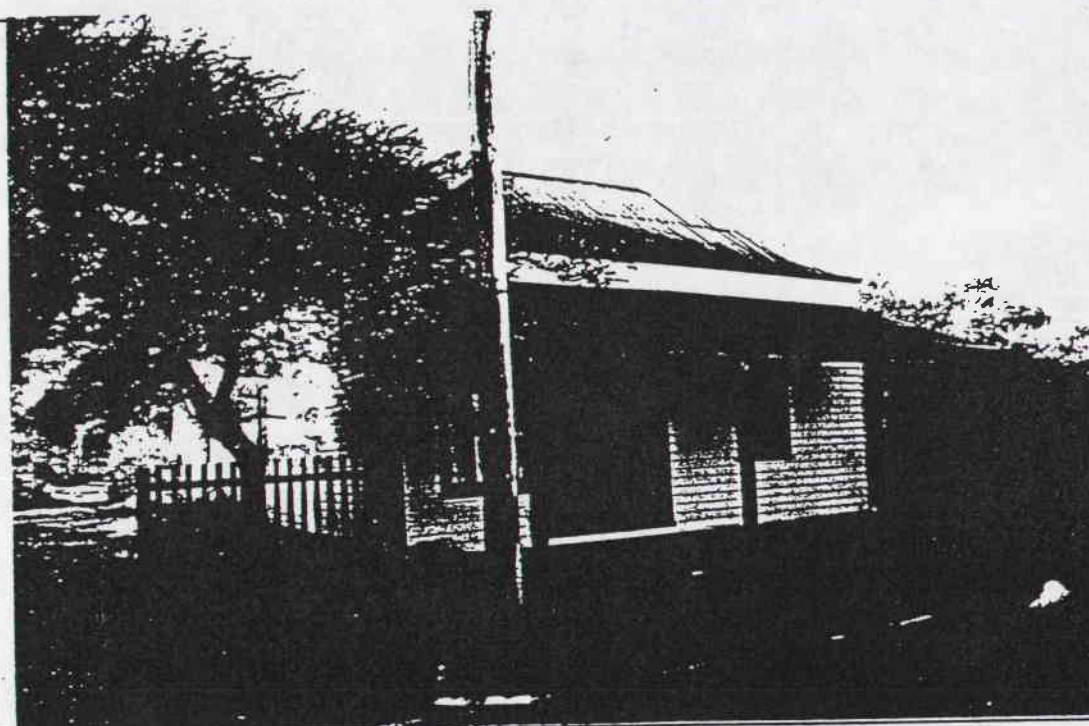
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 24

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS LANE OFF SMEATON BACK RD

FILE NO. 567

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 611 635

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This triple gable timber house is another example of buildings being relocated in Creswick. The earlier building on this site, Brown's Store, was relocated to the site adjacent to the former Bank of Australasia (see No. 548) in the 1920s and this building took its place. The building is an important element in the streetscape as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of Smeaton.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 10

Negative No. 25

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME KERRINS BRIDGE

ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 570

MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 632 599

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This single semi-circular arch bluestone bridge is enhanced by the picturesque setting of mature exotic trees. The bridge is part of an area that includes the site of the second homestead of the Birch brothers (see No.411A) and the site of Hepburn's Flour Mill (see No.412). The bridge is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

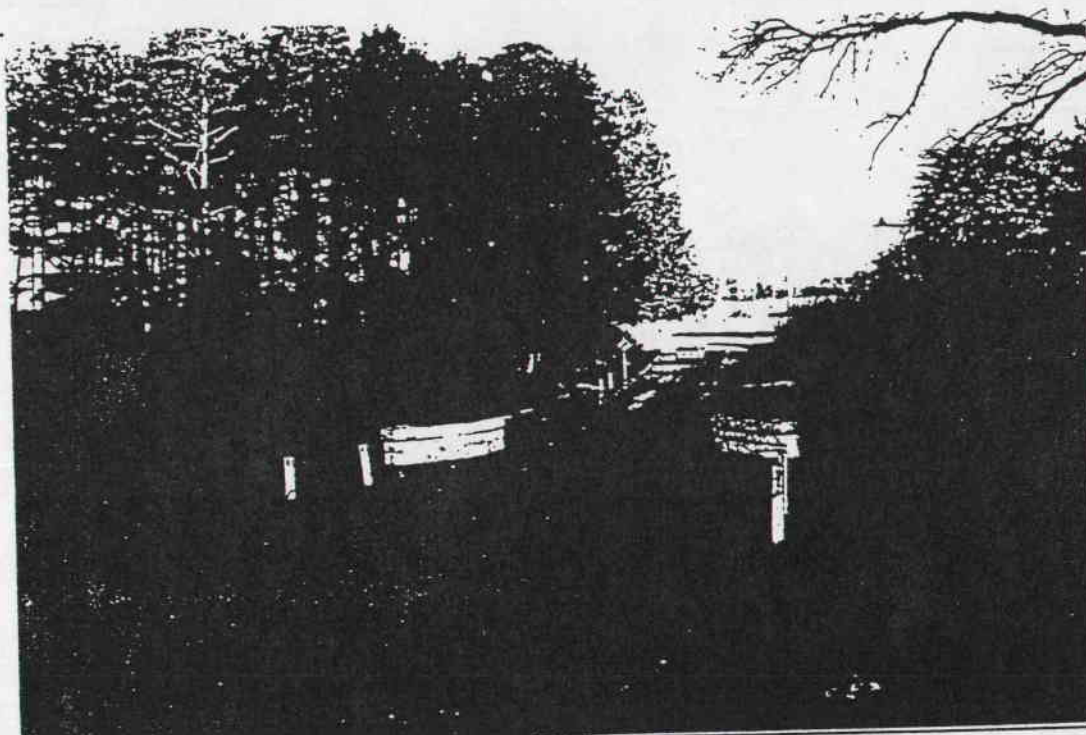
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 20

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS WERONA - KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 568

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 650 638

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This farm was originally owned by the Archibald family. The farm house in its setting of mature exotic trees is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: J. Sewell

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

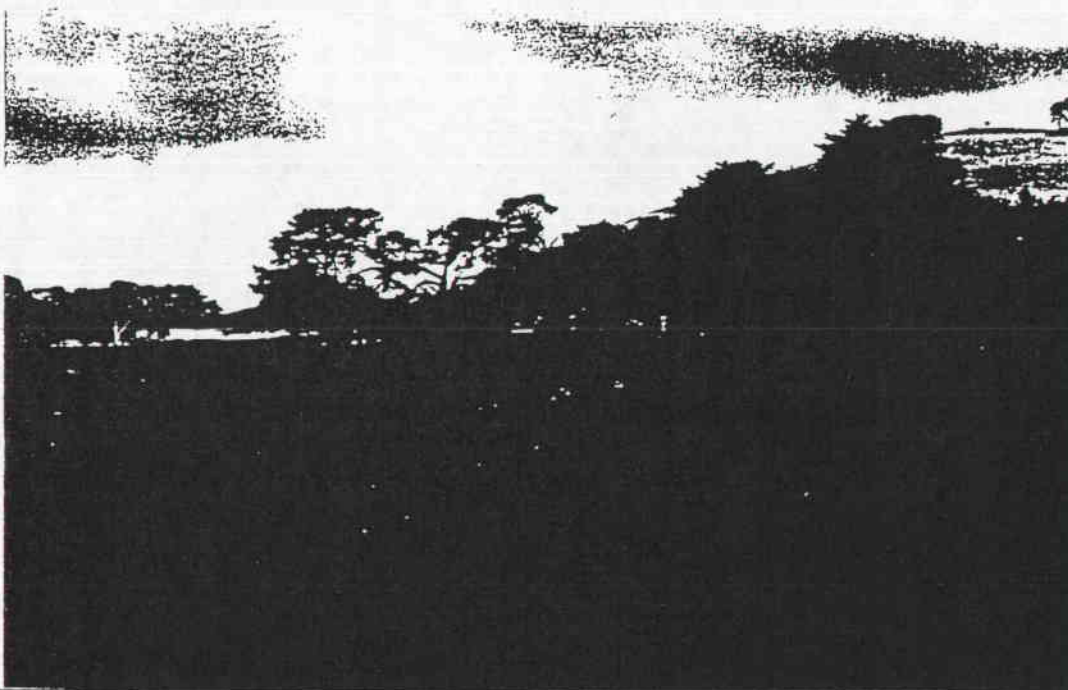
21.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 18.

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS WERONA-KINGSTON RD

FILE NO. 571

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 632 597

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber house in its setting of mature trees is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

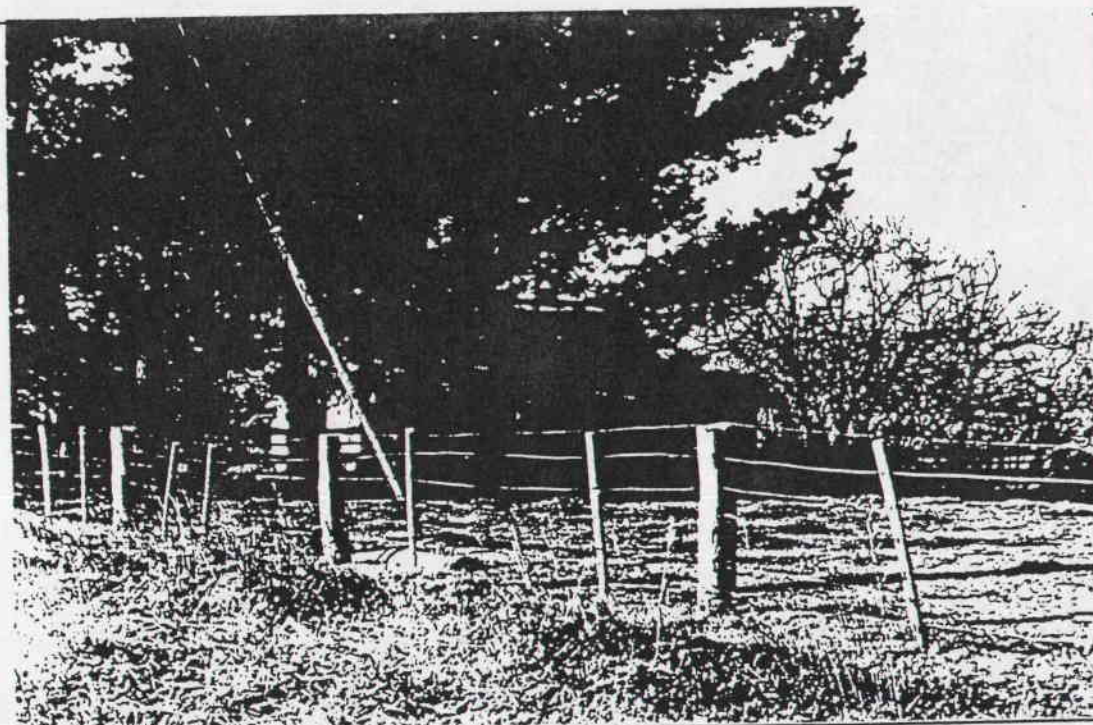
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

21.6.89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 13

Negative No. 21

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS OFF HERONA- KINGSTON RD  
FILE NO. 572  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 631 594  
TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage has a beehive shaped brick well for water supply. The area was part of Preston Town and the cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

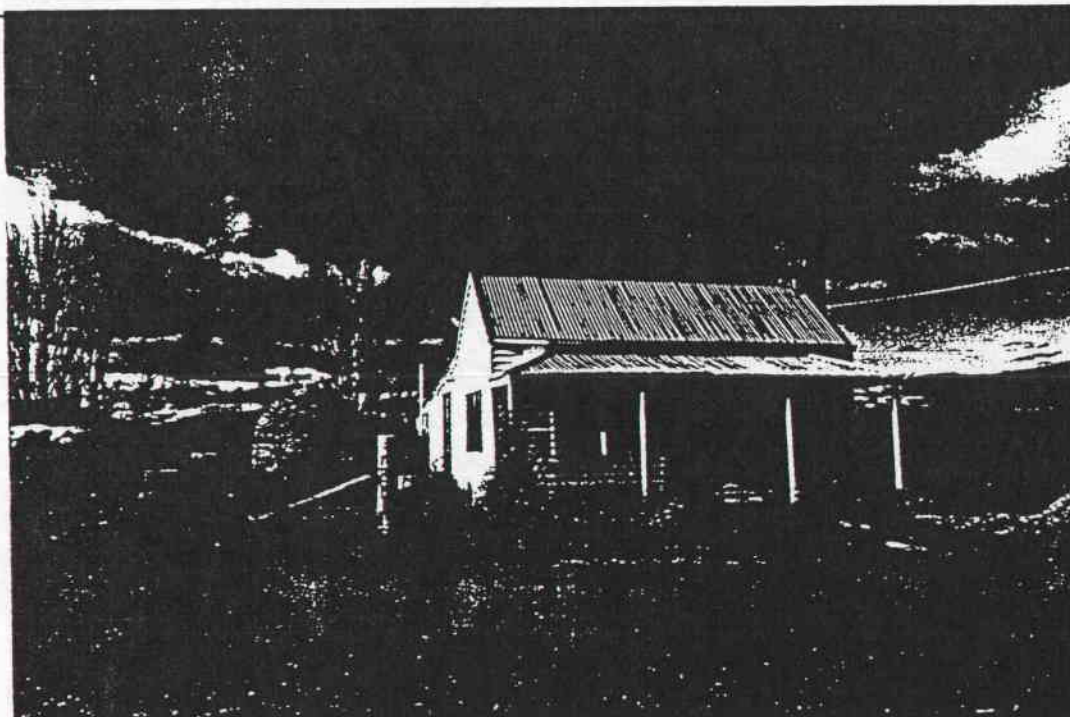
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 13  
Negative No. 22  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS WHITE HILLS RD

FILE NO. 573

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 640 650

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This timber house with decorative barge boards and cast iron verandah decoration was shifted to this site by the Cuthbert family. It is another example of the mobility of buildings in Creswick and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

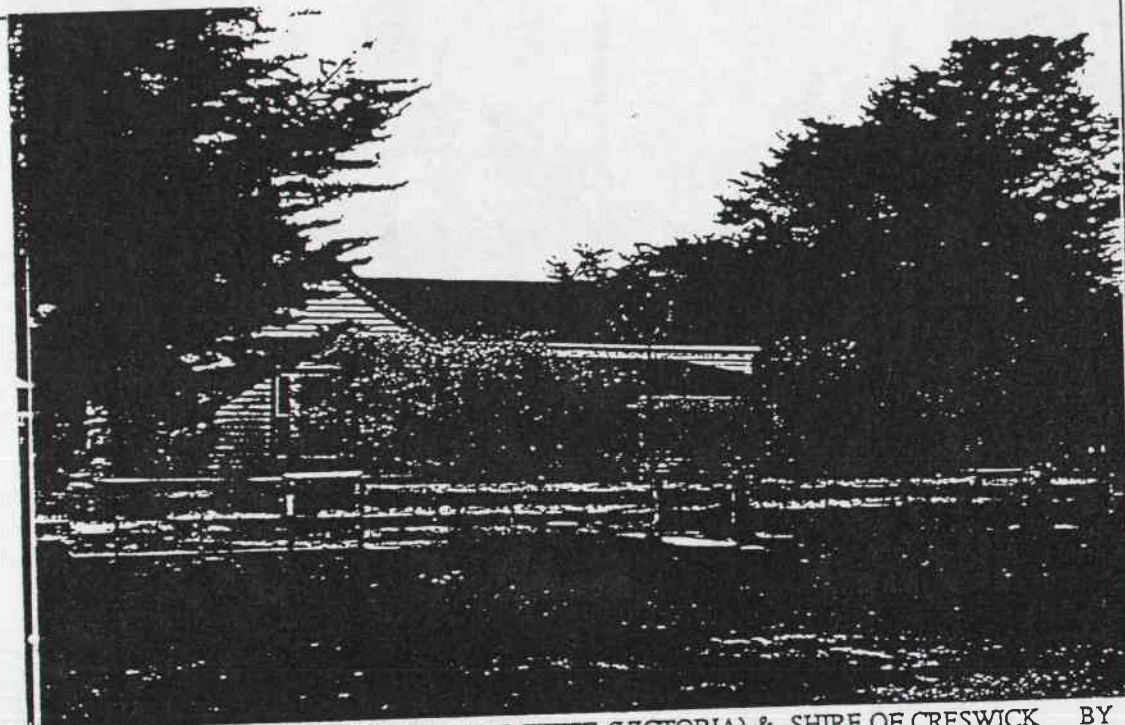
1.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 33,34

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME SPRING BANK

ADDRESS WHITE HILLS RD

FILE NO. 574

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 623 639

TOWN/DISTRICT SMEATON

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

In 1903 Frank Pickering purchased the 163 acres on which Spring Bank stands. Frank was born at Kooroocheang where his father owned Willow Bank Farm (see No. 416). Springbank was the first house in the Smeaton District to have electricity. A windlight was set up in the yard in the 1930s. It remained until the farm was sold in 1983. The hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, 6 April 1990, Pickering Family - Jean Miller

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1909

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

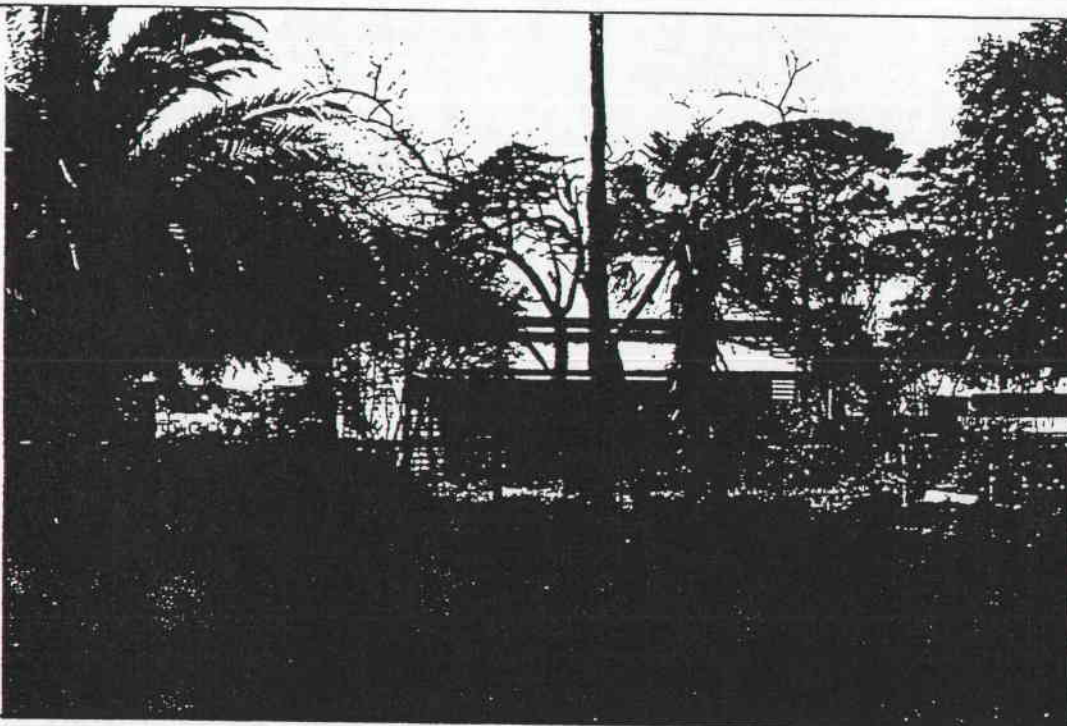
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1-8-89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 35

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME FORMER HOTEL

ADDRESS SMOKEYTOWN RD

FILE NO. 576

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 528562

TOWN/DISTRICT SMOKEYTOWN

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber building was once the Smokeytown Hotel. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

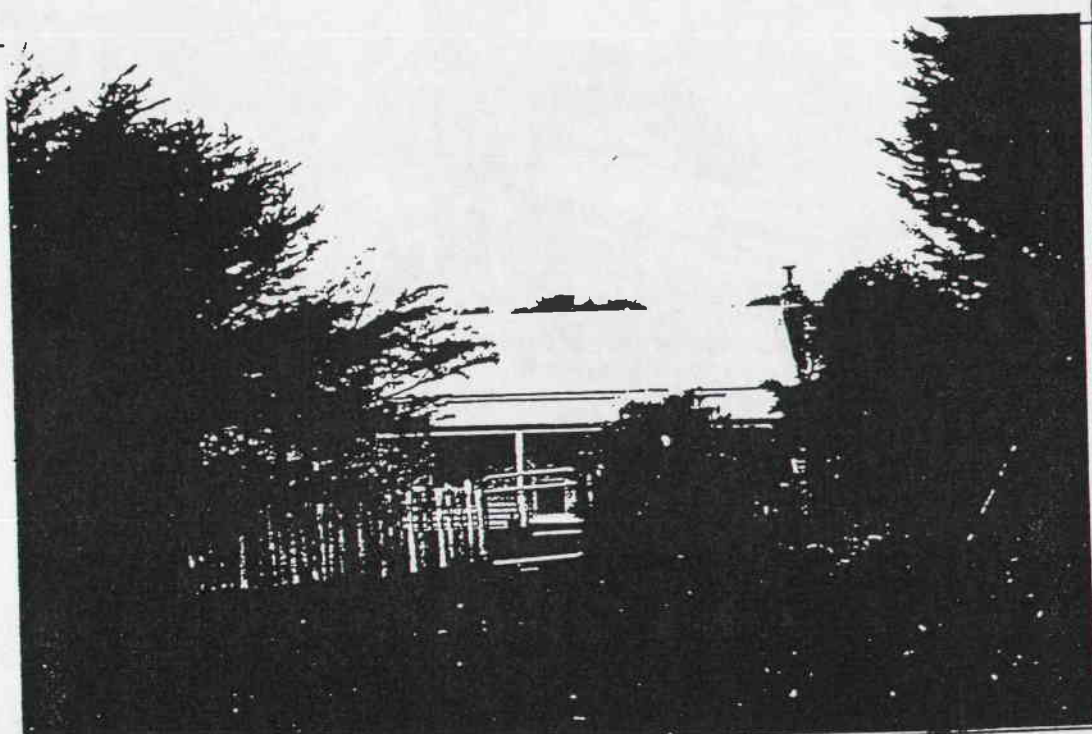
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 21

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME HILLSIDE

ADDRESS OFF THE AVENUE

FILE NO. 577

MAP REF. 3623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 598559

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Hillside Farm is set into the side of Springmount with a brick basement let into the lower side. The timber and brick hipped roof house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☒ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

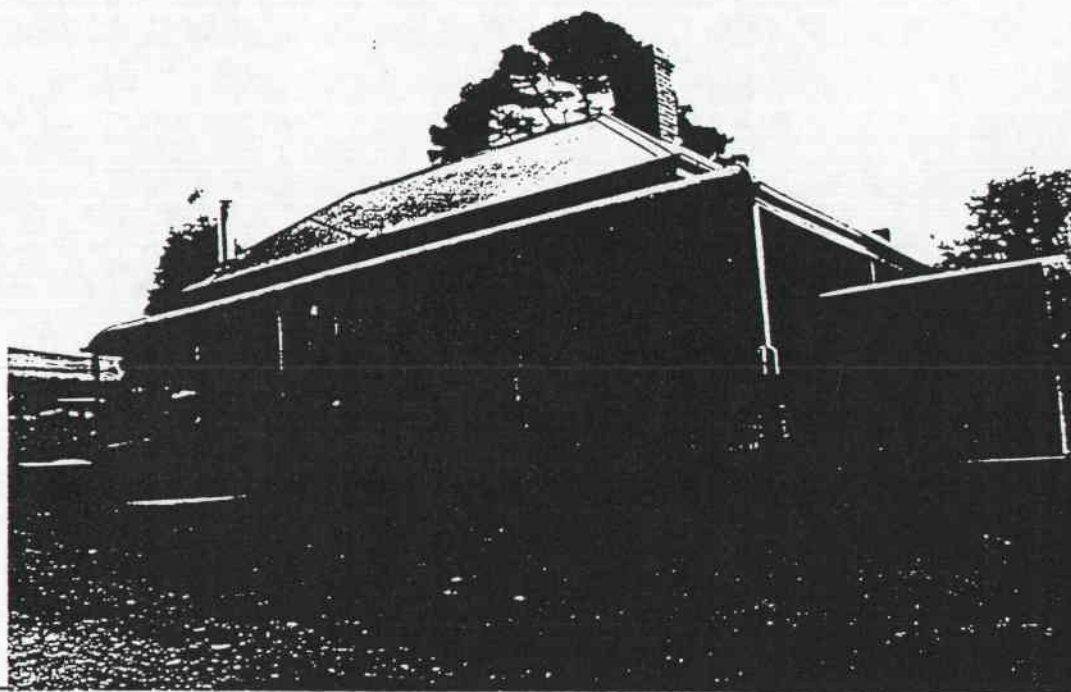
DATE:

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.

Negative No.

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME THE FIRS  
ADDRESS OFF THE AVENUE  
FILE NO. 578  
MAP REF. 3623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 604 555  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Firs is a substantial weatherboards hipped roof Victorian villa style farmhouse. The house is set in a large garden area of mature exotic trees and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

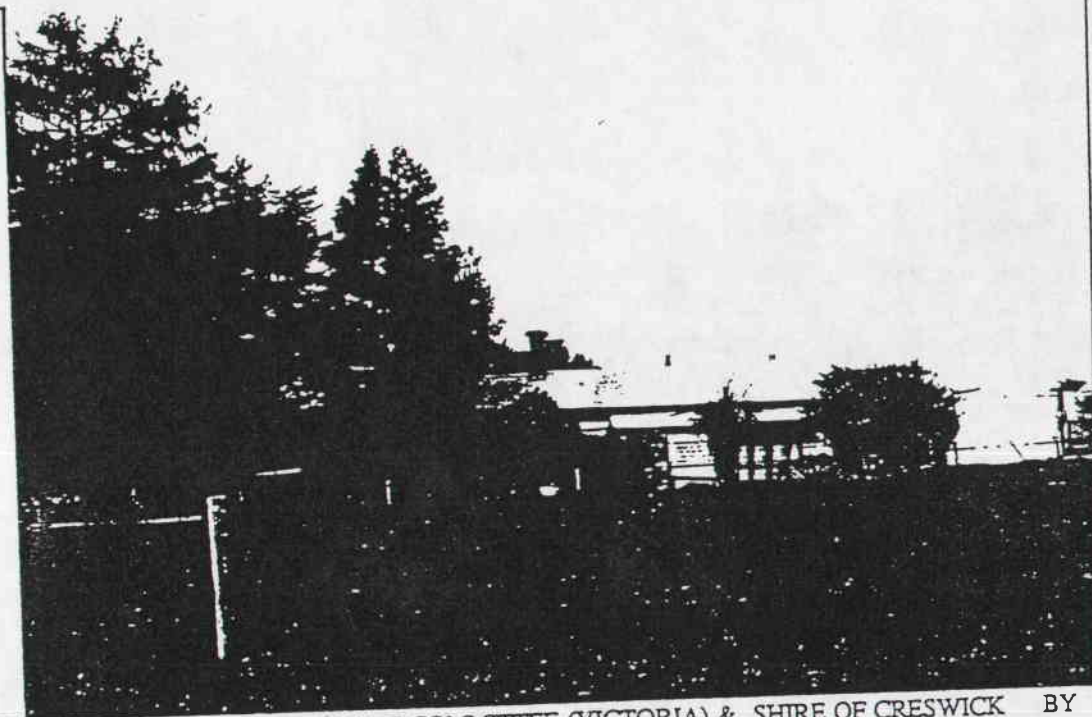
## REFERENCES:

DATE:

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No.  
Negative No.

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME COFFEY FARM HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 579

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD 604 55

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Jeremiah Coffey arrived in Victoria from Tasmania in 1838 after migrating from Ireland in 1837. After sending for his wife and baby, he ran the Farmers Arms Hotel in Little Collins Street, Melbourne. While in Melbourne, his wife began gathering children for religious instruction, a project that Father Geoghegan enlarged into Victoria's first Catholic School. They moved to Bungaree and in then managed the Birch brothers Seven Hills Estate when the brothers visited England in 1844. The Coffeys were at Seven Hills when Bishop Goold visited in 1853. In 1854 Coffey purchased this land and set up a dairy farm he called Agahdo. In 1957 he was one of the four trustees for the Catholic Church in Creswick. The existing farmhouse is vacant and consists of a brick cottage or detached kitchen with a larger hipped roof timber building in front. The original verandah was unusual

(see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1900

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1915

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

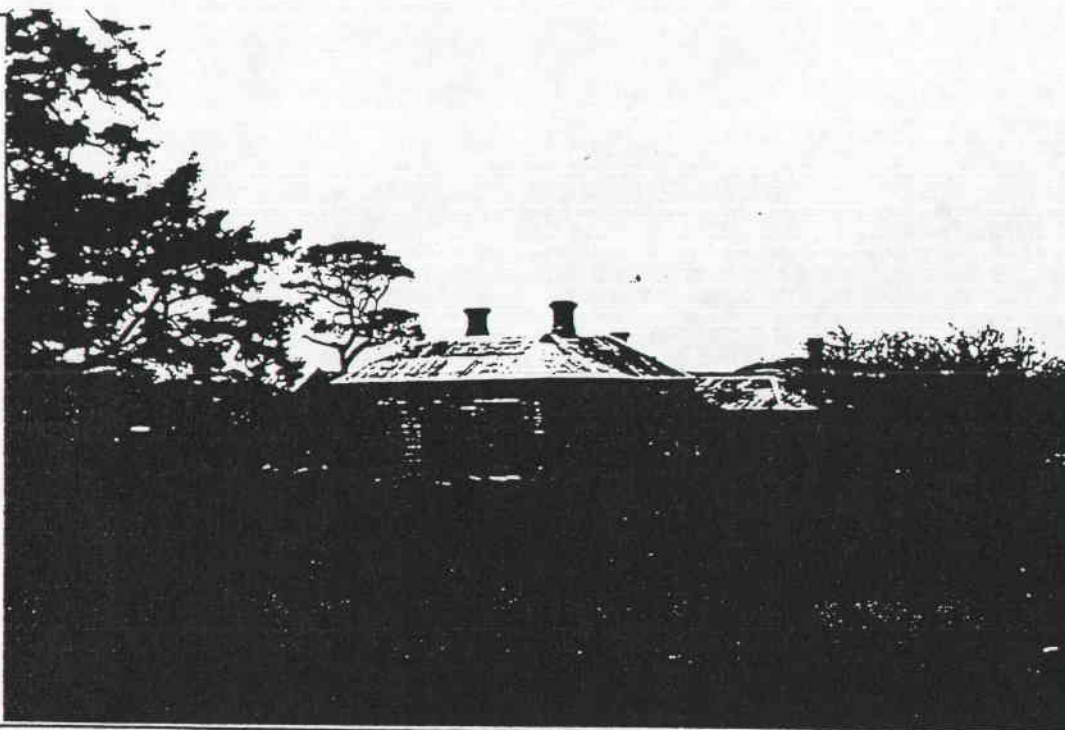
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 23

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

as it consisted of three transverse gables across the facade. Although not in good condition, the farmhouse is important for its links with the pioneering Coffey family and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: information held by Tom Evans  
McInerney, Mgr. J.E., *Murderer's Bell. The Centenary History of St. Augustine's Creswick*. Creswick 1970



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS OFF MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 580

MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK YD S95 550

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This double hipped timber cottage is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 22

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 581

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 592 54

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-187

☒ - 1880-189

☐ - 1890-19

☐ - 1906-19

☐ - Post 191

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

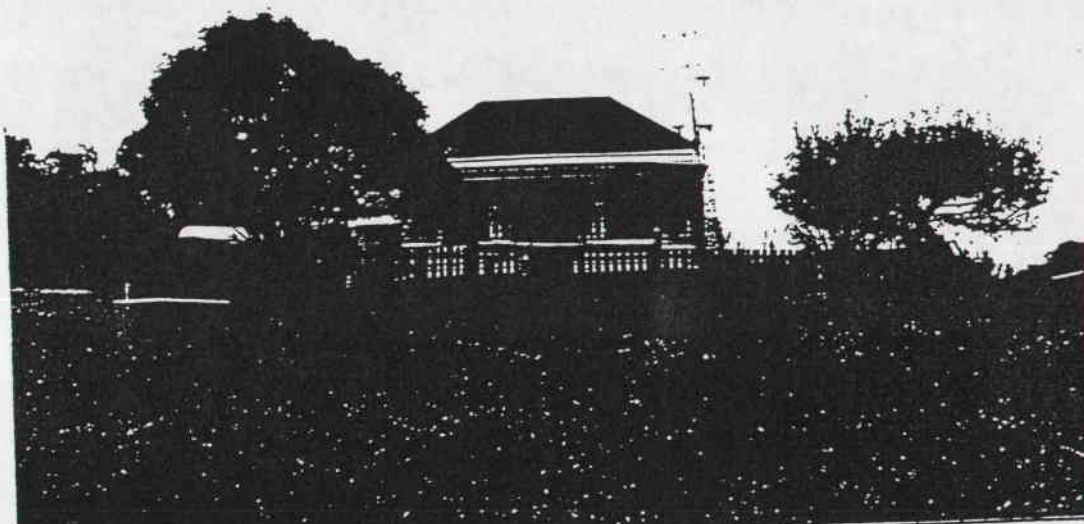
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 25

COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 582  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YDS 91 5A9  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Originally the school teacher's house, this hipped roof timber cottage retains the decorative timber verandah trim and is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☒ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☐ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 26  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

FILE NO.

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 583  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 59255C  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT  
OWNER

550

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860 T
- ☐ - 1861-1879 60
- ☒ - 1880-1889 379
- ☐ - 1890-1900 389
- ☐ - 1901-1910 905
- ☐ - Post 1910 915

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

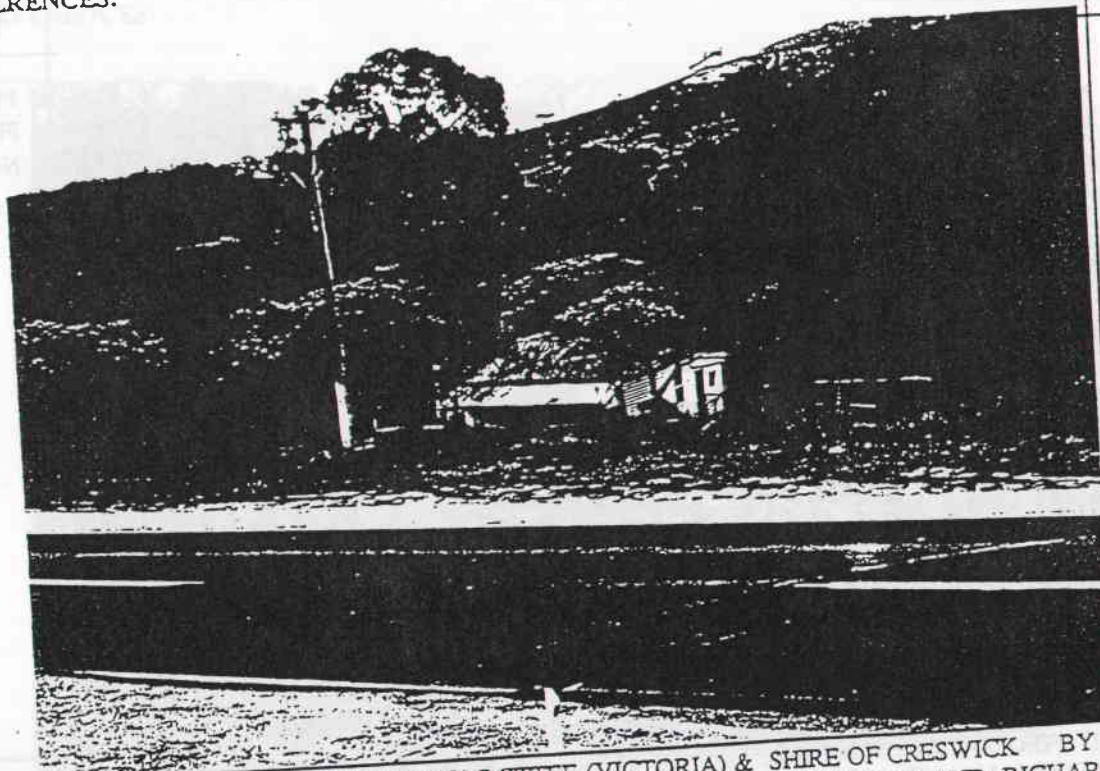
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 27  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



## HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
 ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
 FILE NO. 586  
 MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 540 550.  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860-1860  
☐ - 1861-1879-1879  
☐ - 1880-1880-1880  
☒ - 1890-1905-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915-1915  
☐ - Post 1916-1916

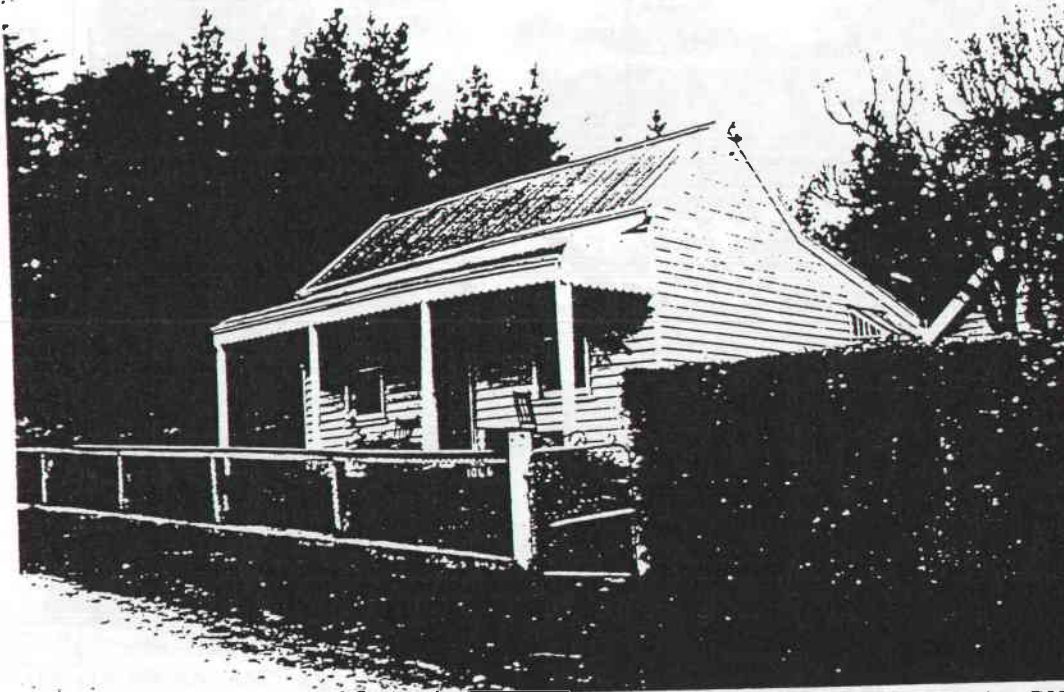
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 16  
 Negative No. 30  
 COMMENTS

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 583  
MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 59255C  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☒ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1909  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

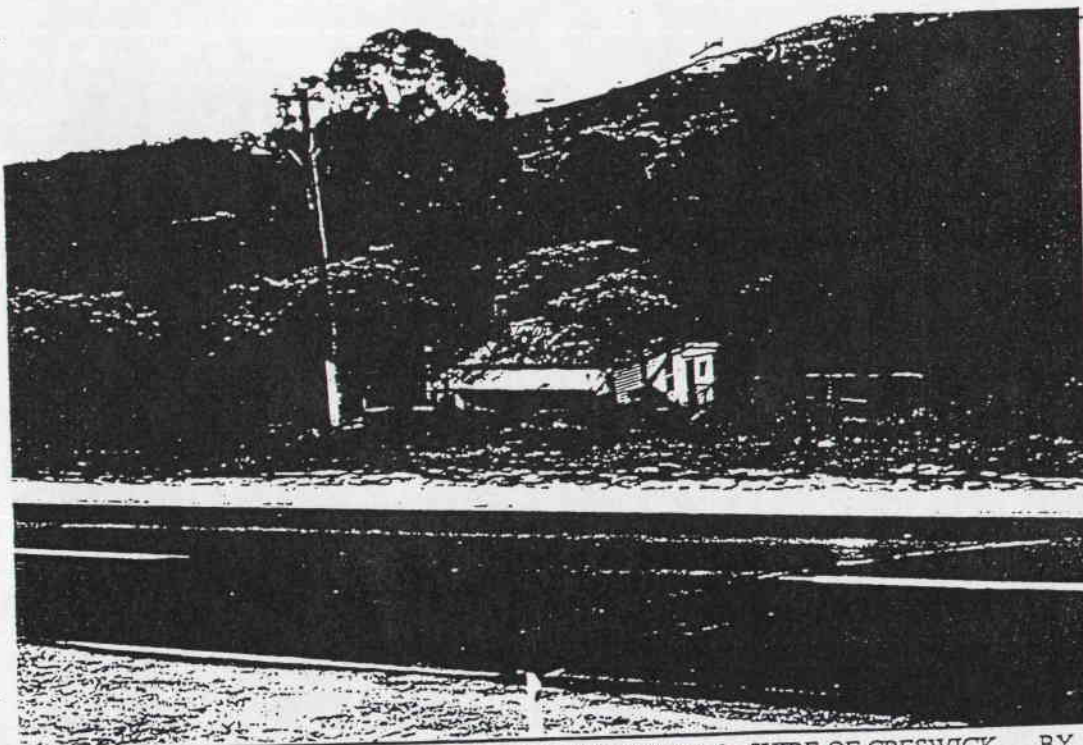
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 27  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 584

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK 4D 588551

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1915

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

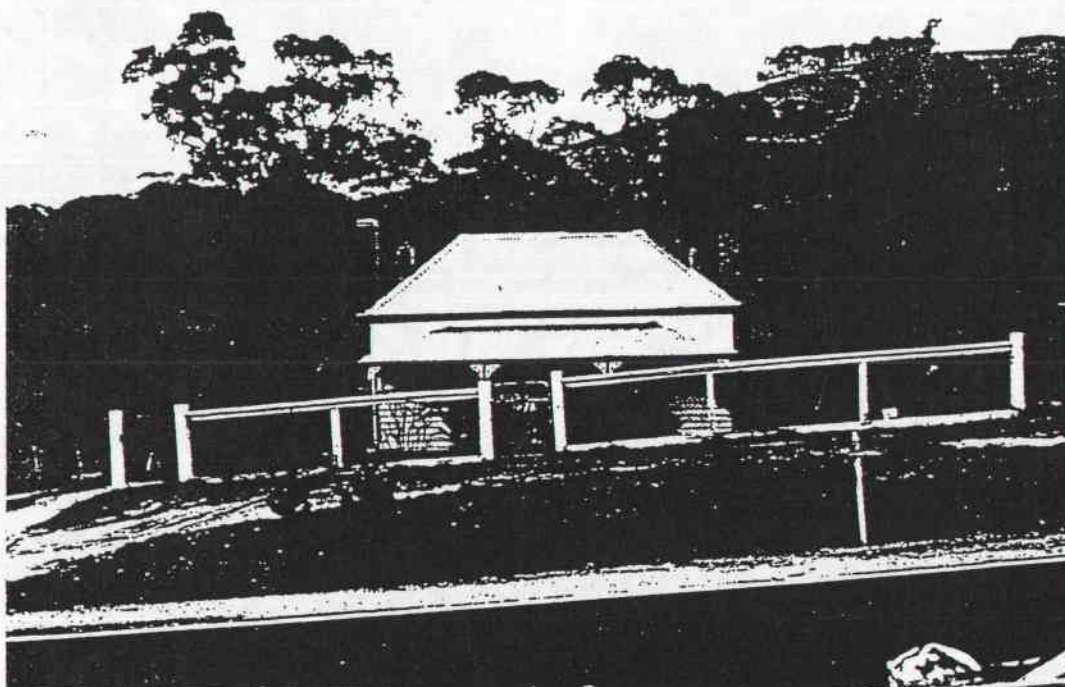
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 28

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME UNITING CHURCH

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 585

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 588550

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This simple gable roof timber church with entry porch is still used by the Uniting Church for a monthly church service. The building was part of the Methodist circuit. The building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: The Uniting Church archives held no information on the history of this building and the local Minister, the Rev. Widicombe had no information regarding the building. "Call to Stewardship, 1859" states that 'in 1860 a small building was erected as a church in Spring Gully'

PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☒ - 1861-1879

☐ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

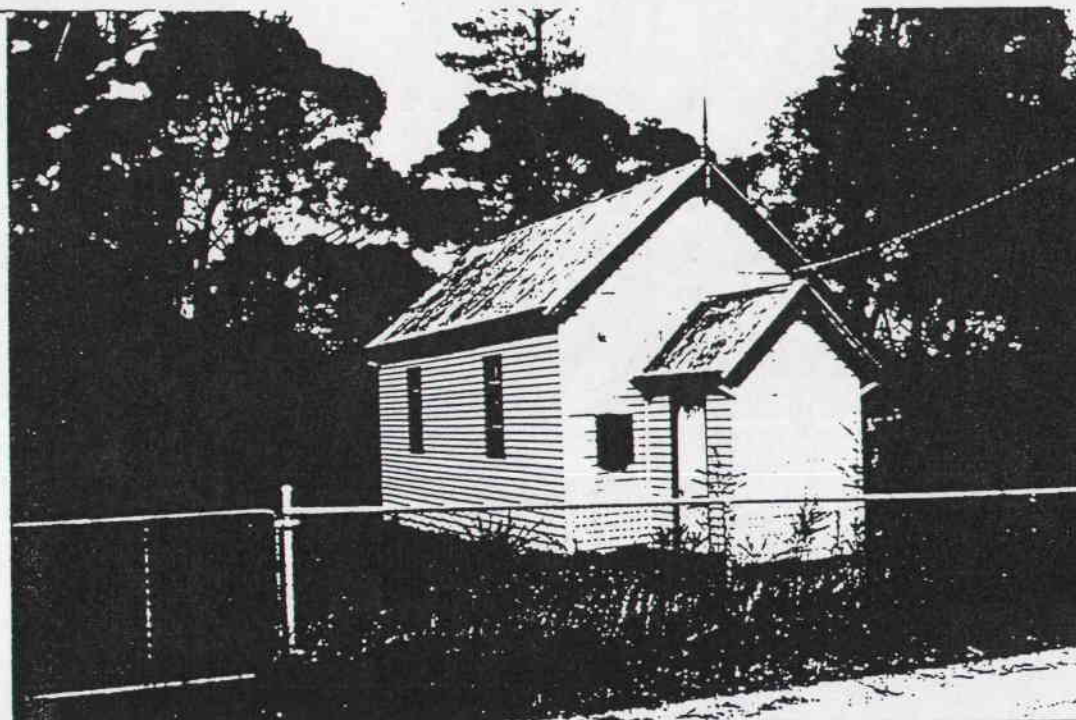
☐ Landmark Value

THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 16

Negative No. 29

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
 CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
 NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
 HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
 OTHER  
 TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
 ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
 FILE NO. 586  
 MAP REF. 7623-2-2 CRESWICK 4D540 550  
 TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
 OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

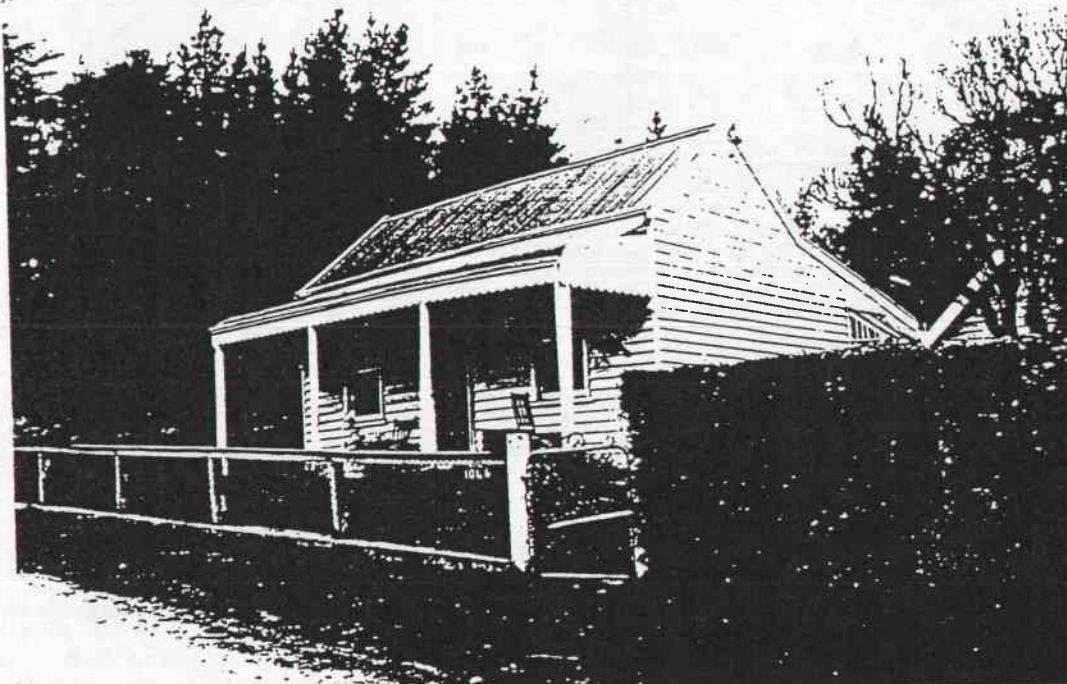
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE;  
 13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
 Film No. 16  
 Negative No. 30  
 COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
 LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
 Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 587  
MAP REF. 7623-22 CRESWICK YD SS1587  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

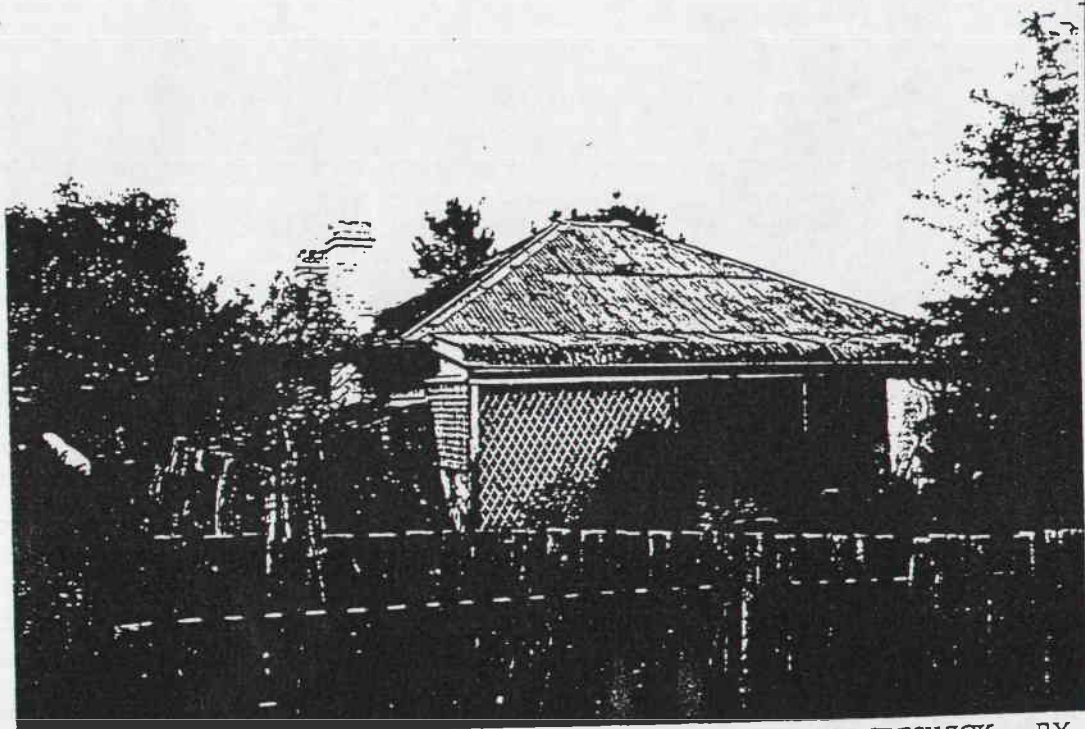
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 31  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED

RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE

ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY

FILE NO. 588

MAP REF. 7623.2.2 CRESWICK YD 55755

TOWN/DISTRICT SPRING MOUNT

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped roof timber cottage is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861 - 1879

☒ - 1880 - 1899

☐ - 1890 - 1905

☐ - 1906 - 1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 32  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME TIMBER HOUSE  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 589  
MAP REF. 7623 2-2 CRESWICK YD 587551  
TOWN/DISTRICT SPRINGMOUNT  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This gable roof timber house is an important element in Springmount as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of this precinct.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

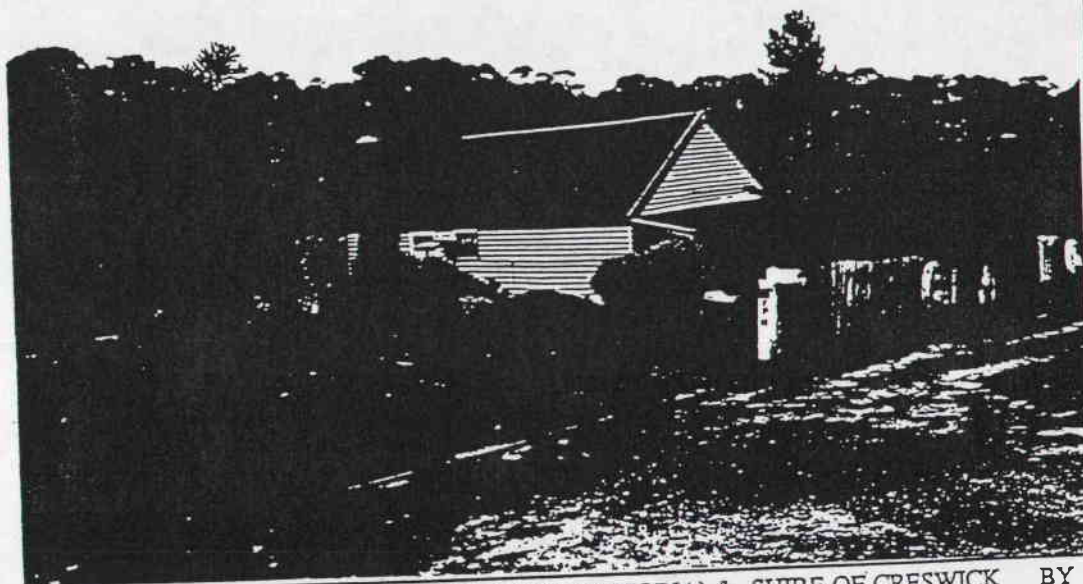
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13-7-89

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 16  
Negative No. 33  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME RED LION HOTEL  
ADDRESS MIDLAND HIGHWAY  
FILE NO. 591  
MAP REF. 7623.2.3 MINERS REST YD 5265  
TOWN/DISTRICT SULKY.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Red Lion Hotel was already operating on this site in 1859 when it was purchased by George Redman. Redman was born in Chichester, England, the son of a builder. In 1852 he arrived in Melbourne with his two sons, where engaged in building work, and then came to Ballarat. He pursued his trade and built the first Post Office and Parsonage there. He conducted the Red Lion Hotel and continued building and coffin making as well as farming. He died in 1907 and is buried at Smeaton Cemetery. The hotel was known as the Federal Hotel between 1909 and 1918 when it was conducted by Mrs. H. Redman. It closed in the 1920s. The hotel has a corner bar with intact bar window and original wallpaper. This area, the former dining room and the return verandah with cast iron decoration would appear to have been built c1900. They may have been added to the earlier building or (see over)

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1870  
☐ - 1880-1890  
☒ - 1890-1900  
☐ - 1906-1910  
☐ - Post 1910

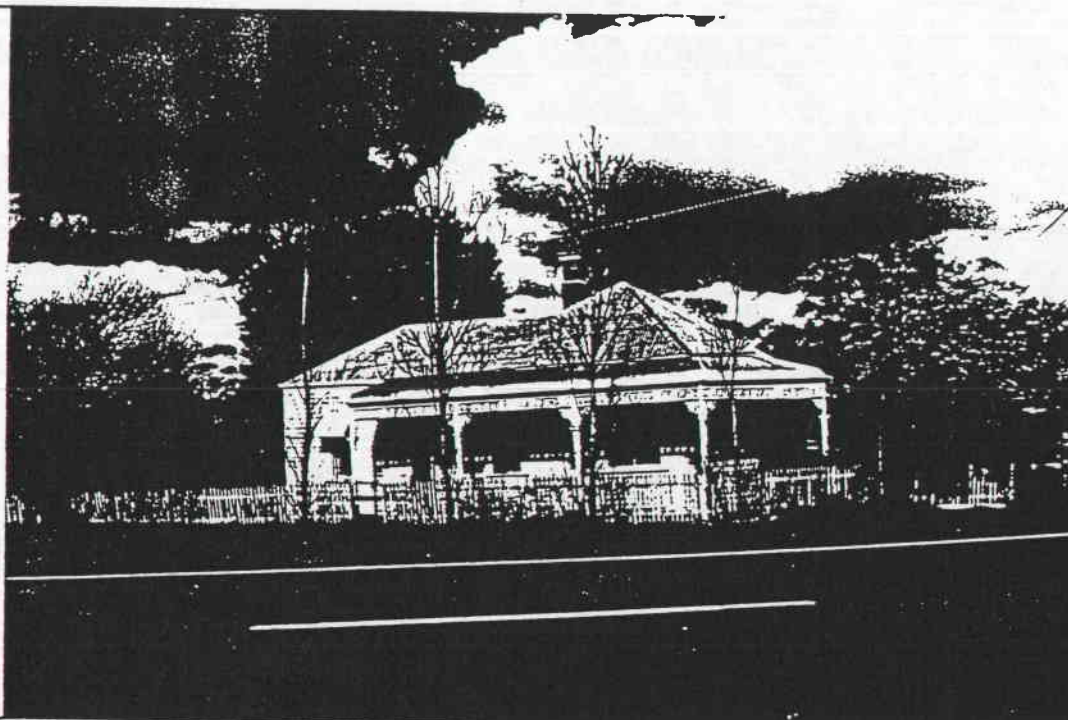
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
16.8.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 21  
Negative No. 26  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



the entire hotel rebuilt at this time. The hotel was an important staging point and refreshment stop on the road between Creswick and Ballarat and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources: Sutherland, *Victoria and Its Metropolis*, Vol 2 p.253  
Brendan Rayner, owner 1990  
Cole Collection, State Library of Victoria, LaTrobe Library  
Creswick Historical Museum, Family History Talks, 24 April 1988, Redman Family - Alison Redman



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME BERRY No1 PUMP HOUSE

ADDRESS DAYLESFORD - CLUNES RD

FILE NO. 592

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SKEATON YO 572 652

TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Berry Consuls Company operated one of the more successful mines on the Berry Lead system. It was the second largest gold producer (after Madam Berry). The extant remains at No.1 shaft, taken with the surviving engineering drawings for this installation, make it possible to show the general configuration of pumping and winding machinery driven by simple horizontal steam engines. This was one of the last such plants installed on the lead system as the duties subsequently required the use of more powerful and more economical compound engines. The remains of the pump house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it is a reminder of the large deep lead mines on which the Shire's prosperity was based at the turn of the century.

Source: National Trust of Australia (Victoria)

Classification report prepared by Peter Milner

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1899

☐ - 1900-1909

☐ - 1910-1919

☐ - Post 1919

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☐ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

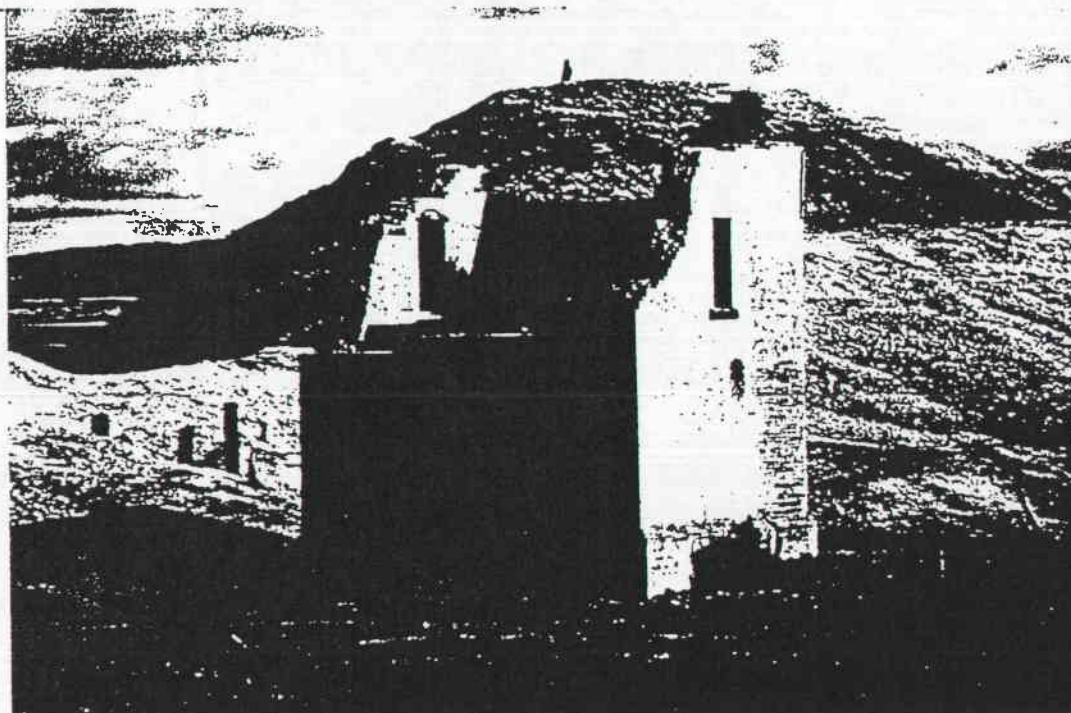
☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:

1-8-89



## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 20,22

COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME FARM HOUSE  
ADDRESS CENTRAL LEADS LANE  
FILE NO. 593  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 589682  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This hipped and gable roof timber farmhouse is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☒ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

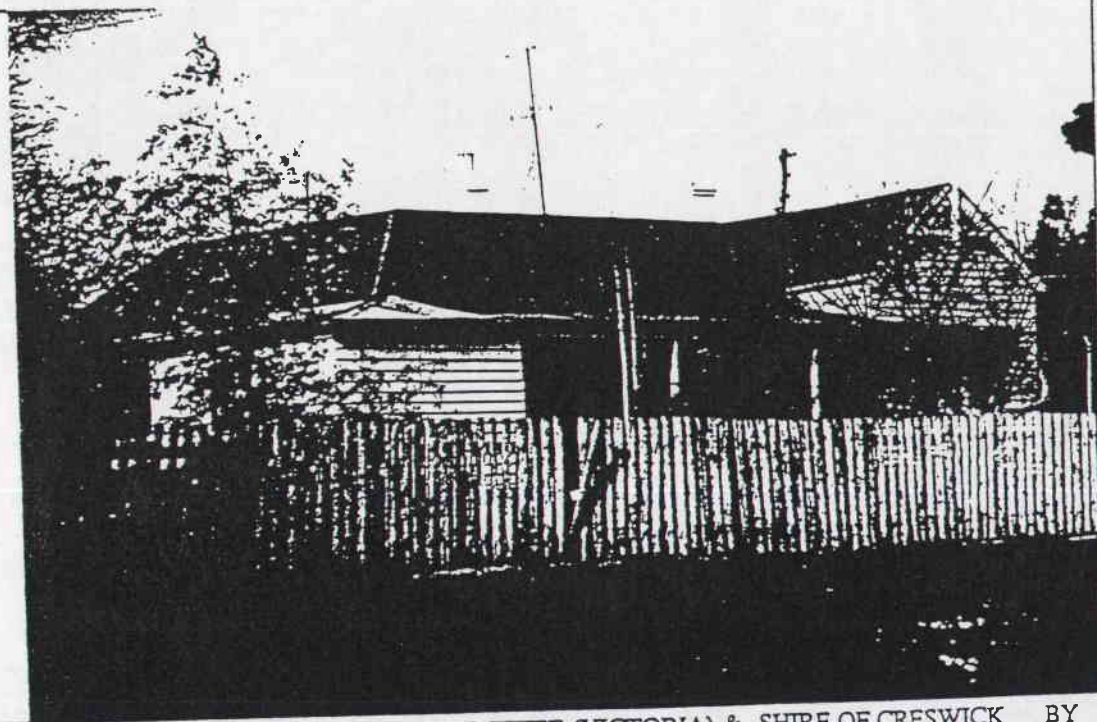
1.8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 17

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250.



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME HEPBURN ESTATE PUMP HOUSE  
ADDRESS DAYLES FORD - CLUNES RD  
FILE NO. 595  
MAP REF. 7623-2.1 SMEATON VD 586 646  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

As a group the Hepburn Estate mines were not profitable. By 1901 this shaft had realized gold worth 80,941 pounds, but the expenses of wages, the plant and the claim totalled 71,000 pounds. Dividends did eventually reach 14,000 pounds but this was a small return for the 94,900 pounds invested by shareholders. The Hepburn Estates mine indicates many of the problems faced by mines on the northern end of the leads. To deal with the water problems it possessed some of the most extensive plant on the lead, particularly its 70 inch cylinder Cornish beam pump and brick engine house. The remains of the pump house is an essential element of the heritage of Creswick in interpreting the deep leads mines in the area.

Source: The Berry Deep Leads. An Historical Assessment.  
Historic Places Branch, Department of Conservation and  
Lands, 1986

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

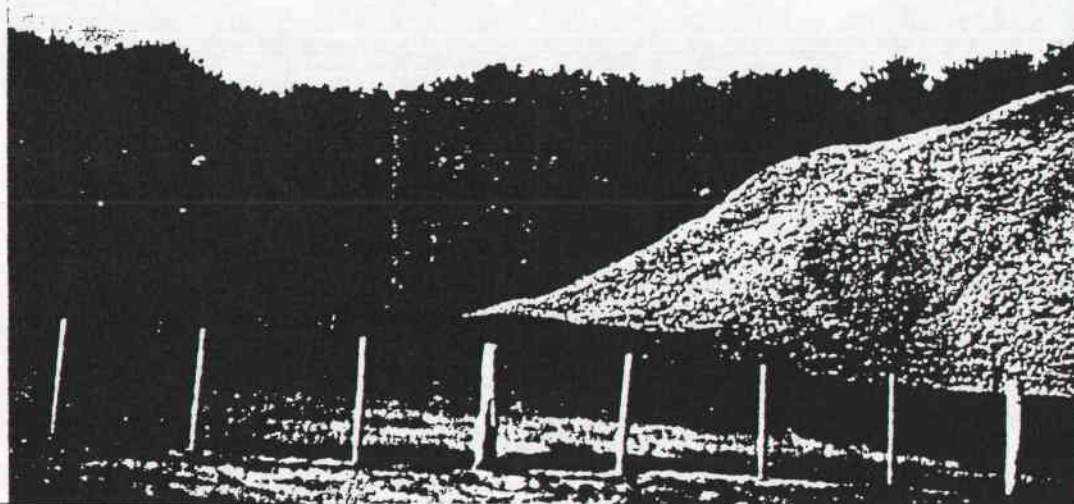
1. 8.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 18

Negative No. 23

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'HAVILAND'  
ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROOCHANG RD.  
FILE NO. 601  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 578694  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA.  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

G.L. Nase was one of the purchasers at the first sale of land in Smeaton. He was a mine manager and successful mining investor and Shire President in 1889. Haviland farm is a hipped roof timber farmhouse and is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Sources Tom Evans  
Graham, J., *Early Creswick* pp. 127, 136

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

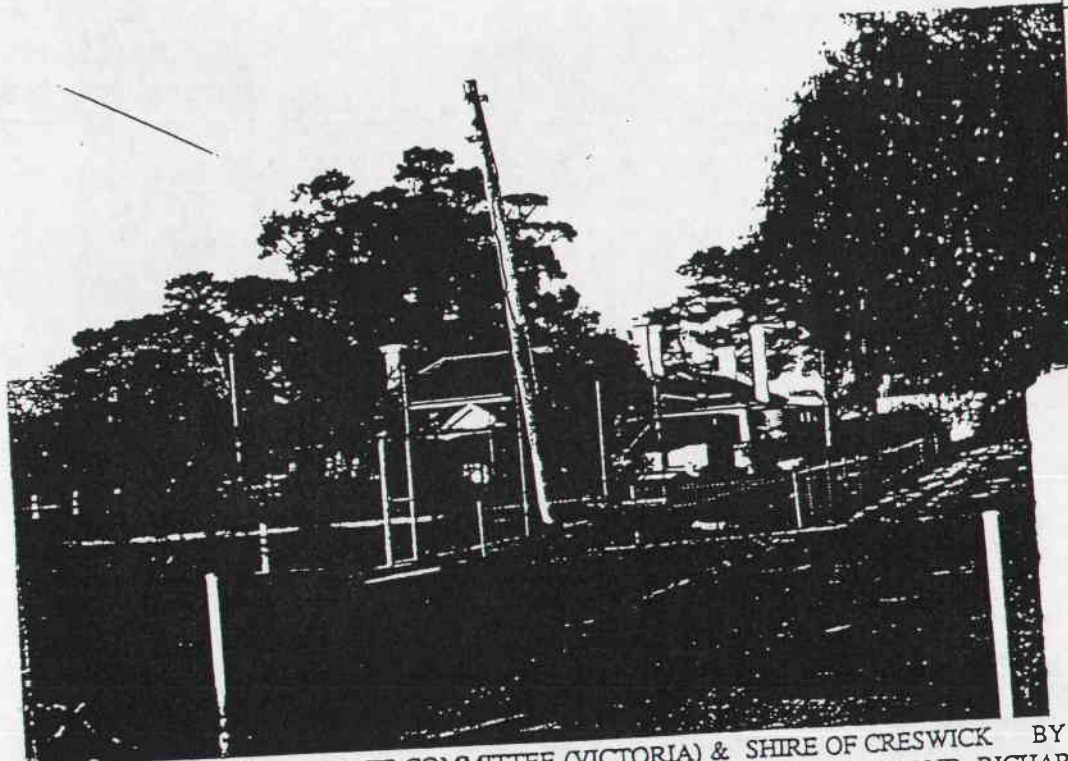
- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Historical | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

DATE:  
13.7.89.

## REFERENCES:

PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 17  
Negative No. 25.  
COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME AVENUE OF HONOUR  
ADDRESS ULLINA RD  
FILE NO. 602  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON YD 573 695  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This Avenue of Honour and monument honours the men and women of Ullina who served in the World Wars. Although not a rival of the main Avenue of Honour at Kingston, this small tribute shows the sacrifice of small communities during war time.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☐ - 1906-1915  
☒ - Post 1916

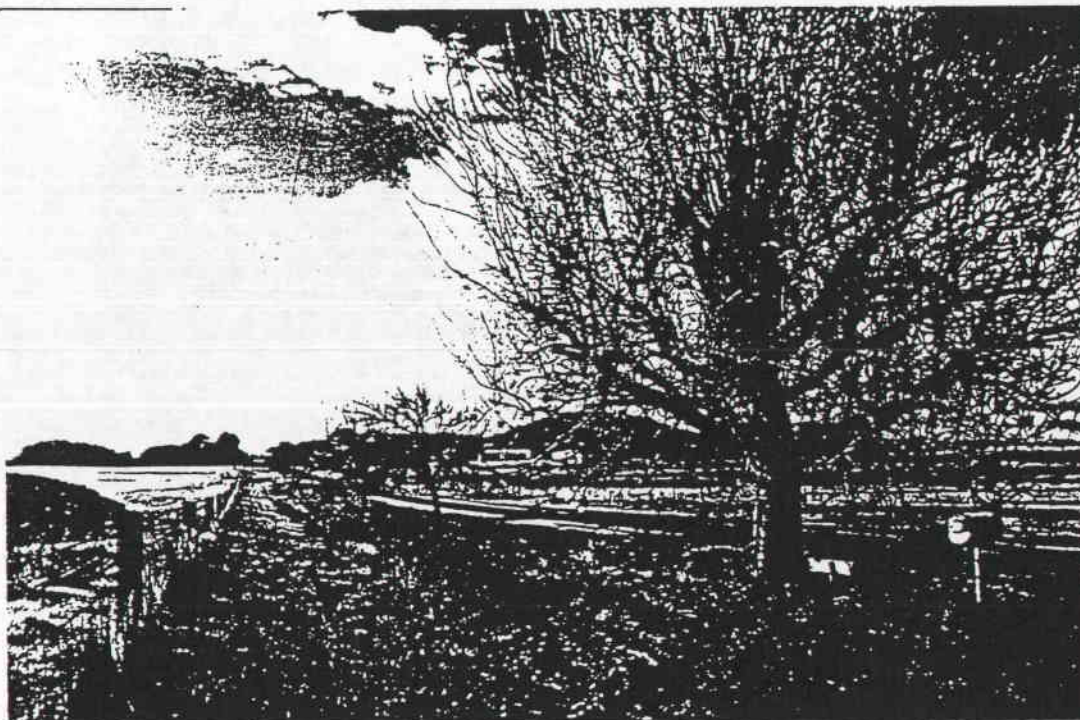
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific                | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |                                       |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89.



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 17  
Negative No. 26  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'FERMOYNE'  
ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROCHEANG RD  
FILE NO. 604  
MAP REF. 7623-2-1 SMEATON YD 564 696  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Fermoyne has been home to four generations of the Barry family. The hipped roof timber house has the front entry marked by an elaborate timber gable. The front wall is marked out in timber to resemble stonework. The verandah has been altered but the building is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

Source: Tom Evans

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-1879  
☐ - 1880-1889  
☐ - 1890-1905  
☒ - 1906-1915  
☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |  |  |                                     |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Group Value |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value         |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

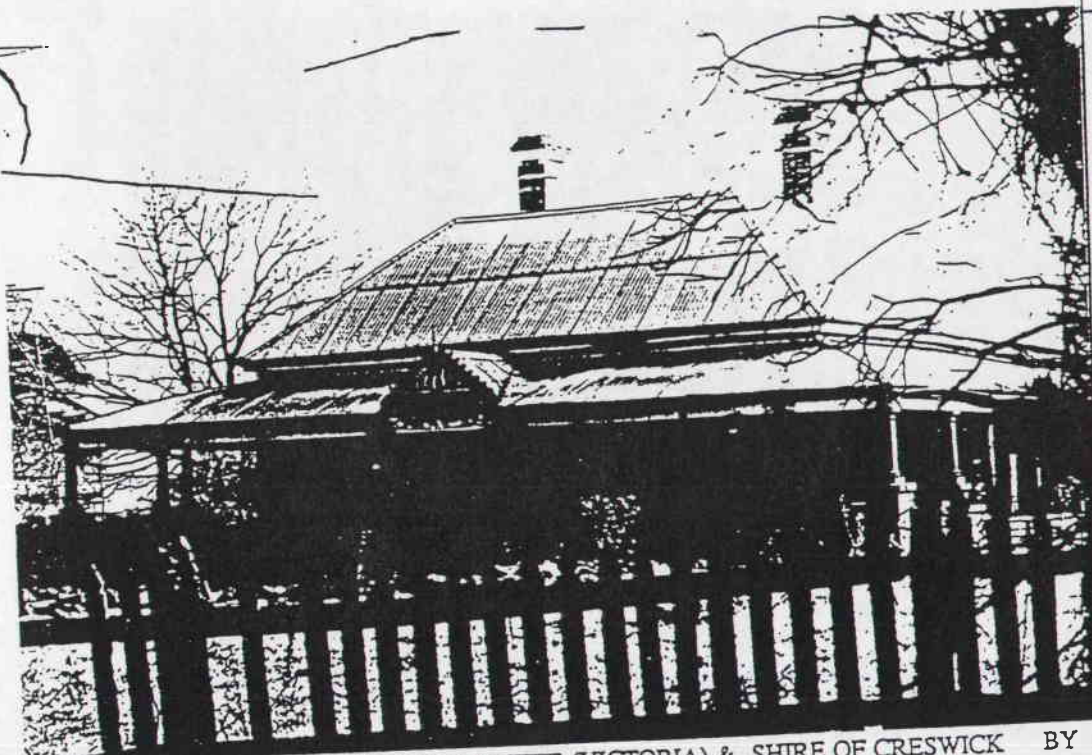
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 17

Negative No. 28, 29, 30

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250



# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST

CLASSIFIED RECORDED

FILE NO.

NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER

HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER

OTHER

TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'MOORA GLEN'

ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROOCHENG RD

FILE NO. 603

MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATHYD 56B 693

TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA.

OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Moora Glen once housed the Ullina Post Office. The hipped roof timber house is an important element of the heritage of Creswick as it retains the form, and much of the materials and detail of the original structures that contribute to the character of the Shire.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

☐ - Pre 1860

☐ - 1861-1879

☒ - 1880-1889

☐ - 1890-1905

☐ - 1906-1915

☐ - Post 1916

## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

☐ Historical

☐ Archeological

☐ Scientific

☐ Rarity Value

☐ Architectural

☐ Cultural

☐ Natural

☒ Group Value

☐ Social

☐ Aesthetic

☐ Landmark Value

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

## DATE:

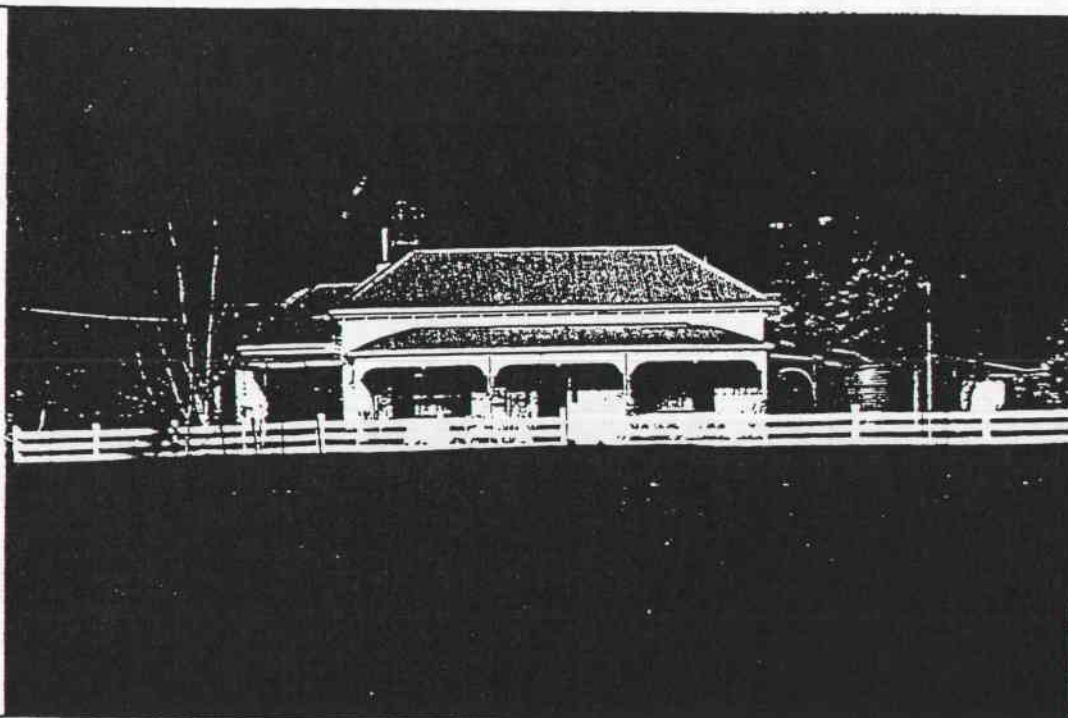
13.7.89

## PHOTOGRAPH

Film No. 17

Negative No. 27

## COMMENTS



PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250

# HERITAGE STUDY -- SHIRE OF CRESWICK

## LISTINGS:

NATIONAL TRUST  
CLASSIFIED RECORDED FILE NO.  
NATIONAL ESTATE REGISTER  
HISTORIC BUILDINGS REGISTER  
OTHER  
TITLE DETAILS

NAME 'FALKIRK'  
ADDRESS ULLINA-KOOROOCHENG  
FILE NO. 605  
MAP REF. 7623.2.1 SMEATON RD S51 69  
TOWN/DISTRICT ULLINA  
OWNER

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

This large brick house dating from the 1920s was built by the Leishman family. The house shows the permanence of the early families and that substantial buildings continued to be built into the twentieth century.

## PREDOMINANT PERIOD

- ☐ - Pre 1860  
☐ - 1861-187  
☐ - 1880-188  
☐ - 1890-190  
☐ - 1906-191  
☒ - Post 1916

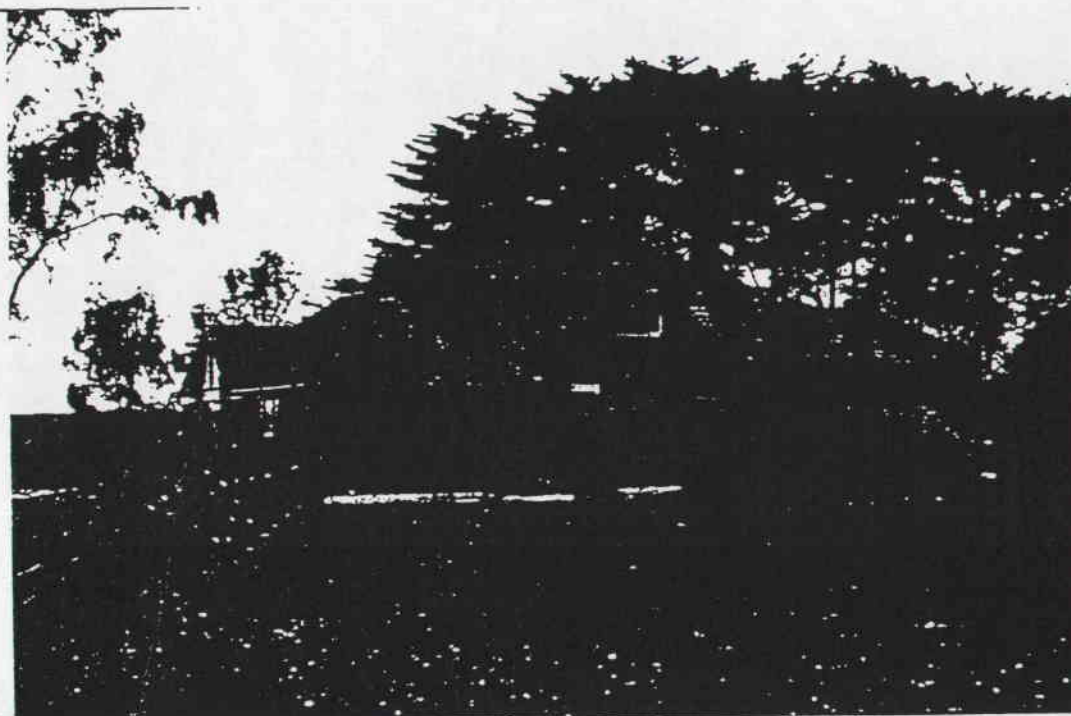
## REASONS FOR LISTING IN THIS STUDY

- |   |  |                                     |   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Historical               | <input type="checkbox"/> Archeological | <input type="checkbox"/> Scientific | <input type="checkbox"/> Rarity Value   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architectural | <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural      | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural    | <input type="checkbox"/> Group Value    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetic     |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Landmark Value |

## THEMATIC CONTEXT

## REFERENCES:

DATE:  
13.7.89



PHOTOGRAPH  
Film No. 17  
Negative No. 29  
COMMENTS

PREPARED FOR NATIONAL ESTATE COMMITTEE (VICTORIA) & SHIRE OF CRESWICK BY  
LESTER TROPMAN AND ASSOCIATES, WENDY JACOBS, CHRIS McCONVILLE AND RICHARD AITKEN. 1989  
Suite 122, 18 Argyle Street, Sydney. N.S.W. 2000 Facsimile (02) 251 6109 Telephone (02) 251 3250